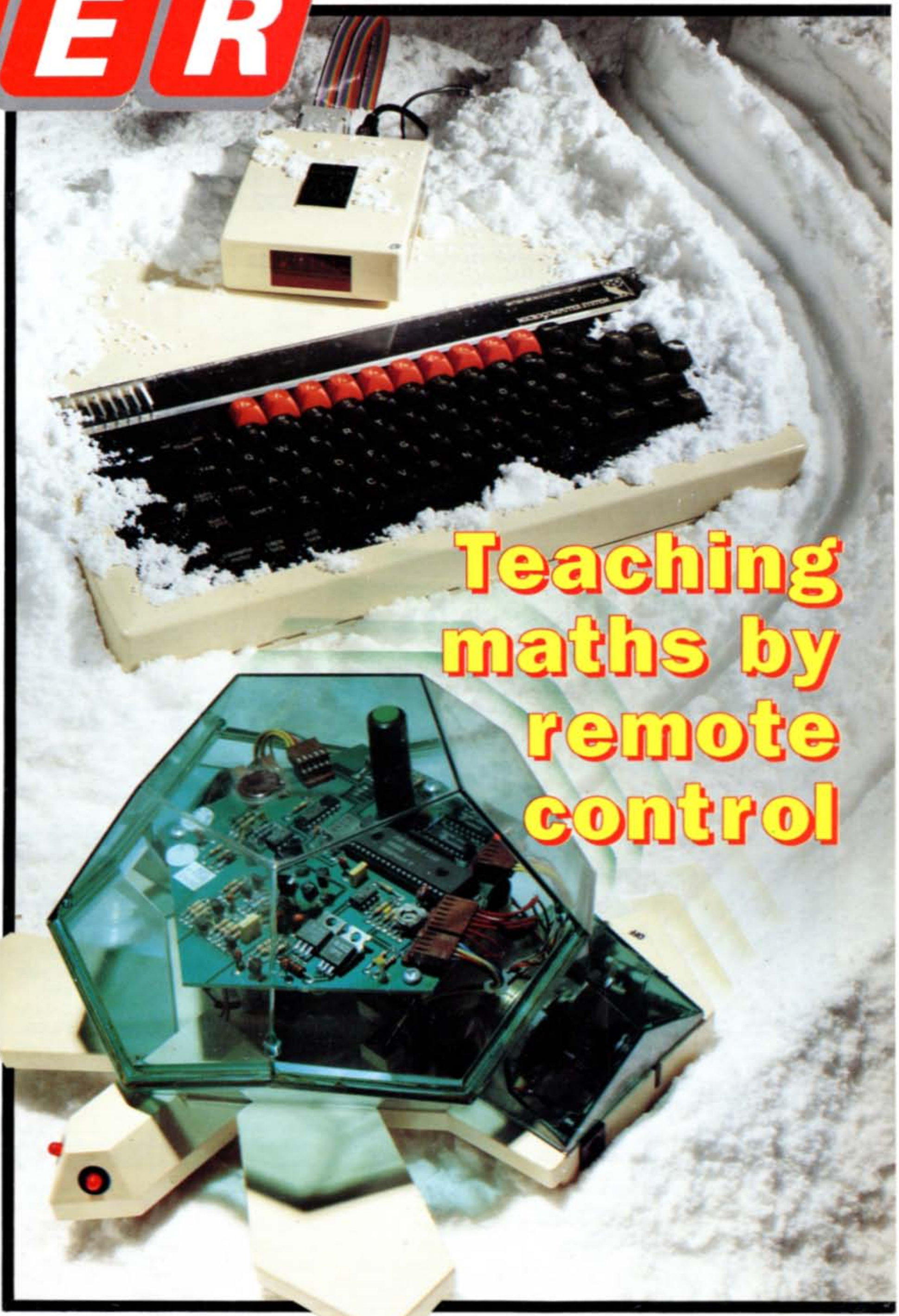
A Database Publication

THE MICRO USER

Volume 7
Number 11
January 1990
£1.50

Top-selling guide to the BBC Micro, Master, Archimedes series and A3000



Teaching maths by remote control

GAME GUIDES

Escape from Exile plus Holed Out!!

BODY BUILDING

4096 colours from an 8 bit BBC Micro

TYPE-IN

After Christmas, Santa's Revenge

TRANSLATION

Word processor file format converter

SPECIAL NEEDS

New ways to help the handicapped

EDUCATION

Print your own custom worksheets

REVIEWS

- **Signwriter**
- **Impression**
- **Read-Right-Away**
- **Healthdata**

...plus all the latest games

SPECIAL XMAS OFFER

COMPUTER · SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £7.50

BUY DIRECT FROM DISTRIBUTORS AND IMPORTERS.
PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY (UK ONLY)

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0533) 877733 (24 hours)

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME 9.30-5.00 pm

TOP QUALITY BULK DISKS CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED

5¼"

	50	100	200	500
DSDD 40/48 TPI	**£15.90**	**£27.50**	**£ 52.00**	**£125.00**
DSDD 80/96 TPI	**£19.50**	**£30.50**	**£ 59.00**	**£140.00**
DSHD AT DISK	**£42.50**	**£80.00**	**£155.00**	**£375.00**
COLURED DSDD 40/48 TPI	**£26.50**	**£49.00**	**£ 92.00**	**£220.00**

RED, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW, WHITE.

Supplied with Envelopes, Labels and Write Protectors

3½"

	25	50	100	200
DSDD 135 TPI	**£19.50**	**£33.50**	**£59.50**	**£115.00**
DSDD 135 TPI SONY BULK (Made in Japan)	**£22.50**	**£38.50**	**£68.50**	**£129.00**

Quality Disks supplied with Labels

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256/LQ3500	**£3.90**	NEC P2200	**£4.50**
Amstrad DMP 2000/3160	**£2.75**	Panasonic KXP 1081	**£4.50**
Amstrad DMP 4000	**£4.50**	Star NL10	**£3.90**
Citizen 120D	**£4.25**	Star LC10	**£3.90**
Canon PW 1080	**£4.25**	Star LC10 Colour	**£7.90**
Epson LQ 800	**£3.90**	Star LC24-10	**£4.50**
Epson LX 80/86	**£2.90**	Shinwa CP 80 MS	**£4.50**
Epson MX/FX/RX80/FX/LX800	**£2.90**		

Most other makes of Printers Ribbons available, please call for prices.
Dust covers for above **£4.50**

"DISK BOX OFFER"

ONLY **£3.50**

WITH BULK DISK ORDERS.
CHOOSE EITHER 50 or 100 CAP BOX

DATA SWITCH BOX

Available in RS232 or Centronics

2-Way	**£19.50**	4-Way	**£25.50**
3-Way	**£22.50**	Cross Over	**£27.50**

DISK STORAGE BOXES

5¼"	50	**£6.90**
5¼"	100	**£7.90**
5¼"	140	**£9.90**
3½"	50	**£6.75**
3½"	100	**£8.90**

All Storage Boxes are with Lock and come with 2 Keys

INTERFACE CONVERTERS

CONVERTERS FOR THAT DIFFICULT CONNECTION BETWEEN SERIAL AND PARALLEL DEVICES

SP200 Serial to Parallel	**£62.50**
PS200 Parallel to Serial	**£62.50**
SXP 300 BI Directional	**£99.00**

DUST COVERS

Acorn Archimedes	2 PC	**£8.50**
BBC Master 128	1 PC	**£4.50**
BBC Master Compact	2PC	**£7.50**
Acorn A 3000	1 PC	**£5.50**
Printers 80 Col		**£4.50**
Printers 132 Col		**£5.50**

COMPUTER PAPER

PLAIN FANFOLD PERF. EDGES

11 × 9½" 60 gsm 2000	**£16.90**
A4 11⅔ × 9¼" 85 gsm 1000	**£14.90**

COMPUTER LABELS

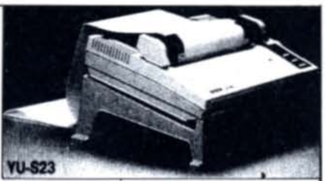
SELF ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS PACKED 2000 1, 2 or 3 across

3½ × 1 7/16"	**£10.90**
4 × 1 1/16"	**£11.90**

PRINTER STANDS

YU-S25 K/D PRINTER STAND
Made of molded plastic. Feeds and refolds paper underneath the printer, takes up hardly more space than the printer itself

YU-S25A: for 80 col. printer.	**£27.90**
YU-S25B: for 132 col. printer.	**£32.50**



YU-S23 PRINTER STAND
Securely holds any printers wide or small. Made of molded plastic. **£10.50**

DISK HEAD CLEANER WITH FLUID

3"	**£4.50**	3½"	**£3.50**	5¼"	**£2.75**

COPY HOLDERS

With adjustable arm
80 Column **£14.50**
132 Column **£19.50**
Desk Top **£8.90**

SUPER MOUSE PAD

11" × 9" HIGH QUALITY MOUSE PAD WITH NON SLIP RUBBERISED BACKING **£4.90**

MOBILE PRINTER STAND

Rugged steel frame. Height adjustable basket for output paper & base shelf for input paper. Self assembly – includes castors.

80 column	**£57.50**
132 column	**£74.50**

PRINTER BUFFERS

Parallel printer buffer memory with copy bypass and reset

PB 64K 1 IN 1 OUT	**£ 75.00**
PB 64K 2 IN 1 OUT	**£ 95.00**
PB 256K 1 IN 1 OUT	**£145.00**
PB 256K 1/2 IN 2/1 OUT	**£169.00**

PRINTER CABLES

IBM PC/Amstrad/Compatible

25 PIN-36 PIN	**£7.50**
RS232M/M	**£8.50**
RS232M/F	**£8.50**
CENTRONICS/CENTRONICS	**£8.50**

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

OM HOUSE,
139-141 DOMINION ROAD
GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8JB
TEL: (0533) 877733 (24 hours)
FAX: (0533) 873999

ORDER BEFORE 12 noon FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

EDUCATIONAL, GOVERNMENT AND PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED.
TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MINIMUM ACCOUNT ORDER £25.00

Once again - *Watford Electronics* leads the way. Riding high on the success of our previous events, the ***Watford Electronics*** OPEN DAY is returning by public demand .....

MID-WINTER Open Day

Sponsored by Database Publications and Acorn Computers

Watford Electronics

at ***WATFORD ELECTRONICS***
Jessa House, 250, Lower High Street, WATFORD
(Tel: 0923 - 37774)
on Sunday 28th January 1990
10.00am to 4.00pm

Watford Electronics Technical and Sales personnel will be on hand to discuss all your technical queries and computer requirements. Come and see live demos of popular BBC / Archimedes Software and Hardware.

Also appearing:

ACORN – technical staff to answer your questions on the whole Acorn range of computers including the A3000.

THE MICRO USER – Contributors and editorial team will be at hand.

MIKE COOK and GORDON TAYLOR – The BBC B/Master and Archimedes Gurus will be available to discuss your technical queries.

COLTON SOFTWARE – to present the world beating ***Pipedream 3*** package.

COMPUTER CONCEPTS - to demonstrate the sophisticated ***Impression*** DTP package.

MINERVA SOFTWARE - to show the power of the ***System Delta Plus*** Database and the ***Atelier Art*** package.

CLARES - to demonstrate ***Render Bender*** and the popular ***Inter Dictor*** flight simulator.

SILICON VISION - to exibit their ***3D Solid modeller*** and advance ***CAD*** packages.

MICRONET - The editorial team of the UK's largest Viewdata service will demonstrate the available features on both Micronet and Prestel.

INSTANT CREDIT - Mercantile Credit will be at hand to arrange both 0% and Extended Credit on the day.

***** FREE REFRESHMENTS WILL BE SERVED. *****

ON PRESENTATION OF THIS VOUCHER ON THE OPEN DAY.

£10

WE SHALL ALLOW £10 OFF ANY PURCHASE OVER £200 (ONE PER PERSON)

THE MICRO USER

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Features Editor
Peter Davidson

Deputy Features Editor
Steve Turnbull

Production Editor
Peter Glover

News Editor
Don Lewis

Technical Editor
Mike Cook

Promotions Editor
Christopher Payne

Reviews Coordinator
Pam Turnbull

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertising Sales
Jane Conway, Peter Babbage

Tel: 0625 878888 (All depts.)
051-357 2961 (Subs.)
MicroLink: 72:MAG001
Telex: 94081191
Prestel Mailbox: 614568383
Fax: 0625 879966

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ABC 40,376
Jan-June 1988
ISSN 0265-4040

The Micro User welcomes program listings and articles for publication. Material should be typed or computer-printed, and preferably double-spaced. Program listings should be accompanied by cassette tape or disc. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, otherwise the return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions accepted for publication will be on an all-rights basis.

© 1990 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

The Micro User is an independent publication and neither the BBC nor Acorn Computers Ltd are responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Diamond Europress Sales & Distribution, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

Database Publications is a division of Europress Ltd

Regulars

7 **News**
All the latest events in the ever-changing world of your BBC Micro.

51 **Problem Solved**
A helping hand with some of those mind-testing hardware problems.

58 **Body Building** ⊛
Yes, it *is* possible to get 4096 colours from your 8 bit BBC Micro.

67 **Hac Man** ⊛
A wealth of useful hints and news from our resident games expert.

100 **Mad Hatter**
Our expert looks at adventure games – old, new and revamped.

111 **Letters**
The chance to get your news, views, moans and name into print.

Reviews

33 **Software Scene**
Our reviewers record their verdicts on the very latest games releases.

43 **Impression**
The latest and greatest in a fine tradition of word processors.

55 **Signwriter**
We look at software that lets you create stunning posters easily.

Series

72 **Holed Out!!**
We continue the stroke by stroke account of the tour of Pine Isles.

103 **Desktop Publishing**
The series concludes by looking at arranging your work on the page.

Game

⊛
48 **Snowman's Revenge**
An after Christmas snowball fight at Santa's Arctic hide-away.

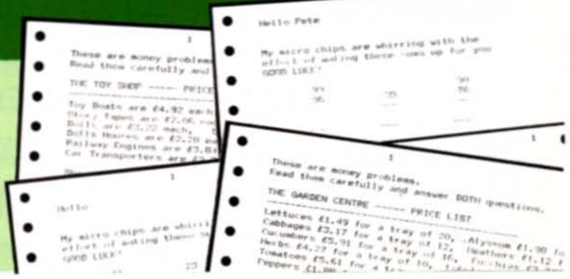
Utility

76 **File converter** ⊛
Make transferring your word processed documents much easier.

Some sums

Practice makes perfect so we present a useful routine to let you print lots of sums to keep your child occupied for hours.

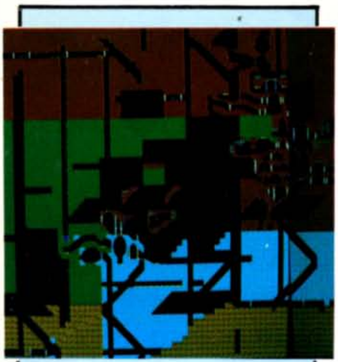
– See Page 30



Hello Pete

These are money problems.
Read them carefully and answer BOTH questions.

THE GARDEN CENTRE ----- PRICE LIST



If you're stuck in this block-busting game you'll find lot's of useful hints, and a map on Page 79.

Just use the decoding program to unravel the clues and you'll be well on your way to the complete solution.

Mock Turtle

As more turtles invade the classroom we take a look at whether they are useful educational tools or just toys. Turn to Page 18.

Amazing offer!

For the price of a single year's subscription you get 15 issues of *The Micro User* plus the disc or tape for each.

In addition you will get the disc from the month you take out your subscription: That's a grand total of 15 magazines and 16 discs or tapes for a standard 12 month subscription.

THE MICRO USER

On this months subscription disc:

- *All the listings from this issue.*
- *Jingles: Extra merry tunes and last month's listing repeated.*
- *Worksheets: More programs to create thousands of different problems.*
- *Stunning Archimedes sound samples (3.5in only).*

Get your subscription by filling in the form on Page 127.

Features

18 Mock Turtle
Can a robot really change a childs attitude and ability in computing?

27 Special Needs
We report on a show about the vast resources for the less able.

79 Into Exile ✱
A colourful map together with hints and tips to help your quest.

Education

23 Update
Up-to-the-minute news of the BBC Micro in the world of education.

28 Education Reviews
Looking at the best in software for the BBC Micro series in schools.

30 Some sums ✱
Create worksheets for arithmetic practice quickly and easily.

MICRO USER CLASSIFIEDS

The best bargains in the world of the BBC Micro come from fellow readers of *The Micro User*. Turn to **Page 124** to find just what you're looking for – from cheap modems to complete computer systems.

Next month in THE MICRO USER

AUTOMATA
Single cell patterns

GET IT RIGHT!
Checksums revisited

IN PRINT
How to write articles

MOGUL
Superb animation

✓ **For full details of how to use the Checksums, see the article on Page 48 of the February 1989 issue of *The Micro User*.**

✱ **The Type-it-in symbol indicates that the feature contains at least one full length listing for you to key in on your micro.**

Is it possible?

A computer company offering both competitive prices and good support

BEEBUG thinks it is ....

Beebug is an appointed Acorn Premier Dealer and has been involved with Acorn computer equipment for over seven years. We have built our success on three important criteria:

Quality products, Competitive prices, Total support.

We apply this philosophy to all areas of our business. With Beebug you can rely on receiving a complete solution to all your computing needs.

Why is BEEBUG so different from other dealers ?

We have been experts on Acorn equipment for over seven years and have built up a reputation for offering a high level of support to our customers.

As the publishers of both Beebug and RISC User magazines we are aware of the latest developments and trends.

We listen carefully to our customers and stock the items that they require. Because we have confidence in our product range we buy large quantities and therefore can pass the discounts on.

New products are thoroughly investigated before they are added to our range so you can rest assured of the quality.

Our knowledgeable and friendly staff are able to offer you unbiased advice on the best equipment to meet your requirements. Buying the wrong equipment can be a frustrating and expensive experience which we can help you to avoid.

We offer a range of credit facilities including 0% finance on all Archimedes and the Master 128.

On average over 80% of orders are dispatched within 24 hours of the order being received and if the item is out of stock you will be immediately notified.

All orders are now keyed directly into our new networked mail order computer. This ensures that your order will be processed efficiently and speedily, and enables us to instantly give you up to date information should you have a query about your order.

We have a large showroom based in St Albans where personal visitors are very welcome to try out the latest equipment and software.

After you have made a purchase from Beebug, we do not lose interest. If you have a query on a purchase you can phone our technical hotline and speak to one of our technical advisors who will do their best to help you.

In the unlikely event that an item develops a fault we have our own engineering department, with a speedy turnaround.

Beebug is the only dealer to offer FREE On-Site Maintenance on all Archimedes computers sold in the UK.

Call 0727 40303 and ask for a copy of our FREE information pack. This includes a copy of our new 40 page retail catalogue and details about the Beebug and RISC User Magazines. Alternatively, write to the address below.

BEEBUG

Beebug Ltd, 117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts. AL1 4JS
Telephone (0727) 40303 Fax (0727) 60263

Firm that went at Mach speed

RUMOURS which have been simmering over the dealings of Archimedes add-on firm Mach Technology have now boiled over with fraud squad officers moving in and the company going into voluntary creditors' liquidation.

Mach burst on to the scene earlier this year with large and impressive advertisements in the computer press extolling the virtues of its Hyper Base, Modula-2, Mach Basic and Mach-286 add-ons for Archimedes machines.

There was great interest from the public but it soon became apparent that customers sending in cash were not receiving goods.

Advertising bills were not paid, staff could not be contacted by telephone and visitors to the rented office in Yarm Lane, Stockton found no one in. The landlord was owed rent and eventually cut off the electricity.

Finally Cleveland CID were informed and handed over the case to their Fraud Squad colleagues.

Fraud Squad officer David Dixon told *The Micro User* it is unlikely that any criminal proceedings will take place. "It would be difficult to prove dishonesty or outright deception. They just set up in business and got in too deep", said DC Dixon.

The firm called in to wind up Mach Technology is John Taylor and Co., chartered accountants of 8 High Street, Yarm, Cleveland.

As *The Micro User* went to press, Mr. Taylor was writing to all known creditors with a view to holding a creditors' meeting at which he was expected to become their official representative.

Police have asked any readers of *The Micro User* who may be owed money by Mach Technology to contact Mr. Taylor at the above address.

Despite lengthy attempts, no-one from Mach Technology could be contacted to comment on the current situation.

New add-ons for A3000

AS Acorn's A3000 grows in popularity, Pres (0276 72046) has added to its range of peripherals for the new machine.

Its system housing costs £69.50 and can be fitted with 5.25in floppy drive at £99.95, 3.5in additional floppy drive at £75 and 20Mb hard disc for £429.50. Also available from Pres are a monitor plinth for £24.95, an expansion card housing for the rear of the machine costing £14.95 and a disc buffer for £48.95.

"Since we started shipping these items, they have been selling extremely well, in line with the general success of the A3000", reported John Huddleston of Pres.

Hackers will be jailed

HACKERS have taken a predictably strong stance over proposed new laws which could lead to stiff jail sentences for computer misuse. Attracting most criticism is a minor offence which could land the fun hacker with up to three months in prison.

Objectors plan to make their views known to Trade and Industry Secretary Nicholas Ridley who has invited public comment on the recent Law Commission report which recommends stiffer penalties for hacking. Despite this, it seems certain that the Government will bring in the new laws as soon as possible.

"The Commission are to be congratulated on an excellent report which sets out clearly the case for new legisation in certain areas", said Mr. Ridley. "I am inclined to accept the Commission's recommendations. The Government consider that legislation should be brought forward when a suitable opportunity arises.

"I should like to take into account the comments of all interested parties on the detailed proposals. We will be contacting individuals and organisations known to be interested but I also want anyone with comments to write to my department as soon as possible".

Principle objections to the Law Lords' proposals are that they are too hard on the

➤

Manchester United up for the Arc

MANCHESTER United – The Official Computer Game is soon to be converted to Archimedes machines by Krisalis Software (0709 372290).

Billed as the most prestigious licence in the history of football simulations, it is in two sections giving players a chance to try the full management game or just take part in the arcade-style action on the field.

Play covers the FA Cup, Littlewoods Cup and League Championship with features including changing difficulty levels, real-time video goal scoring sequence, cup draw with digitised speech and news flashes on screen.

Play can be from 10 minutes to the full 90 minutes.

Price £24.95.

Daily Sport

MAN.UTD BOUGHT FOR £20 MILLION

Daily sport, reports on the progress of United all season

RISC USER is 100% DEDICATED to the ARC

EVERYTHING FOR THE ARCHIMEDES

Each issue of RISC User is packed with information about your Archimedes or A3000 computer.
Hints on programming, Tutorial articles, Beginner's guides, and plenty of hard information for the more advanced reader – plus graphics displays, handy utilities, reviews of the latest products, and programs you can type in and run – What more could you want?

THE UK'S LARGEST

When you subscribe to RISC User you automatically become a member of the largest Archimedes User Group in the UK (and the world for that matter) - and will benefit from the many services offered to members.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Because RISC User offer a money-back guarantee, you have absolutely nothing to lose. Join now, and if you are not completely satisfied with all the benefits of membership within 14 days of receipt of your first magazine, you can return your magazine for a full refund.

CONTENTS OF A TYPICAL ISSUE

FEATURES

News - The latest from the Arc world
Under the Lid - a tour of the Arcs' circuit board
Mastering the Wimp (Part 2) - How to program Desktop windows
Assembler Workshop - Debugging etc.
Into the Arc - What are sprites, and how do you use them
Indirection Operators Explained
Technical Queries and expert answers
Postbag - A chance to air your views
Hints and Tips

UTILITIES AND APPLICATIONS

Colour Image Processing - Techniques from Acorn's Roger Wilson
An Extended Sprite Info Utility - Use this program to get full sprite info
An Icon Selector - to add to your own progams
Full-feature Desktop Diary program
Machine Code Single Stepper (Part 2) A very powerful debugger

REVIEWS

Pipedream 3
Clares' Armadeus
Instigator from Dabs Press
MewSoft's Organiser

(RISC User October 1989 issue)

I would like to subscribe to RISC USER Magazine and Support Group ☐

RISC USER SUBSCRIPTION RATES (1 YEAR)

£16.90 UK, BFPO, CH.I
£24.00 Rest of Europe
£29.00 Middle East
£31.00 America & Africa
£34.00 Elsewhere

I enclose a cheque for £__________ (all cheques must be in pounds sterling, drawn on a UK bank) or,
Please debit my Access/Visa account No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Expiry Date____/____/____ Signature__________
Name__________
Address__________
____
__________ Post Code__________

Archimedes

BEEBUG LTD 117 Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts AL1 4JS. Tel: 0727 40303 Fax: 0727 60263

➤

young hacker who may break into a computer for fun then be landed with a criminal record.

It is also thought they could put an end to help from honest hackers who may find security holes in a computer system and then report it to the right authorities. It is believed by some that more stringent laws could drive hacking underground rather than stop it.

On the other side, many hackers see the proposed laws as the lesser of two evils – the alternative being anti-hacking MP Emma Nicholson who has called for jail terms of up to 10 years. Public opinion is also in favour of stiffer hacking penalties.

Widely covered in the national press, the Law Commission report suggests three new criminal offences to combat hacking and was compiled after a year-long study. It was thought that patching up existing criminal law would not provide adequate deterrents.

First is a basic offence of unauthorised entry into a computer system which will apply to anyone who enters another's computer either for fun or to try and interfere with it.

This will be a summary offence punishable with a maximum of three months imprisonment.

Second comes a more serious offence of unauthorised entry into a computer system with intent to commit or assist in the commission of a serious crime.

This offence would apply, for example, to someone who enters a bank computer with the intention of diverting funds to himself. Maximum penalty for this offence is five years jail.

The third offence is of intentionally altering computer-held data or programs. It covers the use of worms, viruses or logic bombs and will include both attacks on a particular computer and the circulation of infected discs which could alter data. This also carries a maximum penalty of five years jail.

Quiz show for BBC Micro

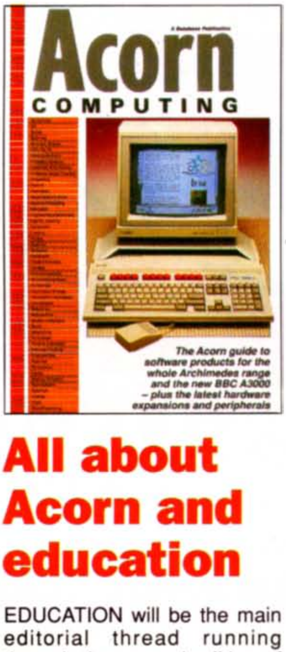
SPORTING
Triangles

A BBC Micro version of TV quiz show Sporting Triangles is due out this month courtesy of CDS Software (0302 321134).

After negotiating the game licence from Central TV, CDS has been producing this popular quiz game across the formats. The BBC Micro disc will cost £14.99.

The next three months will see nine titles out on budget release under the Blue Ribbon label. Games on licence from Superior Software will be sold in packs of three at £2.99. First offering includes Around the World in 80 Screens, Palace of Magic, and Elixir.

Next will be Life of Repton, Spellbinder and Quest then Spycat, Repton thru' Time, and Pipeline.


A Database Publication
Acorn
COMPUTING
The Acorn guide to software products for the whole Archimedes range and the new BBC A3000 – plus the latest hardware expansions and peripherals

All about Acorn and education

EDUCATION will be the main editorial thread running through the second edition of *Acorn Computing* to be released at the BETT Show at London's Barbican Centre, from January 17 to 20.

Following the success of the first edition, Database Publications and Acorn Computers will again collaborate to update this official guide of products available for the Archimedes range and the BBC A3000.

The second edition will be bigger, with more catalogue entries reflecting the increase in Archimedes software now available. Of the 20,000 copies to be printed, 10,000 are expected to be distributed free by Acorn at this month's show and will again be available to distributors, dealers and those who inquire about Acorn products.

For those who do not qualify for a free copy, the publication will have a cover price of £2.50 and will available from Database Direct, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EB.

There are also plans for a special Archimedes utilities disc to be offered for sale with the guide. More details of that will appear in February's issue of *The Micro User*.

"For Database Publications, *Acorn Computing* was a good opportunity to produce an Archimedes specific publication in what is a growing market", commented commercial director David Hirst.

"For Acorn it provided a professionally produced catalogue with support editorial to demonstrate tangibly the volume of peripherals and software available for the Archimedes range

"For the public it has provided a unique guide to Archimedes products".

Magnetic attractions

OFFICIAL Secrets (0279 726585), the adventure role-playing club, has now produced solution books for the entire Magnetic Scrolls range of games. These include Jinxter, Corruption and Fish! for Archimedes machines.

Each book covers every part of the game in detail including three-tiered questions and answers, full maps and a code system so individual problems can be solved without spoiling the fun by giving away too much.

Author of Fish! John Molloy has provided the solutions for both Fish! and Corruption, while John Barnsley of Sierra On-Line fame is tackling Jinxter.

The books cost £2.50 to club members.

Barriers coming down

COMPUTER-based communications service MicroLink is poised to welcome its first subscriber from Russia.

Alexander Troukhanov has applied for details from his home in Moscow and the men in the know say there is no reason why he should not be linked up.

This underlines the truly international flavour of the new service provided for MicroLink subscribers.

Once an official ID is allotted, it can be used throughout the world making MicroLink a boon for the busy traveller.

MicroLink users can take advantage of a communications network which services more than 200 metropolitan areas in America, Canada, Mexico, South America, Europe, Africa, Australia and the Asian Pacific rim. It links 20 major industrial countries with more than 175 communications processors and more than 190,000 miles of dedicated terrestrial circuits and satellite links.

Many of the access points now provide 300/300 up to 2400/2400 baud rate service plus MNP Level 5 error and data compression. Before its

➤

No high-spec A3000

ACORN Computers has vehemently denied press rumours that it is to produce a high-spec version of the A3000 at under £1,500.

"I can say unequivocally that this is absolute rubbish. There is no truth in it and Acorn are very annoyed at the suggestion", said Peter Rennison from Hi-Tech PR which represents Acorn.

Don't be a Turkey this Christmas...

Give a present which will last throughout the year!

Get a subscription to RISC User or BEEBUG

Yule be better off with BEEBUG!

BEEBUG

MAGAZINE & USER GROUP

with 8 years of experience in supporting the

BBC MICRO & MASTER

Over 20,000 Members

already benefit from:

- a magazine full of new ideas, stimulating programs and useful hints
- free help from our technical support team,
- showroom with friendly knowledgeable staff,
- swift mail-order service,
- our own software range at 25% discount to members and 5% discount on a wide range of other products,
- trade-in service to upgrade your system

RISC USER

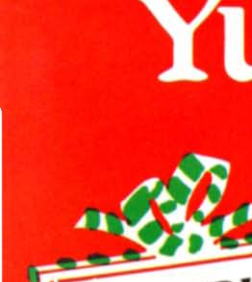
MAGAZINE & USER GROUP

dedicated to the

Archimedes

All for just £16.90 a year!

For more information on BEEBUG ask for our *free* INFORMATION PACK



SUBSCRIPTION RATES (1 YEAR)

BEEBUG or RISC USER		BEEBUG and RISC USER joint subscription
£16.90	UK, BFPO, Ch. I.	£25.00
£24.00	Rest of Europe & Eire	£36.00
£29.00	Middle East	£43.00
£31.00	Americas & Africa	£46.00
£34.00	Elsewhere	£51.00

I would like to subscribe to, and become a member of:

Please Tick ☐ **BEEBUG Magazine and Support Group**
☐ **RISC USER Magazine and Support Group**

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

____

I enclose a cheque for £__________ *(all cheques must be in pounds sterling, drawn on a UK bank)* or,
Please debit my Access/Visa account No ____/____/____/____/

Expiry Date ____/____/

Signature ______________________

M1

Send to: **BEEBUG LTD** 117 Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts AL1 4JS
or telephone our 24 hour hotline: St. Albans (0727) 40303, Fax: (0727) 60263, Micronet: *BEEBUG

ACT NOW AND GET YOUR PRESENT FOR CHRISTMAS!

move to the Istel service in October, only three European access points were available to MicroLink.

From his flat in Moscowskaja Street, Moscow, Alexander Troukhanov could soon find himself with a freedom he never dreamed of.

Armadeus price

SOME readers may have misunderstood the price of Armadeus from the review in our November issue. Software costs £79.95 and the sampler board is £149.95. Armadeus comes from Clares Micros (0606 48511).

E-Types lead sales race

ACORN reps have all be given E-Types. No, its not a change to classic company cars but a pat on the back for the Fourth Dimension.

When they go out on the road to demonstrate Acorn hardware, the reps take copies of the E-Type Archimedes racing game with them to show the machine's graphics capabilities. Some of them have also been supplied with Fourth Dimension's Holed Out golf game.

It's open day again

ACORN'S biggest dealer is teaming up with the foremost publisher of Acorn magazines for a special event in January.

When Nazir Jessa of Watford Electronics threw open his doors for an autumn Hands On Open Day in October, 1,200 people turned up. So successful was the event that it is to be repeated on January 28 in conjunction with Database Publications, publishers of *The Micro User*, *Electron User* and the official Archimedes guide *Acorn Computing*.

Leaders in the micro field will be on hand to demonstrate some of their latest products.

They will include Computer Concepts, Colton Software, Minerva and Clares Micro Supplies.

Technical staff from Acorn will answer questions on the whole range of their machines and visitors will be able to discuss Acorn matters with editorial staff of *The Micro User*. Also present will be members of Micronet, plus Archimedes specialists Mike Cook and Gordon Taylor. The open day from 10am to 4pm will also coincide with Watford's post-Christmas sale. Watford Electronics is at Jessa House, 250 Lower High Street, Watford.

Discount on manual

EXISTING owners of Acorn's four volume Programmers Reference Manual are being offered a tidy discount on the new version.

They must rip the front pages off the old manual as proof of ownership and send them with £50 plus £5.20 postage and packing to PRM Upgrade, Vector Services, 13 Dennington Road, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 2RL. Full price of the new manual is £79.95.

Artisan is upgraded

A NEW version of top selling Archimedes art package Artisan has been launched by Clares Micros (0606 48511). Artisan 2 is a fully Risc OS application which runs in multitasking mode and enables users to load from and save to other multi-tasking applications.

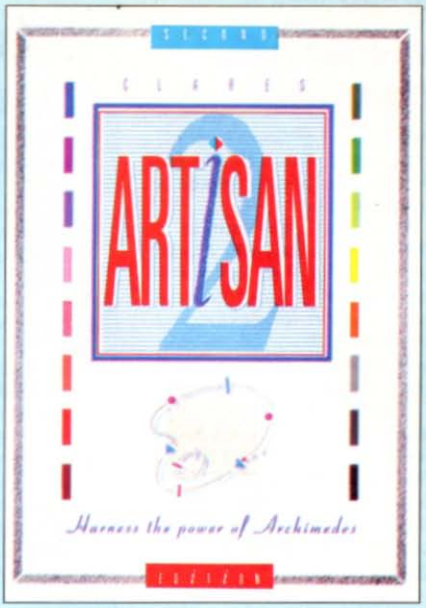
Artisan 2 retains the familiar icon interface of the original and has been developed in line with suggestions from thousands of Artisan users.

"Sticky" menus have been introduced to prevent them disappearing as the pointer leaves the window and a new feature specifically for education is a configure option which allows a teacher to de-select any option in the program.

Every icon and colour can be locked out to enable teachers to concentrate on one aspect of the package when teaching a class.

Pattern treatment is included in Artisan 2 which also comes with a colour separation application called Spot. Artisan 2 costs £59.95 but existing users can upgrade for £30.

Clares has recently reduced the price of its Pro Artisan package from £169.95 to £99.95 and has released Knowledge Organiser, a freeform text database ideal for cross referencing in research. Knowledge Organiser is a successor to Arc TFS and costs £59.95.



Completing Clares' line-up of new products is a Risc OS printer driver for the Hewlett Packard PaintJet. It costs £14.95 or comes free with every PaintJet bought from Clares.

Up front C-Front

MITRE Software (01-283 4646) has produced release 2 of its C-Front package which incorporates support for release 3 of Acorn's Ansi C Compiler.

C-Front includes an easy-to-use front end for the compiler allows users to choose all compiler options needed then compile a file by simply dragging it to the application. It costs £19.95 with free upgrade on return of the release 1 disc.

Tactical war for two

LASER Squad is the latest one or two-player tactical warfare game from Blade Software (0480 496497).

With choice of weapons, battle maps and an artificially intelligent one-player option it has been written by creator of Rebelstar and Chaos Julian Gollop.

An Archimedes version, due soon, will cost £29.95.

LASER SQUAD

New version C compiler

RELEASE 3 of Acorn's Ansi C compiler for Risc OS and the Archimedes range of micros is now available.

New features include a library of routines which puts the power of Risc OS at the disposal of C programmers plus support for developing desktop applications, relocatable modules and programs using overlays.

Enhanced development tools include ASD, a source level debugger now with low level capability, AMU, an upgrade of the Acorn make utility and Squeeze, a utility for compacting executable programs.

Release 3 comes with a 500 page manual and four reference cards. Full price is £171, but existing owners of Release 1 can upgrade for £70 and Release 2 for £50. An additional charge of £5.20 is made for postage and packing.

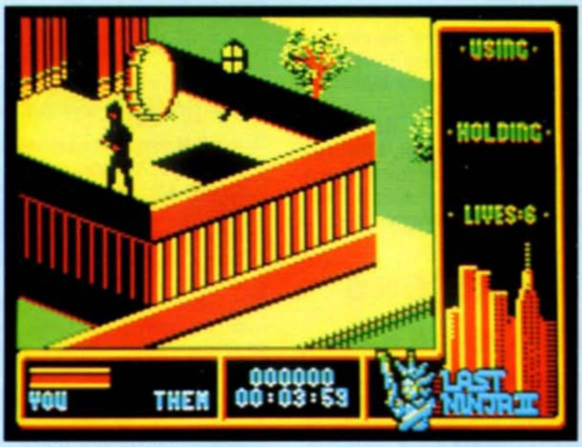
Payment must be sent with the original disc to Vector Services, 13 Dennington Road, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Last Ninja milestone

SUPERIOR Software (0652 58585) has chosen a new version of an all-time favourite to mark a milestone in its six year history. For its hundredth release, Superior has chosen Last Ninja II based on the company's best-selling game of 1988, The Last Ninja.

"The Last Ninja is now up to 20,000 sales", said Superior's Steve Hanson. "The great popularity of the original games is one of the main reasons why we have decided to bring out this new version".

With Last Ninja II, the action moves from Japan to the streets of downtown Manhattan. There are more baddies to fight and Peter Scott's new scenario allows for more colour and better graphics than the original Ninja. Price £11.95 for 5.25in disc, £14.95 for Master Compact 3.5in disc and £9.95 for tape.



Last Ninja in Manhattan

Latest news on the Play It Again Sam front is that number 12 will include boxing simulation By Fair Means or Foul and a prize winning game from the Repton Infinity competition.

Games for handicapped

ALAN Weatherill of Scarborough (0723 361409) has produced nine BBC micro games specifically designed for mentally or multiply handicapped adults.

The programs have been designed to repeat themselves and to adapt to the user's skills but the main aim is to provide fun.

"I believe handicapped people could benefit much more from computers, not just through education but also from sheer enjoyment", said Alan, who produced the games using the Arcade Game Creator featured in *The Micro User* and *Electron User* magazines. "These games were produced for one man I know who was only able to carry out limited shape matching activities with wooden pieces until he began using a computer.

He now has a battery of converted software including my programs which encourage concentration, directional control skills, planning ability and differentiation skills.

"I am willing to give the games to anyone who is interested and has special needs".

Painter produces lines of colour on the screen with direction and colour being changed by simple switch instructions.

Gates requires the player to guide a wheelchair user towards a key and pick it up.

Maze features a wheelchair user being guided towards a house and avoiding red squares with increasingly difficult screens.

Fill is similar to Maze but each square passed over turns red.

Bomber centres on a plane bombing skyscrapers and Snap provides sound rewards when pictures are matched using the space bar or switch.

Match is a more involved version of Snap featuring shape recognition with two options and Memory is a further advancement with four options shown on screen after the initial shape. Hunter fills the screen with pigs and frogs. Switch presses move a man around so he can collect them.

When the screen is clear there is a visual and audible reward. Recently added to the collection is a seasonal game called Santa.

Gold-plated deal

WHEN dealer Jim Golightly sold 500 A3000s to Durham Local Education Authority he won himself an Acorn Gold Plate Award for the largest single order of the new machine. Managing director of Newcastle-based HCCS, Jim was one of three men to receive awards at the latest of Acorn's Premier Dealer League dinners held at London's Kensington Park Hotel. Scooping a prize for the most innovative application of an Archimedes computer was Barry Copeland, whose company B&S Computing developed a program for a customer who supplies seat embroidery to the Ford Motor Company

The design, and any necessary adjustments to seat covers are made on screen and then the Archimedes computer is linked to the loom which weaves the fabric.

Third award for the best promotional effort went to Chris Carne of Surrey-based Calancraft. Presentations were made by Acorn's commercial director Sam Wauchope.

Archie help for Andy

VIEWERS who tune into childrens' programmes on BBC 1 are being treated to new animations and music courtesy of an Archimedes 440/1 and software from Cheshire-based Clares Micro Supplies.

Dave Clare was called in when BBC producers decided to beef up links for the childrens slot which is introduced by TV personality Andy Crane. He went to London to show them the capabilties of Pro Artisan, Render Bender and Armadeus.

Impressed, they used Pro Artisan to produce the graphics, animated them with the Delta Animator then added the sound with Clare's sound sampling package Armadeus.

Simulations to cost more

RBRC Software (01-946 8641) is to put up the price of its business simulation software from this month.

"This is our first ever price increase but all orders received before January 1 will be invoiced at the current lower prices", said Professor Ronald Brech of RBRC. "All packages sold at the new higher prices will contain a 10 per cent discount voucher on the next purchase of any RBRC software".

Beat the Boss, The Cement Business Game, Handling Time and Buy 'em Down will each cost £46 plus £3 postage and packing from January 1. Crisis Management will become £65 plus £5 and Don't Panic will cost £32.77 plus £2.50.

BEEBUG - THE ARCHIMEDES SPECIALIST

The NEW BBC Micro - The A3000

Ideal for home, education and business use, this powerful computer includes the multi-tasking Operating System, RISCOS. BBC Basic V and a BBC B emulator are supplied as standard. An optional PC emulator disc allows over 90% of DOS software to be used including Lotus, dBase III, MS Word and Wordperfect.

NOW WITH SUPERIOR MONITOR

At no extra charge we are now supplying the Philips CM8833 colour monitor as standard with all colour systems. It features a video input and stereo sound through a custom lead included with the monitor. If preferred we are still happy to supply the standard Acorn colour monitor.

ACORN A3000 SERIES		
0255G	A3000 Entry System	649.00
0256G	A3000 Colour System	838.00
ARCHIMEDES 300 SERIES		
0193G	310 Entry System	899.00
0195G	310 Colour System	1088.00
0257G	310M Entry System	959.00
0259G	310M Colour System	1148.00
(M versions include the PC-Emulator disc)		
ARCHIMEDES 400 SERIES		
0260G	410/1 Entry System	1199.00
0261G	410/1 Colour system	1388.00
0262G	420/1 Entry System	1699.00
0264G	420/1 Colour System	1888.00
0275G	440/1 Entry System	2499.00
0276G	440/1 Colour System	2688.00

THESE PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

SEE SPECIAL OFFERS BELOW

FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

All new Archimedes and A3000 computers purchased through Beebug include one years On-Site Maintenance. **Beebug is the only Acorn dealer offering this service.**

The new A3000 Computer

9 Months 0% Finance

Under this scheme you may purchase an Archimedes A3000, 300 or 400 Series computer (base, mono or colour) with an initial deposit and 9 payments at monthly intervals. There is no charge to you for this service.

The table below shows some examples of the repayments on various machines.

Machine	Deposit	9 Payments
A3000	71.35	75.00
A3000 Colour	99.70	96.00
310	106.85	103.00
310 Colour	126.20	125.00
310M	112.85	110.00
310M Colour	132.20	132.00
410/1	145.85	137.00
410/1 Colour	165.20	159.00
420/1	198.85	195.00
420/1 Colour	218.20	217.00
440/1	290.85	287.00
440/1 Colour	310.20	309.00

If you wish to take advantage of this scheme please telephone us and we will send you further details. Finance over 12/24/36 months is also available.

RISC USER & BEEBUG MEMBERS BUYING AN ARCHIMEDES SYSTEM WILL RECEIVE FREE:

A3000 -On Site Maintenance, and items to the value of £45 (entry system) or £60 (colour system). Members using the 0% finance offer receive On-Site Maintenance only.

310 - PC Emulator, Printer Lead, Ten 3.5" discs & Lockable disc box.

410/1 - On Site Maintenance, and items to the value of £110 (Entry system) or £123 (Colour system). Members using the 0% finance offer receive free On-Site Maintenance only.

420/1- On Site Maintenance, and items to the value of £167 (Entry system) or £180 (Colour system). Members using the 0% finance offer receive On-Site Maintenance and 10 x 3.5" discs.

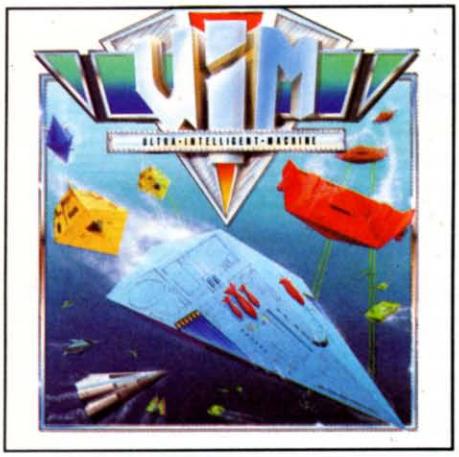
440/1 - On Site Maintenance and items to the value of £259 (Entry system) or £272 (Colour system). Members using 0% finance receive free On Site Maintenance, 10 discs & either £45 or £65 in goods.

Please phone or write to receive a copy of our new FREE 40 page retail catalogue.

117 Hatfield Road, St Albans Herts AL1 4JS Tel: (0727) 40303 Fax: (0727) 60263

ARCHIMEDES
BBC MICRO
ELECTRON

THE 4TH



U.I.M.

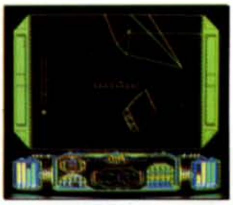
U.I.M. is a massive 3D arcade adventure set in the future. 2 ½ years of dedicated design and programming have produced this massive game.The "greenhouse" gases melted the icecaps and all life now exists in the oceans. There are over 65000 underwater ports each with their own colonies.

You must travel the oceans, trading in commodities, shares and currency. There are over 250 missions to complete before you will find your goal - the U.I.M. - created to be almost a god! Your craft is a highly manoeuvrable (and expandable) futuristic submarine named Black Satyr.

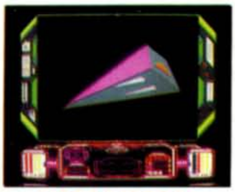
On your travels you will encounter many submarine types. Many of the most advanced and aggressive submarines do not appear until you reach later networks of ports. In addition you will also meet the Replicants - man-made underwater machines which have gone "renegade" and are capable of reproduction.

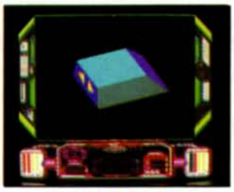
As you progress it is therefore essential to avail yourself of the highly sophisticated range of combat and defensive equipment available. The quest for the U.I.M. will be long and involved, the dangers intense, but the reward priceless!

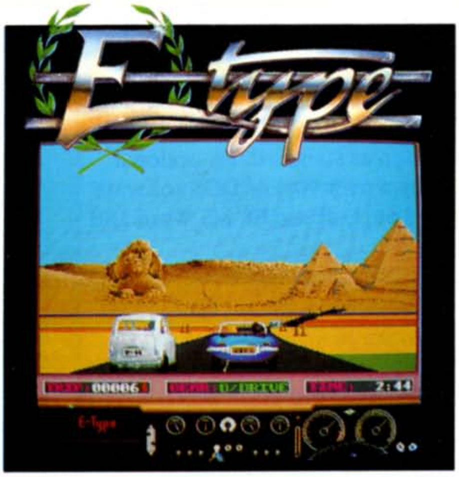
U.I.M. is disc only and will run on BBC B or B+ with 16K of sideways RAM, BBC Master series and all Archimedes Computers.


BBC

BBC


ARCHIMEDES


ARCHIMEDES



E-TYPE

Take control of £70,000's worth of gleaming "E-Type" and head off for the drive of a lifetime. Hear the digitised roar of the 5.3 litre 12 cylinder engine as you tear along lanes, motorways and desert tracks at over 150 mph.

"E-Type" takes racing simulations into the world of 32 - bit RISC processing and gives you smoother, faster and more detailed graphics than you are even likely to see in the arcades.

If you're new to driving you can take the easy-to-drive automatic for a spin but experienced drivers can optimise their performance in the faster 5 speed manual "E-Type". There are hazards galore including other cars, roadworks, trees, rocks, bushes, billboards oilspills, etc. etc.

"E-Type" has been produced by the highly acclaimed and experienced Gordon Key who also produced the best-seller Holed Out.

E-Type Designer

Design your own "E-Type" tracks with this highly advanced but simple to use designer. It is enormously flexible to produce an endless variety of tracks to challenge you and your friends. (N.B. You need the original E-Type in order to use this designer).

ARCHIMEDES

ARCHIMEDES

ARCHIMEDES

ARCHIMEDES

WHITE MAGIC

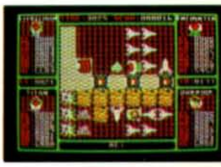
White Magic is a unique arcade adventure in which you control 4 varied adventures:-

Kaldor the Leprechaun, Cheysul the Titan, Moriana The Warrior and Mandrake the Enchanter.

You can transform between all 4 characters at will and use their much needed special abilities.

It features 32 massive action-packed levels filled with aggressive guards and trolls, haunting ghosts and spectres, curious objects to find and use, and much more .....

White Magic is not a game for the faint-hearted; it is a fast-action game which requires fierce hand - to - hand combat and frantic weapon fire.


BBC

ARCHIMEDES

The Fourth Dimension

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY	ARCHIMEDES 31/2" DISC	BBC B/MASTER 51/4" DISC	BBC AND ELECTRON CASSETTE	MASTER COMPACT 31/2" DISC
U.I.M.	29.95*	19.95	-	21.95
E-Type	19.95	-	-	-
E-Type Designer	16.95	-	-	-
The Olympics (6 Events)	19.95*	-	-	-
White Magic	19.95	12.95	9.95	13.95
White Magic 2	19.95	12.95	9.95	13.95
Holed Out	19.95	14.95	12.95	15.95
Holed Out Extra Courses 1	16.95	11.95	9.95	12.95
Holed Out Extra Courses 2	16.95	11.95	9.95	12.95
Holed Out Designer	19.95	-	-	-
Arcade Soccer	19.95	12.95	9.95	13.95

*The Olympics and U.I.M. Archimedes versions due for release 5th December, 1989.

DIMENSION

ARCHIMEDES
BBC MICRO
ELECTRON

WHITE MAGIC 2

This includes 32 brand new and highly dangerous levels plus a complete level designer.

The level designer is a doddle to use and can be used to alter or design levels from scratch.

An extra invisible feature in White Magic 2 will really confuse our adventurers!

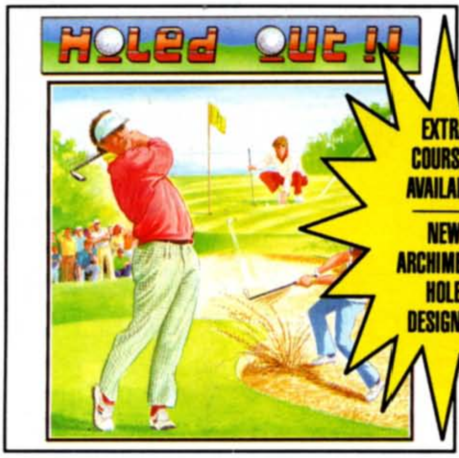
Reviews of White Magic

"The graphics are superb .... An absolute winner"
Electron User Golden Game August '89.

"Playability is good and I had to tear myself away in order to write this update review."
Archie review - The Micro User, October 1989.

ELECTRON

ARCHIMEDES



EXTRA COURSES AVAILABLE

NEW ARCHIMEDES HOLE DESIGNER

HOLED OUT

The most comprehensive, realistic and highly acclaimed golf simulation on the market today. This volume contains the original 2 contrasting 18 hole courses and comes complete with an easy to follow 16 page manual.

"I play golf and this game is the closest thing I've seen to the real game on a computer".
Archive, June 1989

"I wouldn't have thought it possible to get a better simulation out of the beeb".
BBC Acorn User, June 1989

"The 3D perspective graphics are stunning". *Electron User GOLDEN GAME June 1989*

"Holed Out is great ..... The game plays very well and the graphics are superb".
Popular Computing Weekly. March 1989

"The Electron version is brilliant - it's almost the same as playing at Gleneagles. Unreservedly recommended". *A & B Computing Game of the Month, June 1989*

HOLED OUT EXTRA COURSES

In response to your many requests we have now produced 2 volumes of extra courses. Each volume contains 2 superbly designed brand new courses plus the original Holed Out program; therefore you do not need the original Holed Out to play them. Each course has been meticulously created to test your golfing abilities to the limits. The holes are very varied and even Nick Faldo would need to use his skills to keep up his recent record.

ARCHIMEDES HOLE DESIGNER

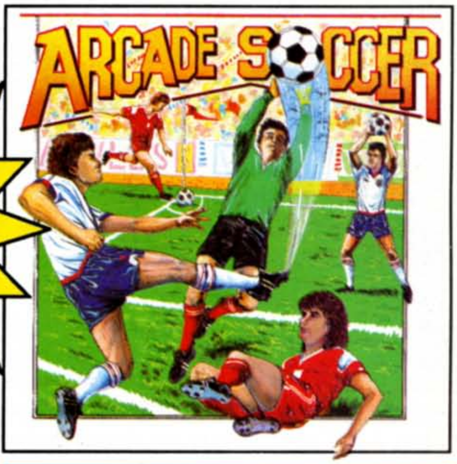
Create your own golf courses with this easy - to - use yet highly sophisticated hole designer. Its flexibility allows you to define all aspects of the holes from their pars to the position and size of the lakes. It will keep you enthralled for years.

BBC

ELECTRON

ARCHIMEDES

ARCHIMEDES



ARCADE SOCCER

Arcade Soccer really is football action at its very best.

Using an overhead view to make game play as exciting as possible it features everything that you could want in a football game. Corners, sliding tackles, throw-ins, goal kicks, dribbling, shooting, passing and much more. But not only does Arcade Soccer give you Total Action it also puts you in Total Control.

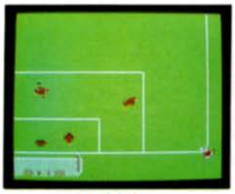
Firstly you can play with either keyboard or joysticks, against the computer and/or with up to 23 friends. The options are almost limitless; you can choose the skill of the goalkeepers, the speed and length of the game, play "friendlies" or tournaments and even enter the most coveted of championships - the World Cup.

"The game is very playable and you do get a feeling of involvement as you knock the ball into the corner of the net straight past the diving goalie. It's definitely one to play again, and if you've enough friends it could make for a good day of enjoyment - and not a lot of games can do that. Value for money ... 10 out of 10".
The Micro User, October '89.

ARCADE SOCCER
The Fourth Dimension
©1989

BBC

BBC



BBC

BBC

HOW TO ORDER.... HOW TO ORDER.... HOW TO ORDER.... HOW TO ORDER....

DEALERS

Most of out games are available from most good dealers.

If they don't stock them, then please give them a copy of this advert and tell them that they can easily buy them directly from us.

SUPERFAST MAIL ORDER

LETTER

Simply send us a quick letter telling us the versions of the game(s) you require, your name and address, and payment via cheque, postal order or Access Card or Visa details.

☎ **TELEPHONE (0742) 700661**

TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME

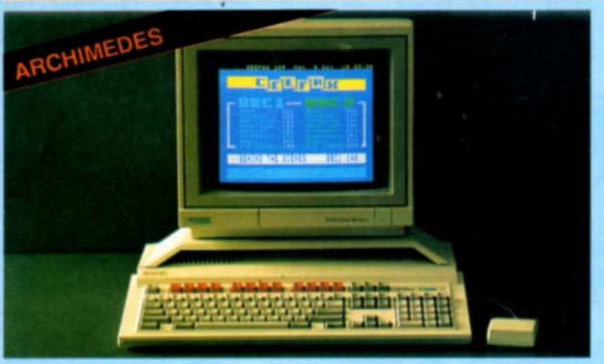
Access and Visa accepted, 24 Hour service, 7 Days a week.

***We pay the postage and packing. (UK only). Overseas add £2 per item.**
***All orders are despatched by 1st Class Post on the SAME day we receive your order!**

The Fourth Dimension, P.O. Box 4444, Sheffield, S3 8NN.

The Fourth Dimension

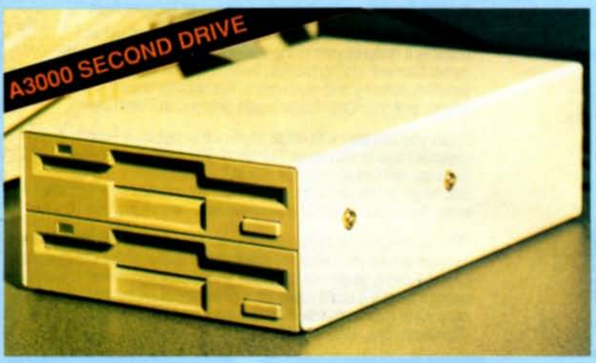
MORLEY ELECTRONICS



THE WORLDS MOST POWERFUL MICRO

A3000	£649	410/1	£1199
310	£899	420/1	£1699
310M	£959	440/1	£2499

SPECIAL OFFER UNTIL JANUARY 1990 BUY AN A3000 OR ACORNS DESKTOP PUBLISHER AND SAVE 20% OFF THE COST OF A MORLEY RAM BOARD



THE A3000 OPTION ACORN FORGOT

- ☐ Easy to install simply plug in and run
- ☐ High quality Japanese Drive
- ☐ Includes full fitting kit and instructions

Dual Drive Kit	£125

LEADS & MISC. HARDWARE ETC.

Arch Monitor Leads:	
SCART	£8
9 Way 'D' (Msync)	£8
Arch Serial Lead	£8
Arch Printer Lead	£6
BBC Printer Lead	£6
2 to 1 Printer switch	£20
3 to 1 Printer switch	£30
4 to 1 Printer switch	£36
64k Printer Buffer	£115
256k Printer Buffer	£199

Printer Stand 80 col	£15
Printer Stand 135 col	£19
Tilt & Swivel Monitor Stand	£11
Monitor Stand/plinth	
BBC	£13
Master	£14
BBC/Master SCSI Hard Disc Interface	£50
Eprom Eraser	£18
Eraser with timer	£23

(NOTE switching units & print buffers come with printer lead)

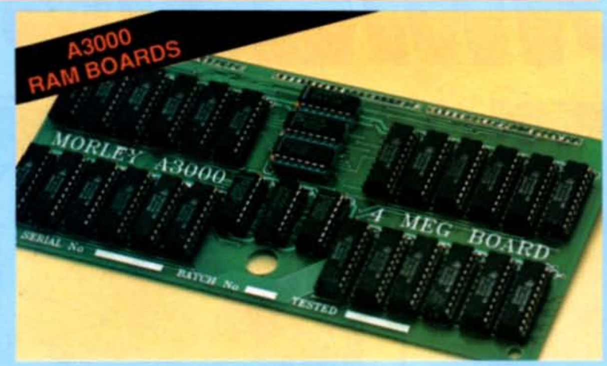
COMING SOON

Full 'SCSI' Interface Podule

A Full 'SCSI' interface for the Arch. Allowing connection of Hard Discs, Tape Streamers, CD Roms etc.

Morley Module Podule

Allows frequently required 'Modules' to be loaded into a non-volatile storage area on the podule. Thus saving the tedium of searching through your discs for the modules required.



THE BEST VALUE MEMORY UPGRADES

- ☐ Easy to install simply plug in and run
- ☐ Fully compatible with all Acorn software including desktop publisher
- ☐ A must for all serious Archimeds owners
- ☐ Make full use of Acorn's powerful Desk-Top Publishing package
- ☐ 1 Meg upgrade gives you a total of 2 Meg on-board
- ☐ 1 Meg board upgradeable to 3 Meg

1 Meg Upgrade	£150
3 Meg Upgrade	£415
1 Meg to 3 Meg	£298
305 1/2 Meg	£105
400 Series 1 Meg	£145
400 Series 3 Meg	£395

ARCHIMEDES PERIPHERALS

Colour Monitor	£220
Mono Monitor	£73
Printer Lead	£9
A3000	
Monitor stand	£29
User port & MIDI Podule	£49
Serial Upgrade	£19
Econet Upgrade	£49

300/400 series Acorn Rom Podule	£56
2 Slot Backplace	£37
4 Slot Backplane	£59
I/O Podule	£80
Midi Podule	£65
20 Meg Hard Disc & Controller	£465

SELECTED ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

Pipedream 3	£147	Acorn DeskTop Pub.	£149
Risc Os Companion	£49	Clares Pro Artisan	£145
1st Word +	£69	Clares Artisan	£29
Autodesk CAD	£79	Clares Toolkit	£34
Acorn PC Emulator	£99	Clares Toolkit +	£43

We are now an Acorn dealer and service centre. If you would like to have a look at the A3000 or any other Acorn/Morley products please feel free to call in and discuss your requirements with our staff.

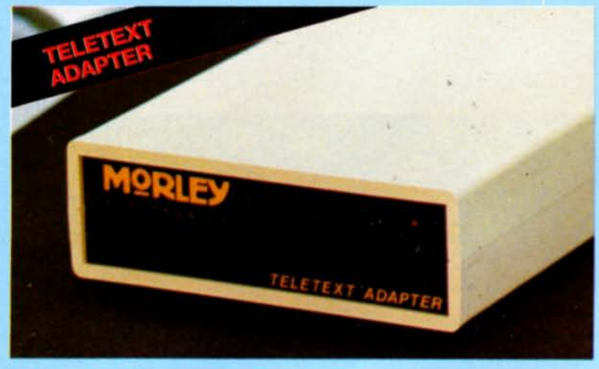
The Morley TELETEXT ADAPTER is now available for the Archimedes. The specification including screen dumps etc., is the same as the BBC version but connection is via a Podule socket.

£125

EXISTING USERS OF OUR BBC TELETEXT ADAPTER WE CAN UPGRADE THE UNIT FOR THE ARCHIMEDES FOR £35

RING FOR DETAILS

MORLEY ELECTRONICS



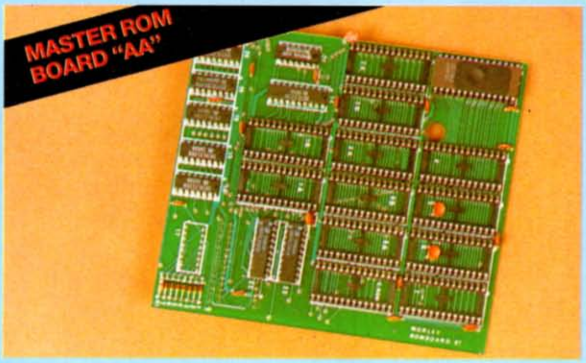
TURN YOUR BBC INTO A TELETEXT RECEIVER

- ☐ State-of-the-art unit.
- ☐ ATS (Advanced Teletext Software) supplied on ROM.
- ☐ **Easily programmed to allow interactive data-processing.**
- ☐ Free use of automatically updated massive database.

BBC/Master	**£104**
Compact	**£120**

- ☐ Digital tuning – no manual controls.
- ☐ Comprehensive user guide.
- ☐ Allows standard Teletext pages to be saved and printed.
- ☐ World's biggest selling adapter.

RML Nimbus	**£104.20**
Optional PSU	**£9.50**



THE ULTIMATE ADD-ON FOR ALL SERIOUS MASTER USERS

- ☐ No more need to switch your computer off to insert a cartridge containing a required ROM.
- ☐ With 2 cartridges and a ROM board, a staggering 32 ROM images installed and accessible at any time.
- ☐ Allows up to an additional 8x16k and 4x32k ROMS installed inside your computer still leaving your cartridge slots free.
- ☐ Master control ROM which includes a clever file transfer program allowing files to be transferred between DFS and ADFS formats or vice versa.

£40

EPROM PROGRAMMER "V2"
MORLEY

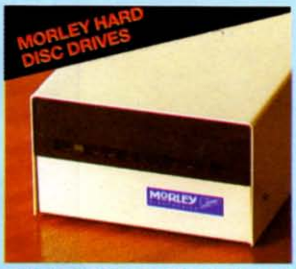
- ☐ Attractive state-of-the-art unit.
- ☐ Totally software controlled. Eprom creator utility also available.
- ☐ Programmes 27128/2764/27256 Eproms: 12 and 21 volt.
- ☐ Includes full ROM management software with numerous features.

£30

MASTER SMART CARTRIDGE
SMART CARTRIDGE
WARNING
Please insure that this label faces the back of your Master Computer.
MORLEY ELECTRONICS

- ☐ Fast to install and operate.
- ☐ User-friendly menu driven software.
- ☐ Built-in features include:
  - Autosaves computer's entire memory.
  - Freeze program at any point.
  - Screen dump (any mode) to printer or disc.
  - Allows most protected software to be backed up including disc to tape and tape to disc.
  - Extensive range of useful FX calls.

£30



THE BEST DISC DRIVES AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

- ☐ Completely compatible with BBCs, B+s and Masters fitted with ADFS.
- ☐ High output switched mode power supply.
- ☐ Free utility disc incl. Format; Verify; Archive and Park.
- ☐ Whisper quiet internal fan.

20meg £370 30meg £420
40meg £500

MASTER CARTRIDGES

☐ The full range of Care Master Cartridges:

Dual 2 x 16k	£9.00
Quad 4 x 16k	£14.00
Duet 2 x 32k	£12.00
32k NON VOLATILE RAM Cartridge (ideal for Spellmaster Dictionary)	£33

SOFTWARE ... SOFTWARE ... SOFTWARE ...

M/B SOFTWARE

☐ DESIGN 7+. Commonly accepted as the brand leader in Teletext screen programs	£8.60
☐ DESFAX. Design and run your own Teletext information/display system	£17.40
☐ MASTERFAX. Enhanced Desfax program on the Master or compact	£26.00
☐ MASTERCOPY. A must for any Master or Compact owner. Allows simple, intelligent file transfer between ADFS and DFS systems. You'll wonder how you managed without it	£11.20

MORLEY SOFTWARE

☐ Teletext utility disc. Includes auto downloader, screendump, etc.	£5.20
☐ Eprom utility disc. Put all your favourite routines into sideways ROM, both basic and machine code	£5.20

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

☐ Spellmaster	£51.30
☐ Mega 3	£85.00
☐ Interword	£49.00
☐ Interbase	£60.00
☐ Intersheet	£49.00

Plus full range.

CONSUMABLES

☐ 27128 Blank Eproms	£4.20
☐ 5¼ Floppy Discs x 10	£5.00
☐ 3½ Floppy Discs ··	£10.00

LIMITED STOCK

1Mg RAM Discs **£150.00**

TO ORDER...

CARRIAGE: £1 on all orders. £3 on larger items (adapters).

VAT: UK customers please add 15% to cost incl. carriage.

BY POST: Enclose cheque made payable to MORLEY ELECTRONICS LTD.

BY PHONE: By quoting your ACCESS or VISA card number.

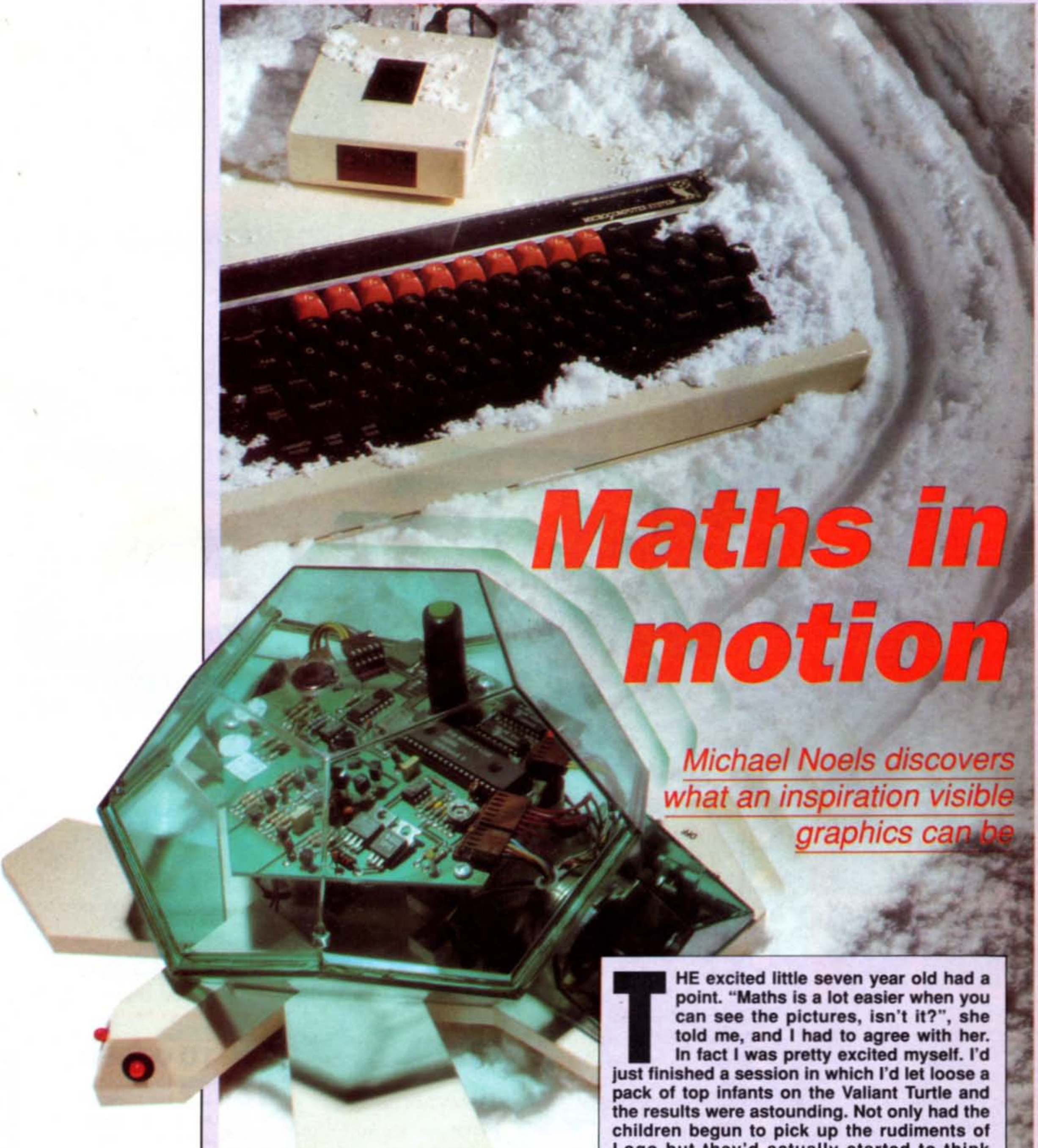
Goods usually despatched by return.

Government and Education orders welcome.

The Morley range includes a full range of Amstrad/IBM peripherals. Telephone for details.
ALSO AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD ACORN DEALERS

Morley House, Off Norham Road, North Shields, Tyne & Wear NE29 7TY. Tel: (091) 257 6355. Fax: (091) 257 6373

B B+ M



Maths in motion

Michael Noels discovers what an inspiration visible graphics can be

THE excited little seven year old had a point. "Maths is a lot easier when you can see the pictures, isn't it?", she told me, and I had to agree with her. In fact I was pretty excited myself. I'd just finished a session in which I'd let loose a pack of top infants on the Valiant Turtle and the results were astounding. Not only had the children begun to pick up the rudiments of Logo but they'd actually started to think mathematically as well. And the proof was there for all to see...

But first things first, this enthusiastic start wouldn't have been possible if it weren't for Logo. Logo is a full programming language and as such supports variables, repetitions, conditional statements and so on. In fact it's not too far outside the mainstream of languages and is fairly easy to pick up if you already know how to program.

However Logo is best known for its visual *front end*: Turtle graphics. You steer a cursor – or turtle – about the screen using a series of easily assimilated commands. As you tell it to go forward, back, left and right it trails a line behind it. From these simple elements complex geometric structures can be built up allowing you, as my young friend put it, to see mathematics in action.

Now I'd used turtle graphics with children before, but never found it to be the mathematical nirvana described by Logo's more fervent adherents. Interesting and useful certainly, but not worth more than a paragraph if you're writing home. However the turtle graphics screen is one level of abstraction away from a more practical and exciting application – that of controlling an actual robot, or turtle, designed to crawl around the floor in response to the usual graphics commands.

As often is the case with basic mathematics teaching, getting down to the concrete is the quickest way to the abstract. In this instance the concrete lies on the floor. The turtle I used was the little beast from Valiant – and a very friendly creature it is. Despite being made mostly of pentagonal pieces of plastic, it really does resemble a turtle, albeit a high-tech one.

Occupying an overall area of around 25 x 25 cm, it scampers round on two stepper motors buried in its rear legs, a third point of balance being a spherical bearing under its nose. The turtle also has a fibre tip pen buried in its navel. Lowered and raised by PENDOWN and PENUP respectively, the pen can trace the route the turtle follows – giving a graphic record of the journeys you've programmed.

The turtle is powered by on-board rechargeable batteries – the power unit supplied lets you top them up in situ. Control from your BBC Micro is via an infra-red communicator, a flat plastic box with a transparent red window for infra-red signals. Using the same power supply as for battery charging, it connects with the BBC Micro via both the user and serial ports.

In the classroom I was using Logotron Logo – my LEA's preferred brand – but the system can be configured for other versions, including LSL Logo. The only really user-critical operation is plugging everything in initially. After that, bringing the turtle to life is simply a matter of entering Logo with:

```
*LOGO
```

and, after inserting the interface software disc, typing:

```
USE "VALIANT
```

or whatever the relevant filename is for your Logo. This adds some extra commands to Logo: Basically you can choose whether to have the screen and/or floor turtles moving in response to FORWARD, and also alter the size of the turtle's steps.

Alternatively you can use the Mover program supplied on disc. This bypasses Logo: You just boot it up and it converts input such as FORWARD (FD), BACK (BK), RIGHT (RT), LEFT (LT), PENUP (PU) and PENDOWN (PD) commands into turtle speak. It incorporates an editor even its mother would have to admit is rather primitive.

Eventually I preferred to go through Logo – as the full scope of the language is then available. Whichever software route you choose, you can make the floor turtle respond to commands in the same way the screen turtle does. Put like that it doesn't sound much. Wait until you see it literally animate a maths lesson, though.

Training the trainers

Giving the children Terry – as the turtle was soon christened – seemed to take their whole problem-solving stratagems up a gear. They were hypothesising, experimenting, re-evaluating and theorising away enough to please even the most ardent logophile. More importantly, the turtle trainers themselves were learning ... and liking it.

Terry soon became the focus of myriad learning activities from simple shapes to shortest routes, from patterns to puzzles, from mazes to areas. Turtles are very mathematical beasts.

To sum up, Logo definitely has value in the classroom. However, to see it at its full potential in the younger age groups it really helps to have a turtle. Even when children have graduated from floor turtle to screen turtle they like to come back to it to check things out in reality.

Valiant's turtle makes all this simplicity itself. Straightforward to set up it's reliable and user-friendly. While not cheap, it's certainly worthwhile. If you can, get hold of one for your classroom.

The system

Turtle (special price for schools)
£249.00
Valiant Technology,
Gulf House, 370 Old York Road,
Wandsworth, London
SW18 1SP.
Tel: 01-874 8747

Logo
£44 (BBC), £60 (Archimedes)
Logotron, Dales Brewery, Gwydir Street, Cambridge CB1 2LJ
Tel: 0223 323656

Turtle troubles

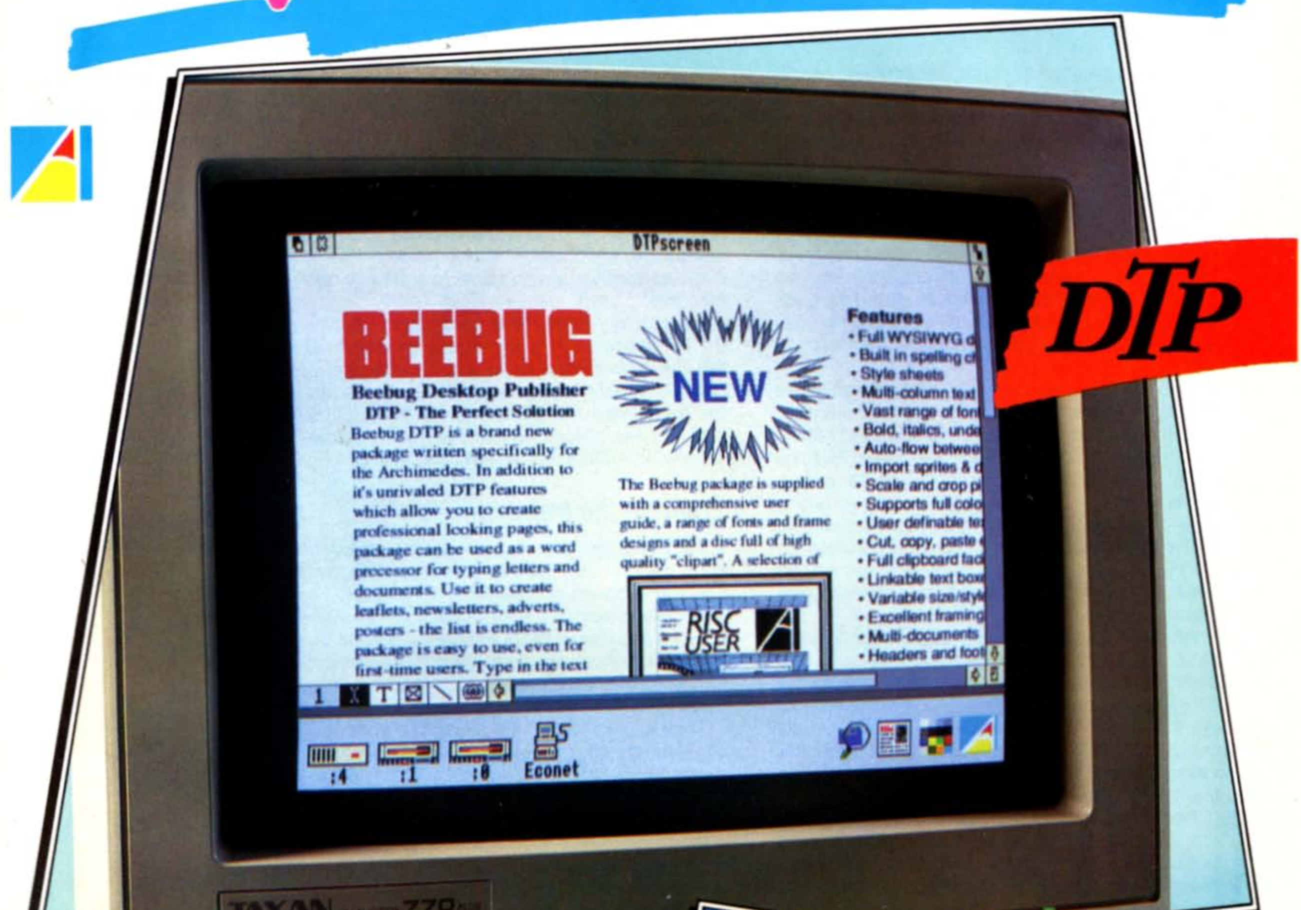
OCCASIONALLY when we tried to get going nothing happened – the turtle failed to sync. Sometimes this was because the batteries needed a topping up – though one charge gives a continuous three hours of running, plenty for a normal school day. More often than not it was our infra-red link on the blink.

Normally it was simple problem of range – we tended to get the turtle too close to the communicator rather than too distant – though sometimes strong sunlight can scramble communications.

Overall, though, the system was reliable and resilient and performed to well within the accuracy range we needed. There's no need for technical wizardry here – if you can put a plug on you can use the Valiant Turtle.

In fact, apart from actually connecting the communicator to the micro I found that my charges could easily handle the start-up procedure themselves and soon had the turtle trundling around the floor.

Visualise & realise,



DTPscreen

BEEBUG

Beebug Desktop Publisher
DTP - The Perfect Solution

Beebug DTP is a brand new package written specifically for the Archimedes. In addition to it's unrivaled DTP features which allow you to create professional looking pages, this package can be used as a word processor for typing letters and documents. Use it to create leaflets, newsletters, adverts, posters - the list is endless. The package is easy to use, even for first-time users. Type in the text

NEW

The Beebug package is supplied with a comprehensive user guide, a range of fonts and frame designs and a disc full of high quality "clipart". A selection of

Features
- Full WYSIWYG d
- Built in spelling c
- Style sheets
- Multi-column text
- Vast range of fon
- Bold, italics, unde
- Auto-flow betwee
- Import sprites & c
- Scale and crop p
- Supports full colo
- User definable te
- Cut, copy, paste
- Full clipboard fac
- Linkable text box
- Variable size/styl
- Excellent framing
- Multi-documents
- Headers and foot

:4 :1 :0 Econet

Scavenger

Professional 400 DPI Scanner

The Beebug Scavenger hand-held image scanner for the Archimedes adds life to DTP, Word Processing, Drawing and Painting, by enabling the incorporation of photographs and drawings into documents. The 105mm wide scanner features **true** 400 DPI resolution unlike most other hand-scanners currently available, where the 400 DPI is hardware generated from 200 DPI.

As you scan, the WIMP-based software supplied on the podule, displays images on the screen in real-time. Once scanned, these images can be cropped, scaled, flipped, converted into grey shades (to enhance photographs), transferred directly into other RISC OS applications such as DPT, ArcPaint and ArcDraw, or saved in a special compressed format to make the best use of disc space.

The package includes Scanner, half-width podule, built-in ROM software and a comprehensive user guide.

Price £173.04 + VAT + £7 Carriage

SCAVENGER A4

A full A4 width 200 DPI scanner is also available with half-width podule, built-in ROM software and user guide.

Price £346.96 + VAT + £7 Carriage

A4 Sheet feeder for SCAVENGER A4
Price £146.96 + VAT + £7 Carriage

DTP + Scavenger, HARD DISC *Companion + Hearsay,* NOW *from BEEBUG*

Beebug Desktop Publisher – The Perfect Solution

Beebug DTP is a brand new package written specifically for the Archimedes. It has unrivalled DTP features which allow creation of professional looking pages for leaflets, newsletters, adverts, posters or use it as a word processor for typing letters and documents. The package is easy to operate, even for first-time users. Type in the text, specify the font, style and size, add headlines, import and scale pictures, move items to their final positions; the page you are creating is shown on the screen exactly as it will look when printed.

The Beebug DTP package is supplied with a comprehensive user guide, a selection of example documents, a range of fonts and frame designs, and a disc full of high quality 'clipart'.

- Full WYSIWYG display
- Built-in spelling checker
- Style sheets
- Multi-column text
- Vast range of font sizes
- Bold, italics, underline etc.
- Auto-flow between pages
- Import sprites & draw files
- Scale and crop pictures
- Supports full colours
- User definable text styles
- Cut, copy, paste etc.
- Full clipboard facilities
- Linkable text boxes
- Variable size/style lines
- Excellent framing facilities
- Multi-documents
- Headers and footers
- Powerful search & replace
- Uses Acorn printer drivers

Price £129 + VAT + £3 Carriage

Available late 1989. Please write or phone for specification.

HARD DISC *Companion*

Essential Hard Disc Utilities

Hard Disc Companion contains an easy-to-use and reliable **'Backup'** facility which allows the contents of the hard disc or network to be saved onto floppy discs. Two types of backup are possible; **'Full'** saves every file on the hard disc to floppy, whilst **'Incremental'** saves only those files added or changed since the last backup. **'Restore'** is equally comprehensive allowing full, partial, or file-by-file restore from floppy disc. Hard Disc Companion also contains **'Spark'**, a file compressor and archiver, and **'Find File'**, a fast easy-to-use utility for locating files on disc or network.

Price £33.91 + VAT + £2 Carriage

Hearsay

The Definitive Communications Package

This exciting mouse-driven package takes communications on the Archimedes into a new league. It is ideal for use with Prestel, Telecom Gold and bulletin boards, and no technical knowledge is necessary. **'Hearsay'** provides extensive emulations of all the terminals you should ever need, including: VT220, VT102, Prestel, Tektronix and TTNS. File transfer protocols provided include: XMODEM, YMODEM, SeaLink, Kermit and ASCII. Other features include: telephone directory, call logger, capture buffer, viewdata editor, and line editor. **'Hearsay'** works with virtually all modems including Hayes and DTI. Modem leads are available for most makes of modems – please phone for details.

Price £60 + VAT + £3 Carriage

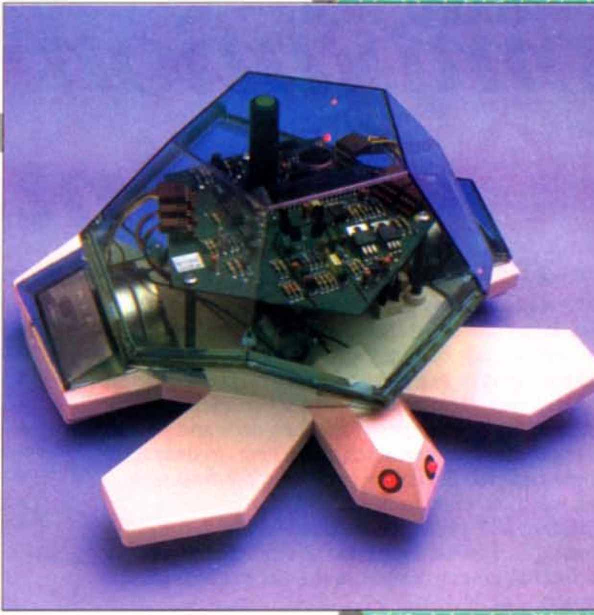
All details within this advertisement are subject to alteration due to continuing development and improvements.

All products require RISC OS and at least 1 MByte of RAM.

Beebug Limited BEEBUG

117 Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, AL1 4JS
(0727) 40303 FAX (0727) 60263

VALIANT



THE VALIANT TURTLE

Designed in 1983 to be accurate and safe, the remote-controlled VALIANT TURTLE has passed brilliantly the test of time. Approved and purchased in large numbers by most UK LEAs, Turtles are the key to mathematics, computing, problem-solving and programming in primary and secondary schools. They unlock understanding of abstract ideas through the computer language which controls them, Logo.

The Valiant is known for its distinctive, turtle- like shape and precise performance. As this Turtle glides around the classroom floor in response to children's commands, geometry becomes an unforgettable, exciting experience.

Valiant Turtles run from Acorn, Apple, Commodore, IBM, Research Machines and ZX Spectrum computers. Their discounted UK education price is £259 (+£5 P&P + VAT). Like all Valiant products they come with a 12-month warranty.

NEW PRODUCTS FOR THE 1990's

THE VALIANT CONTROL CONSOLE

The newest Valiant product will appeal especially to secondary level pupils. Developed to replace the use of a computer and buffer box in Design and Technology, Mathematics and Science, the VALIANT CONTROL CONSOLE provides power at low cost. Technology is a vital skill in contemporary life and building working models has become a fundamental school exercise. Driving them from the Control Console is effective and economic.

The discounted UK education price of the Valiant Control Console is £150 (+ £5 P&P + VAT).

THE VALIANT ROAMER

Originally inspired by the toy Big Trak, the VALIANT ROAMER creates its own learning environment. In its basic form it is a "pre-Turtle" programmable device, free of the computer and particularly suitable for young children and those with learning difficulties. Roamer is controlled from its own keyboard using Logo-like instructions. It will move, turn and make sounds.

Adding Accessories transforms Roamer into a new, powerful tool for Design and Technology. Designing, building and operating their own robotic creations from the Roamer keypad presents students with a goal and the means to achieve it, an important part of today's syllabus.

The discounted UK education price of the Valiant Roamer is £69.95 (+ £5 P&P + VAT). Roamer Accessory Packs start at £14.95 (+ P&P + VAT).

For more details please contact:

VALIANT TECHNOLOGY LTD
Gulf House, 370 Old York Road, Wandsworth,
London SW18 1SP, England.
Tel.: (01) 874 8747/874 9000
Telex: 8954111 (Attn. Valiant) REPLAY G
Fax.: (01) 877 0362

SEE US ON STAND
R 30d
BRITISH EDUCATION AND TRAINING TECHNOLOGY
BETT '90
BARBICAN, LONDON
17-20 JANUARY 1990

TECHNOLOGY FOR EDUCATION

UPDATE

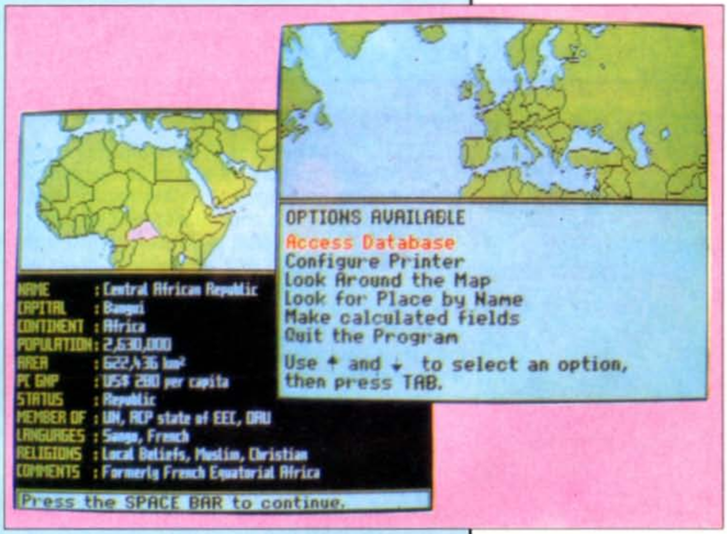
World database

WINDOW on the World is a new classroom tool from Surrey-based Oriel Software.

It's an interactive database of every country and independent state in the world with information including capital city, population, gross national product, religions, political status and languages. Each field can be updated by the teacher and calculations with different fields can be made on screen. For example, population density can be worked out by dividing population by the area.

Another interesting feature is a scrolling map of the world over three times the full screen size. Pupils can move around the map and select countries for information. Alternatively, they can type in the name of the country and the program will scroll to the appropriate point.

Oriel has developed the program to help in teaching geography, politics, history, languages and religious studies. It runs on the Master 128 and Compact and costs £95. Oriel is based at 5 Weycroft, Portmore Park Road, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8HH.



```
Use ↑ and ↓ to select an option,
then press TAB.
```

```
NAME        : Central African Republic
CAPITAL     : Bangui
CONTINENT   : Africa
POPULATION  : 2,630,000
AREA        : 622,436 km²
PC GNP      : US$ 280 per capita
STATUS      : Republic
MEMBER OF   : UN, ACP state of EEC, OAU
LANGUAGES   : Sango, French
RELIGIONS   : Local Beliefs, Muslim, Christian
COMMENTS    : Formerly French Equatorial Africa
Press the SPACE BAR to continue.
```

Window on the world from Oriel Software

Logotron taken over

THE education division of software house Logotron has been sold to the Longman Group. It is claimed the deal will create the largest educational software operation in Britain.

To be called Longman-Logotron, the new company will combine Longman's extensive school software list with Logotron's own product range.

A different sort of menu

A RECENTLY launched educational program is truly menu-driven. Written for use in domestic science classes, Food Analysis is the latest offering from W.L.Computer Services (051-426 9660).

It summarises the total energy, protein, fat, calcium, irons, vitamins and other contents of a large range of foods and allows users to produce totals of these for meals according to the weight of each food used.

Information on the dietary composition of more than 200 common foods is available in an easily accessible form which can be called in and displayed as a food-by-food breakdown plus a summary totalling the information for up to 15 foods at one time. It will also print out the recommended daily intake of these foods for men and women.

The supplied disc for BBC Micros holds three food analysis programs, one for those with shadow memory using 307 different foods including fibre and two for the BBC Model B giving 221 foods with fibre or 241 without. It also contains two data files for these programs so the user can alter the data to include food of his own choice.

Price £10.35.

Accent on the environment

GREEN issues are emphasised in the two latest packages from Scetlander (041-357 1659). In Leisure Complex, children adopt the role of property developers. They have planning permission to develop an attractive rural site into a leisure park with a hotel and chalets as well as creating various indoor and outdoor activities. Pupils have to cope with many real-life problems such as drainage, waste disposal and water supplies.

They can also risk upsetting the local community and destroying the indigenous wildlife to make a quick profit but must take into account what the long term effects of this could be. Using local authority and conservation reports, children are encouraged to reach environmentally sound but commercially realistic solutions. Enough material is included to make it the basis of a term long project. Price £17.25.

With Snapshot, the second Scetlander product, children assume the role of wildlife photographers. They are given permission to visit a

➤

➤

large country estate where they can practise their photographic skills but first they must find the animals.

Careful study and interpretation of the local newspapers – a four page, full colour tabloid is supplied – and close attention to the way in which animals depend on and interact with their environments are taken into account. The intrepid photographers must follow the country code at all times. Snapshot costs £17.25.

THE
MICRO
BUGS

Microbugs take to the networks

SHERSTON Software (0666 840433) has produced network versions of two of its latest and most popular packages, The Microbugs and Mapventure. This is a continuation of Sherston's commitment to networks in schools which has already led to Econet and SJ versions of six of its educational adventures.

Mapventure is a simulation for nine to 14-year-olds. The first part teaches children all the map skills necessary to complete part two which is like orienteering on a computer.

The Microbugs is an information technology adventure for the same age group. It starts when a micro mysteriously breaks down. Microbugs are blamed and the children are invited to enter the computer to try and catch them. Using circuit diagrams supplied, they have to chase the bugs and repair the damaged chips in an intriguing adventure.

Mapventure for the network costs £52.44 and The Microbugs £63.25.

Educational software on top

THE sixth edition of the Datafile of Educational Software and Addresses has now been published. It includes 4,370 records of software titles and more than 1,000 addresses of agencies likely to be of interest to the educational computer user. There are now Key and Viewstore versions for the BBC Micro series including the Archimedes.

The datafile of both software and addresses costs £20. Bought individually they each cost £12 from Nick Evans Datafiles, PO Box 55, Grimsby DN32 0QB, Tel: 0472 77215.

Maths pack for youngsters

MATHS Pack 1 from H.S.Software (0792 204519) for five to seven-year-olds keeps detailed records of children's scores so a comprehensive check can be kept on individual progress.

Designed in line with the National Curriculum, it has a wide range of maths-based games which can be adjusted to meet the ability levels of all children. They include matching, counting and number sequencing activities.

Maths Pack 1 also features a disc record of pupils successes and errors for every game played offering up to 45 tries at each of a combinations of 36 different games. The disc can hold data for up to 36 children. A graph of individual scores and a summary of all scores can be displayed on screen.

Maths Pack 1 is available on disc for BBC Micros and costs £9.95 on special introductory offer, £11.95 from March.

Package covers digital designing

The latest LogicWorks package is claimed to be the first software program designed to meet the needs of digital electronics instruction. It aims to cover every level of the electronics curriculum from logic gates to functional logic design.

Mainstay of this package from CADsoft Systems (09323 42137) is the ability to build a diagram of a live circuit on screen, backed up by digital simulation

It is designed for self instruction in the laboratory environment and has an intuitive, responsive interface which allows students to explore with little reference to the user manual. Since LogicWorks allows design errors to be detected before they are breadboarded, it reduces the lab resources normally needed for an electronics program.

LogicWorks will run on an Archimedes machine, A3000 upwards and costs £224.

Christian quiz

EDUCATIONAL Software writer John Lyons has followed up his programs for hairdressing and catering students by filling what he considers is another gap in the educational computing field – religious education.

His latest offering is Multiple Choice Quiz for Christians which includes 120 questions mainly on the New Testament. Designed for use on BBC Micros, the package costs £9.95 and has been developed for both open and closed learning situations. John Lyons Educational Software can be contacted on 0276 65275.

Fight fire on your micro

THE Firewise Pack, a new Home Office approach to fire safety education for nine to 13-year-olds, is being provided free to schools. It includes a database on a BBC Micro disc with facts and figures plus details of 240 mainly domestic fires, nine project sheets and a map of a fictitional town.

The pack was produced with the help of Bedfordshire Fire Service, the local education authority and junior schools. It puts pupils in an artificial environment created through the database and map of a fictitional town. They are given various different fire scenarios then use the friendly software to fill in reports showing their awareness of the causes, dangers and potential results of fire.

Both the disc and project sheets are free to be copied. The pack is available from COI Stores, 184 Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7MP.

The Hybrid Music System

"There is no comparable integrated music system for any micro."
The Guardian

"There is nothing to compare the system with. It has got to be one of the best and cheapest ways into computer music"
Micro User

"There is not another package which has this power and versatility. Compare the price and features with synthesisers and other computer-based systems – then go and buy one."
Micronet

HYBRID
MUSIC 5000 SYNTHESISER
MUSIC 3000 EXPANDER
MUSIC 2000 INTERFACE
MUSIC 1000 AMPLIFIER
HYBRID

MUSIC 5000 SYNTHESISER

The 5000 is a complete package for your BBC Micro, giving you the power to carry any piece of music from entry and arrangement to final performance with high-quality instruments and studio effects. Comprehensive software lets you enter music in conventional notation or easy shorthand, arrange phrases and parts in any combination, design instrument sounds and adjust instrumentation, volume, balance, and tempo while the music plays.

The software includes the AMPLE language, offering you unlimited scope for control of music and sound material, and opening the door to a wide community of users and experts exchanging music and advice through user groups, magazines and bulletin boards.

The 5000 package includes a 16-channel stereo synthesiser, software on ROM and disc (including many example pieces) and a 162-page illustrated User Guide, requiring only a 5-pin DIN lead to connect to your existing hi-fi. *£140*

ALSO AVAILABLE

AMPLE Nucleus Programmer Guide, music albums (15 titles), speakers, headphones, accessories.

MUSIC 4000 KEYBOARD

Together with the 5000, the 4000 gives you a complete desktop music studio. Perform with any of the 100 supplied sounds or design your own, record with multi-tracking, edit and print-out in musical notation, and much more. *£146.96*

MUSIC 3000 EXPANDER

NEW!

The 3000 provides another 16 sound channels, expanding your system to a colossal 32. Use more instrument layers, more musical parts, more voices per part, more echo/reverb effects and more outputs – stereo or quad. *£100*

MUSIC 2000 INTERFACE

The 2000 links-in any synthesisers and drum machines equipped with MIDI, automatically slaving their sounds to your music. You may also write programs with 'common MIDI' or any manufacturers' own dialect. *£140*

MUSIC 1000 AMPLIFIER

An alternative to your hi-fi, the 1000 turns your system into a self-contained workstation, ideal for the study or classroom. Use it with speakers and up to three headphones, mixing-in the computer's own sound. *£140*

Compatible with BBC Models B, B+, B+128K and Master 128, with DFS and 40/80-track disc drive. All prices exclude VAT.

HYBRID

Hybrid Technology Ltd, 273, The Science Park, Cambridge CB4 4WE
Tel. (0223) 420360

NEW SOFTWARE RELEASES

AMPLE Toolbox – full text editor, program compiler, graphics image designer, Master sideways RAM module store, and more. *£34*

Music albums – 'Shivering Again' by Michael Harbour, 'Electricity' by Russell Fray. *£4.30 each*

Please send me:

J73

- full details and a FREE 20-minute audio demonstration cassette. ☐
- Music 5000 Synthesiser package, UK cheque for £161 inc VAT enclosed (please allow 28 days for despatch). ☐

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____________________ Post code __________

Leigh Computer Systems

75 Cross Street
Sale
Nr. Manchester
Telephone: 061-905 2144
Fax: 061-962 0333

28 Bradgate Road
Hinckley
Leicester
LE1 0LA
Telephone: 0455-612139

SPECIAL PRINTER OFFERS

Citizen 120D	£115	Panasonic 1124	£269
Citizen Swift	£269	Star LC10	£159
Epson LX850	£189	Star LC10 Colour	£199
Epson LQ550	£269	Star 2410	£259
Mannesmann Tally MT81	£115	Seikosha FT180	£125
Panasonic 1081	£159	Seikosha SP12AI	£149
Panasonic 1180	£179		

For other printers not listed, including laser printers
PHONE FOR PRICES!

SPECIAL OFFER

A3000 + HYPERPACK	£699.00
HYPERPACK + JOYSTICK	£99.00
HYPERPACK	£89.00
MINIPACK (4 GAMES)	£24.35
MINIPACK (3 GAMES)	£22.60

FULL RANGE OF ACORN, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, ATARI AND TANDON AVAILABLE AT VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT

CONTACT US AT
ONE OF THE ABOVE ADDRESSES

J-I-G-S-A-W

from 4MATION for the Archimedes with screens by Rodney Matthews

£29.00 + VAT (inc P&P)

Price includes site licence. Use Jigsaw on all your machines.

◆ JIGSAW ◆ turns any screen or sprite into a 12, 20, 32, 48 80 or 120 piece jigsaw puzzle.

◆ JIGSAW ◆ comes complete with 15 superb screens by Rodney Matthews and Dave Cowell.

◆ JIGSAW ◆ with 24 levels of difficulty, is suitable for all ages.

4MATION
Educational Resources
Linden Lea, Rock Park,
Barnstaple, Devon.
EX32 9AQ
Tel. 0271 45566
Email 01:YNK045

NUMERATOR is a highly visual mathematical construction kit which can be used with pupils of all ages and levels of ability. To help you explore the full potential of Numerator as a learning aid, we have produced the **NUMERATOR CHAOS PACK.**

Inspired by James Gleick's best selling book "Chaos: Making a New Science", Longman Logotron have produced the **Chaos Workbook** and disk. This package has been designed to help you use Archimedes Numerator to explore some of the complex and puzzling phenomena discussed in the book.

We will be demonstrating the Numerator Chaos Pack at the show. In addition, a limited number of packs will be on sale at our stand.

NUMERATOR
A MATHEMATICAL CONSTRUCTION KIT

BETT 1990
17TH - 20TH JANUARY

LONGMAN LOGOTRON

COME AND VISIT US AT THE BARBICAN

Stand R6C

Stop Press..!! Longman Logotron announce Pendown for the Archimedes/A3000
(provisionally scheduled mid 1990)

PRINTBOX is Longman Logotron's latest product for BBC "B" and Master computers. It is a child-centred page design program which allows even the youngest children to mix text and pictures on the screen and on the page to create anything from greeting cards to newsletters.

PRINTBOX

One of the most versatile features of Printbox is that it works with other programs. Its 'grab' facility lets you cut text or graphics from other programs and paste them into your Printbox document. This powerful feature will allow children to present work from most packages which run on the BBC.

Come and see Printbox in action at the show. Copies of this program will be on sale at our stand.

LONGMAN LOGOTRON LTD, DALES BREWERY, GWYDIR STREET, CAMBRIDGE, CB1 2LJ. TEL: 0223 323656

Hi tech hope for the disabled

THREE days in Oldham recently provided a heartening example of how new technology can enhance the lives of thousands of disabled and disadvantaged people.

The venue was the town's Queen Elizabeth Hall. The event, the 89 Micros for Special Needs Exhibition organised by Northwest SEMERC (Special Education Micro Electronic Resource Centre) and sponsored by distributors John Simnett.

More than 50 exhibitors including 10 local authorities filled 70 stands to show how lives can be enriched by using micros. On display were a host software programs, peripherals and devices all designed for ease of use by the disabled.

But top honours for the three days went to the hundreds of pupils from 50 special schools in England, Wales and Northern Ireland who were bussed in each day to demonstrate how they make use of such aids.

Stand walls were plastered with school newspapers, newsletters and myriad other examples of work resulting from the combination of determined youngsters and microcomputers.

Typical were the pupils of Ysgol Belmont in Clwyd, former winners of the Daily Telegraph Schools Newspaper Competition. Making light of their disabilities, they toured the exhibition hall interviewing exhibitors and visitors then back at their stand they produced news sheets on the show using Prompt Writer word processor software and DTP package Stop Press from AMX.

"While they have been out doing interviews they have also been talking to the other children", said teacher Alan Nevitt. "It is that kind of contact and exchange of views which is very important in an event like this".

The exhibition mainly revolved around peripheral devices which allow people who do not have full use of their hands to access information without having to use traditional keyboards.

For the severely disabled there were the simplest of single switches like the Toucan Learning Tray from Toucan Communication Aids of Crewe. Connected to the user port of the BBC Micro, it was developed for use by children who cannot reach out to press keys and is a scanning equivalent of the Concept Keyboard. With one or two simple switches, the user controls a light beam which scans a grid of various choices.

At the other end of the scale were devices which compensated for the lack of control in various people wanting to use normal qwerty keyboards. On the Northern Ace Centre stand there were expanded keyboards which can fit over the normal keyboard to cut out the possibility of people with motor difficulties pressing the wrong key. They were also displaying tiny keyboards for users with conditions such as muscular dystrophy which causes restricted movement.

One of the most dramatic products came from MARDIS, the Microprocessor Assistance for the Disabled project of the University of Lancaster. It was Orac, a 128 key portable speech system which can be used to respond in synthesised speech for those who cannot speak themselves.

Costing £650 it can also be used with a number of other switches and keyboards including those used on the BBC Micro.

But not unexpectedly, it was the Concept Keyboard from Star Microterminals which pervaded most sections of the show.

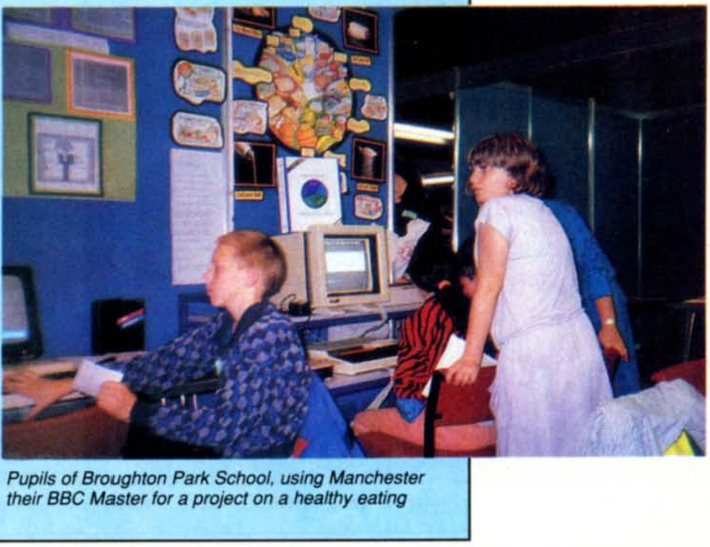
"There are 23,000 Concept Keyboards out in education at present but when you are talking about 27,000 primary schools, that is not many", said exhibition director and manager of the North West SEMERC Martin Littler.

"At present by far the largest percentage are for use with BBC Micros but other machines also support Concept Keyboards and their use is growing all the time. The wonderful thing about them is that they allow you to cover the whole of the curriculum at every ability level".

When it was first held last year, the exhibition was a one day event, but the decision to make it three days this year paid off. Among the thousands of visitors were education advisors, representatives of the DES, a representative of HMI, large numbers of teachers and social workers.

In addition to touring the stands, they had the chance to sit in on hardware seminars delivered by Acorn and other manufacturers.

"We see this event as a celebration of what is going on with the SEMERCS", added Martin Littler. This feeling pervaded from start to finish. Opening the event in glamorous style was actress Sandra Dickinson, the star of Hitchhikers Guide and Superman who is a patron of the Downs Syndrome Association.



Pupils of Broughton Park School, using Manchester their BBC Master for a project on a healthy eating

Healthy outlook

Ian Whitmore accesses a vast offline database

Healthdata Online

You can get online with Healthdata – at no cost apart from phone charges – on 01-986 4360, at 1200/75, Prestel format. No registration or ID is needed.

Product: Healthdata offline
Price: £4.95 (Archimedes/Compact), £2.95 (BBC B/Master – 5.25in 80 track DFS), £24.95 (Network – 5.25in ADFS)
Supplier: Healthdata, 21 Vicars Close, London E9 7HT.
Tel: 01-986 4360

HEALTHDATA offline is a disc-based cutdown version of the online health database. The review package was supplied in a distinctive blue folder, containing both a 3.5in Archimedes disc with a single sheet of operating instructions for each format. Start up on the Archimedes is easy: For Risc OS you double-click the red cross icon from the desktop, in Arthur you type *!BOOT at the Basic prompt – the 8 bit versions use ShiftBreak.

You are presented with a menu screen giving access to further menus. Using the database is like Prestel, with access to both the menu structure and by calling individual page numbers using *pagenumber#. For those users unfamiliar with Prestel there are several screens of help, accessible from the root menu, which explain clearly how to use Healthdata and an extensive index is available by selecting *199#.

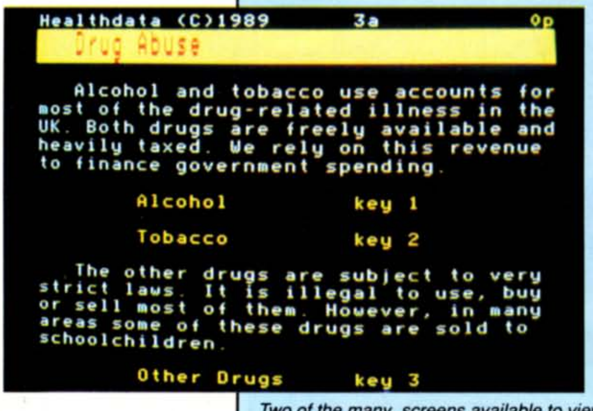
There is a carousel utility which displays 40 of the main menu screens on a timed basis. The next can be called without waiting for the timer by pressing the spacebar and any can be accessed in the normal way be pressing the relevant key. If no keyboard access occurs for several minutes the system reverts to carousel mode even if it had not previously been called.

The supplied disc is unprotected, but there is a stern message on the written instructions and on one of the help screens on the database that allows one copy for personal use only. The driving software works extremely well, and on the Archimedes consists of a 14k module and 14k of absolute code – making it unmodifiable for most people. The remainder of the disc space used contains the data – 388k, and its indexes – while 44 per cent of the media remains free.

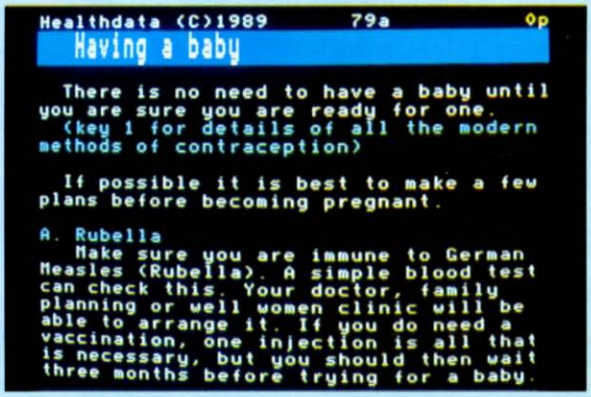
The range of information available is large, covering many aspects of health. The level of detail is suitable for schools, sixth form colleges and tertiary education. There are many areas in which the level of detail would prove useful to doctors, although the language avoids unnecessary technical terms. The screens shown below illustrate the wealth of data available.

Summing up

This is a valuable package, easy to use and containing a large amount of information. My only quibble is with the 44 per cent of empty disc space. Couldn't it have been filled with more data?



```
Healthdata (C)1989        3a          0p
    Drug Abuse

   Alcohol and tobacco use accounts for
most of the drug-related illness in the
UK. Both drugs are freely available and
heavily taxed. We rely on this revenue
to finance government spending.

         Alcohol           key 1

         Tobacco           key 2

   The other drugs are subject to very
strict laws. It is illegal to use, buy
or sell most of them. However, in many
areas some of these drugs are sold to
schoolchildren.

         Other Drugs       key 3
```



```
Healthdata (C)1989        79a         0p
    Having a baby

   There is no need to have a baby until
you are sure you are ready for one.
   (key 1 for details of all the modern
methods of contraception)

   If possible it is best to make a few
plans before becoming pregnant.

A. Rubella
   Make sure you are immune to German
Measles (Rubella). A simple blood test
can check this. Your doctor, family
planning or well women clinic will be
able to arrange it. If you do need a
vaccination, one injection is all that
is necessary, but you should then wait
three months before trying for a baby.
```

Two of the many screens available to view in the Healthdata package

Reading right

Product: Read-Right-Away Pack 1a
Price: £9
Supplier: H S Software, 56 Hendrefoilan Avenue,
Sketty, Swansea SA2 7NB.
Tel: 0792 204519

THIS package – part of the early language series from HS Software – covers a couple of areas teachers spend a lot of time dealing with. As with previous ones in the range there are two programs covering two specific reading skills.

The first program is Bert and Dick who are going to help you with b/d reversals. As teachers know – and parents should – this is a problem that a good many children fall foul of. The reasons are fairly obvious and the solution straightforward and largely undisputed – lots of practice.

Bert Bear and Dick Duck want to go to the circus, a jolly Mode 5 affair with an expectant crowd and human cannon ball. To *The Entry of the Gladiators* the pair are marched to their correct seats using the cursor keys. Helped along by a stilt walker and an acrobat, their correct seats are designated by blanks in words that need either a *b* or a *d* to complete them.

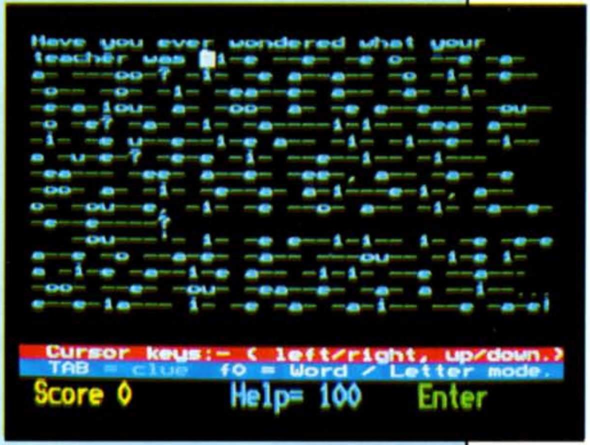
When the words are all completed correctly the human cannon ball – nice to see a woman in this role – is fired across the top of the screen and you can attempt to catch her. Nothing nasty happens if you fail.

The program allows for six levels of difficulty and provides the words contextually within simple sentences. It doesn't take long for any child to get through the text so there is provision for creating your own lists, though unfortunately these must be single words, not sentences. Thus it can be used easily within any reading scheme.

The second main option on this disc is **Magic Spelling**, a series of games based around the same principle – see a word, type it back. The exercise is presented in three different ways:

- **The Magic Box** shows the word and then wipes it out or, more specifically, the magician's beautiful assistant on roller skates wipes it out. The child is then invited to type it into the space left which retains the overall shape – the risers and descenders are left on screen.
- In **Magic Blocks** the words are presented as part of a box containing a man – perhaps a volunteer from the audience – who is chopped up into individual letters which are then presented out of order. With the aid of the skating assistant we are invited to reassemble word and man.
- **Magic Cards** shows the word on cards then turns them over. The child has to type the letters in – in any order – to re-display the word.

Again, word files can be created for use within these programs. All the above are set against time limits on skill levels ranging from one to five. The games can be played by individuals or in groups of up to four.



```
Have you ever wondered what your
teacher was
Cursor keys:- ( left/right, up/down.)
TAB = clue   f0 = Word / Letter mode.
Score 0          Help= 100     Enter
```

What we have here is a fairly basic but nevertheless effective implementation of the Look, Cover, Write, Check system developed over the past few years by Charles Cripps, an approach that is gaining support in education.

The trick, then, is not in the program but in the words the teacher or parent puts into the files. HS does not provide any guidance in this area. Perhaps this is the correct approach because this software may be used in a variety of ways, but it seems likely that the Magic Spelling part of the program would work best in conjunction with An Eye for Spelling from ESM or the book-based Catchwords scheme.

The package's production is rather spartan. The teacher's notes are two sides of A5 and the instructions laid out on the screen seem to be intended for children to read. But any child able to read them is unlikely to need this software.

There could also have been considerably more explanation of how word lists should be saved – there is no guidance as to when discs should be changed, for instance – an important point as you don't really want to store files on a protected program disc.

However, it should be said that all processes in the software are logical and there are no real problems finding your way through, it's just that to have it all written down helps the less experienced teacher take advantage of the package's features. Like the rest in the series, it provides useful extra tools for the teacher in the classroom.

Marshall Anderson looks at a simple but effective aid to teaching reading

Summing up

While this is a very worthwhile piece of practice software it does suffer from too little documentation. The programs, if uninspiring, do their job in a straightforward and uncluttered way. Because of that this package will be as welcome in the home as at school, and has a price that puts it in both camps.

Worksheets workout

Gordon Lethbridge has a routine which takes the chore out of creating problems

TEACHERS often search maths textbooks for further examples to consolidate a child's learning. But maths schemes do not always provide enough, especially for a child who is finding a particular concept difficult. Often many worked examples are needed – so here's a program to help provide them.

Finding, giving and marking extra examples can take an inordinate amount of a teacher's time and yet it is possible to produce sheets of practice sums with a micro and printer. This saves resorting to extra textbooks or writing examples on the blackboard to be copied, answered and later marked. The micro can work out the answers thus saving the teacher yet more valuable time.

Children learn quicker with immediate feedback, so having these answers printed on the sheet – to be folded under out of sight – enables them to mark their own work. However, for children who might cheat, the correct responses can be cut off and used later by the teacher to mark the work.

Type in the listing and check it using Get it Right! When run it prompts for the pupil's name, then prints three columns of sums with the answers printed in corresponding columns down the right-hand side of the sheet. These can then be folded under – a sample is shown opposite.

The same program can be adapted to print any type of sum required by just altering PROCinit and PROCprint – more of this later. The short messages at the top and bottom of the page can be changed to meet the needs of individual teachers.

Multiple copies

For conversion to multiple copy version make the following changes to Listing I:

```
   20 MODE 7:N$=""
   30 INPUT'"How many copies do you wa
nt?    "QN
   31QC=0
   32REPEAT
   33QC=QC+1
  135UNTIL QC=QN
```

Unfortunately, entering children's names so that the sheets can have the personalised look which children like can be time-consuming, especially with more than 30 children in a class. In this case it's better to use the multiple copies version – just make the changes shown in the panel above.

The routine will then print the required number of sheets, all of which will be different but within the same required parameters. This has the advantage that all the pupils of a class can easily be given different sets of questions to prevent copying.

The program is simple to use. The screen is cleared, and depending which version you are using, a message asking for a name or the number of copies you require appears. The micro prints a blank line before anything else so the printer needs to be set up with this in mind.

The output is on standard listing paper – not A4 – and the software itself is simple, so with only a smattering of pro-

The procedures

message Prints the message at the top of the sheet together with HELLO, which is followed by the user's name in the personalised version. The message itself is three lines of up to 40 characters but note that if you choose not to have three lines of text, blank lines should be output to prevent a breakdown in formatting. Printer codes have been avoided so the routine can be used on any make of printer.

init Sets the variables used in the printed sums within certain required parameters – for example numbers less than 20 when added giving answers up to 20. PROCinit in the listing given will print addition sums of two digit numbers with answers to 99 and the lines work as follows:

200 Sets the upper limit of the variables *A, B, C, D, E* and *F.*

210 Adds 10 to each of the variables to ensure that each is a two digit number – the upper limit in line 200 was set at 89 and not 99 for the same reason.

220 Ensures that the answer will not be greater than 99.

230 Computes values for the answer variables *X, Y* and *Z.*

print Prints out the sums in the desired format. The listing given prints addition sums in the vertical format:

```
 62
+23
---

---
```

This procedure will print out on most printers, but if any extra commands are needed they should be included in the main program by creating new line numbers between 10 and line 20.

Multiple copies

If other types of sum are required PROCinit and PROCprint need changing. Almost any type of sum can be set, although some will obviously be more complex to prepare.

It is not the purpose of this article to go into the variety of different types of sums and the changes to PROCinit that are required. However let's take a simple example to demonstrate the ease with which the program can be modified.

We can change the sums from addition to subtraction by changing the following lines in PROCinit:

```
180 IF A<=B OR C<=D OR E<=F THEN 290
190 X=A-B:Y=C-D:Z=E-F
```

and by making this change in PROCprint:

```
  250 PRINT TAB(7)"-";:PRINT TAB(19)"-
";D;:PRINT TAB(31)"-";F
```

Line 220 ensures that the top line of the sum contains the greater number while 230 supplies the answer variable and in line 300 the only change is that - is printed instead of the + sign.

gramming knowledge it can be developed much further than the two versions presented here to meet individual needs.

So now you have a routine that is capable of printing more worksheets to test addition than you could ever use, and it can easily be adapted to more of the four basic rules, fractions, decimals, percentages, money, length, capacity, weight and so on.

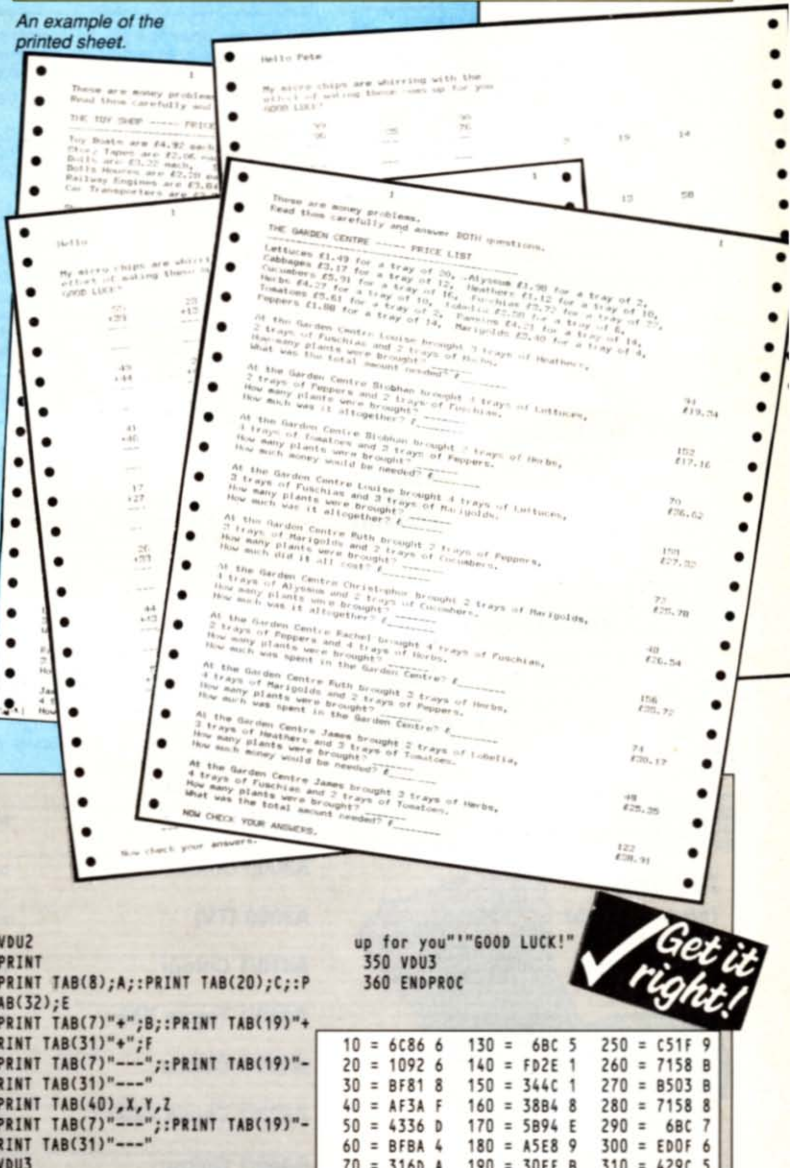
● In a future issue we'll look at how the program can be adapted to create sheets of problems.

Free software

Together with the listings presented here, subscribers will find 10 other versions of the program on the monthly tape and disc. Next month they will contain six problem-generating routines.

If you don't subscribe, copies of the 18 programs are available on disc from Mr. G. Lethbridge, 5 Kempton Terrace, Torpoint, Cornwall PL11 2DQ. Just send a formatted disc together with £2.00 – £3.00 if no disc is enclosed – and self-addressed packaging for the return of the disc. Please state whether a 40 or 80 track disc is required.

An example of the printed sheet.



```
   10 *FX15,0
   20 MODE 7
   30 INPUT'"What is your name? "N$
   40 PROCmessage
   50 N=0
   60 REPEAT
   70 N=N+1
   80 PROCinit
   90 PROCprint
  100 UNTIL N=9
  110 VDU2
  120 PRINT'"Now check your answers."''
  130 VDU3
  140 END
  150 DEFPROCinit
  160 A=RND(89):B=RND(89):C=RND(89):D=RN
D(89):E=RND(89):F=RND(89)
  170 A=A+10:B=B+10:C=C+10:D=D+10:E=E+10
:F=F+10
  180 IF A+BYY99 OR C+DYY99 OR E+FYY99
THEN
160
  190 X=A+B:Y=C+D:Z=E+F
  200 ENDPROC
  210 DEFPROCprint
  220 VDU2
  230 PRINT
  240 PRINT TAB(8);A;:PRINT TAB(20);C;:P
RINT TAB(32);E
  250 PRINT TAB(7)"+";B;:PRINT TAB(19)"+
";D;:PRINT TAB(31)"+";F
  260 PRINT TAB(7)"---";:PRINT TAB(19)"-
--";:PRINT TAB(31)"---"
  270 PRINT TAB(40),X,Y,Z
  280 PRINT TAB(7)"---";:PRINT TAB(19)"-
--";:PRINT TAB(31)"---"
  290 VDU3
  300 ENDPROC
  310 DEFPROCmessage
  320 VDU2
  330 PRINT:PRINT"Hello ";N$
  340 PRINT''"My micro chips are whirrin
g with the"'"effort of making these sums
 up for you"'"GOOD LUCK!"
  350 VDU3
  360 ENDPROC
```

Get it right!

```
 10 = 6C86 6   130 =  6BC 5   250 = C51F 9
 20 = 1092 6   140 = FD2E 1   260 = 7158 B
 30 = BF81 8   150 = 344C 1   270 = B503 B
 40 = AF3A F   160 = 38B4 8   280 = 7158 8
 50 = 4336 D   170 = 5B94 E   290 =  6BC 7
 60 = BFBA 4   180 = A5E8 9   300 = ED0F 6
 70 = 316D A   190 = 30EF B   310 = 429C 5
 80 = DEBB 5   200 = ED0F 2   320 = 169D D
 90 = BBAB 0   210 = 10CF 8   330 = 3C4B 2
100 = FB7D F   220 = 169D E   340 = 6543 2
110 = 169D 3   230 = FF3E 4   350 =  6BC E
120 = 9056 9   240 = 3618 7   360 = ED0F D
```

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-205 9558
using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8TQ.
Tel: 01-205 9558 Fax: 01-205 0190

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject to
change without notice.
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Courier)
(b) £3.50
(c) £2.00
(d) £1.00

Archimedes

Model	Basic	Colour*
A3000	£649	£784
A410/1	£1199	See Special Offer
A420/1	£1699	
A440/1	£2499	

*With Philips CM8833 Monitor.
Specify if Acorn Monitor required.
Carriage £5/computer £12/system

R140 UNIX SYSTEM

Technomatic is an Acorn Authorised UNIX dealer. We have the R140 system on demo and a range of R140 peripherals in stock.

R140 Base Station	**£3500(a)**
Ethernet Card	**£449(b)**
SCSI HD Interface	**£275(b)**
System Admin. Guide	**£25(b)**
Prog Ref Manual	**£65(b)**
4 Port Expansion Card	**£499(b)**

Maintenance contracts available on full systems.

TECHNOMATIC UPGRADE SPECIALS

Our specially priced upgrades offer an economical upgrade to full capability of 410/1 and 420/1 systems as indicated below:

1Mb RAM upgrade	**£120(c)**
1Mb RAM + 20Mb HD	**£299(a)**
3Mb RAM + 40Mb (Toshiba)	**£629(a)**
20Mb HD + Controller (310)	**£349(a)**
2Mb RAM upgrade	**£234(c)**
3Mb RAM + 20Mb	**£395(a)**
3Mb RAM + 49.5Mb	**£699(a)**
HD Controller (310)	**£199(b)**

Ask for our price on 410/1 upgraded to 420/1 or 440/1 spec and save ££££s.

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 14" Colour	**£199(a)**
Taxan 770+ 14" MultiSync Col	**£395(a)**
Taxan 770+ *LR* Low Radiation	**£415(a)**
CM1686 16" Hi Res (1280×1024)	**£1249(a)**
Taxan Viking II 19" Mono	**£849(a)**

Maintenance contracts available on above monitors.

Ask for details on techno scanner digitising tablet, expansion cards and software

Xmas Special

Techno
This is a special offer not likely to be repeated

Archimedes 410-1 upgraded to full 440/1 spec plus Taxan 770+ *LR* Radiation Monitor for only £1999

Finance and Maintenance contract available. Offer limited to current stocks.

We can provide attractive discounts to Education Authorities, Schools, Colleges and Health Authorities. Simply phone us or write, outlining your requirements, and we will supply a quotation.

What we offer in addition to efficient sales service and professional backup!

We not only offer professional advice when you are purchasing your system but we will also provide friendly assistance afterwards. We also offer the following incentives to make your purchase worthwhile.

FREE COLOUR MONITOR with every 400/1 Base System
Special Offer
Offer limited to current stocks

0% Finance

We are now offering a totally interest **free** credit to enable you to purchase a system of your choice by allowing you to spread your payments over 11 easy manageable monthly payments as shown below at no extra cost on our normal prices.

	Deposit		10 instalments		Final Cost	
	ex	inc VAT	ex	inc VAT	ex	inc VAT
A3000	£ 65.22	£ 75.00	£ 58.38	£ 67.14	£ 648	£ 746.35
A3000 (use with TV)	£ 80.00	£ 69.57	£ 62.84	£ 72.27	£ 698	£ 802.70
A3000 Colour	£ 78.26	£ 90.00	£ 70.57	£ 81.16	£ 784	£ 901.60
A410/1 Colour	£120	£138.00	£107.90	£124.09	£1199	£1378.85
A410/1 + Taxan 770+	£152.17	£175.00	£139.18	£160.06	£1544	£1775.60
A420/1 Colour	£170.43	£196.00	£152.86	£175.79	£1699	£1953.85
A420/1 + Taxan 770+	£204.35	£235.00	£183.97	£211.56	£2044	£2350.60
A440/1 Colour	£250.43	£288.00	£224.86	£258.59	£2499	£2873.85
A440/1 + Taxan 770+	£286.96	£330.00	£255.07	£294.06	£2689	£3092.35
R140	£347.85	£400.00	£323.04	£371.50	£3500	£4025.00

£5 to be added to 1st instalment for acceptance fee. Phone us with your requirements and we will get our detailed offer on its way to you. We are a licensed credit brokers and can also offer credits up to 24/36 months. Please ask for details.

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Archimedes Computers like all other Acorn equipment are very reliable systems however, to give you peace of mind in the unlikely event of a failure, we now offer you an on site maintenance contract.

The contract will be through Granada MicroCare, Acorn's on site maintenance contractors who with over 160 field engineers and 8 strategically located service depots in the country are able to guarantee 8 working hour service call, with no restriction on the number of calls you make during the year. Not many companies can offer such capability or guarantees. Contracts upto 5 years are available. When you enter into a maintenance contract remember ridiculously low cost contracts like many low cost insurnces normally result in problems if not in grief.

Granada MicroCare, the only truly nationally established service company for Acorn computers, offers high quality service at a very reasonable rate as shown below.

And that's not all we offer!

When you purchase a system from us we will allow you the following incentives on on-site maintenace contracts and credits to purchase from our extensive range of add-ons, peripherals, software and accessories.

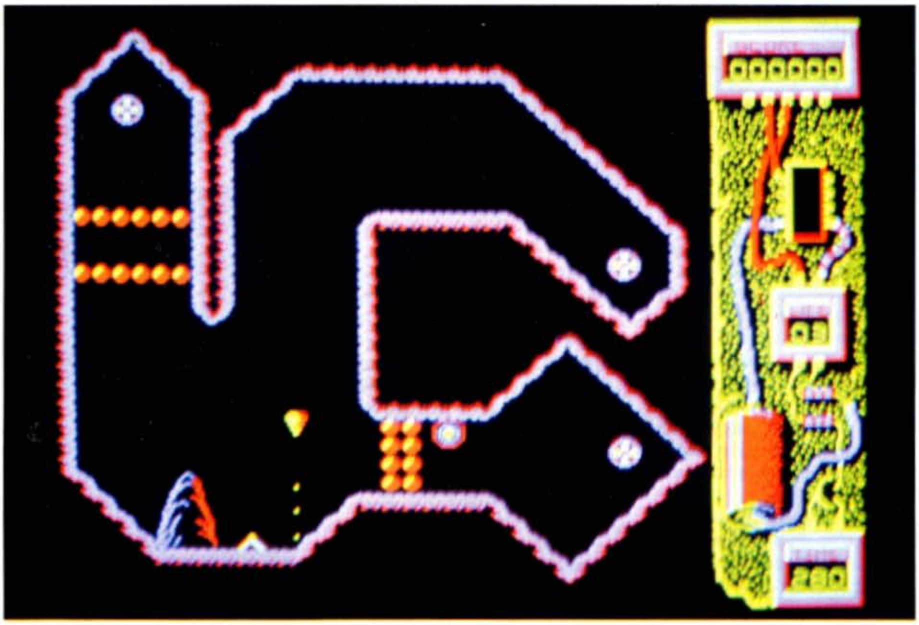
Payment method:	with 0% finance	cash/credit card
A3000:	on-site contract at £30 OR £35 to spend	*Free* on site contract plus £35 to spend
A3000 Colour	on site contract at £48 OR £35 to spend	*Free* on site contract plus £40 to spend
A3000 (TV)	on site contract at £48* OR £35 to spend	*Free* on site contract plus* £40 to spend
A410/1 Colour	on site contract at £80 OR £60 to spend	*Free* on site contract plus £45 to spend
A410/1 Taxan 770+	on site contract at £85 OR £75 to spend	*Free* on site contract plus £100 to spend
A420/1 Colour	on site contract at £85 OR £100 to spend	*Free* on site contract plus £140 to spend
A420/1 Taxan 770+	on site contract at £105 OR £100 to spend	*Free* on site contract plus £140 to spend
A440/1 Colour	on site contract at £50 OR £120 to spend	*Free* on site contract plus £260 to spend
A440/1 Taxan 770+	on site contract at £60 OR £120 to spend	*Free* on site contract plus £275 to spend
R140	*Free* on site contract plus £120 to spend	*Free* on site contract plus £350 to spend

*Contract does not cover UHF Modulator. Above prices are ex VAT. Offer on current stocks only.

If you do not like any of the frills we offer ask for our barebone prices.

TEL: 01 205 9558

Price: £12.95 (disc) £9.95 (tape)
Supplier: ASL, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ.
Tel: 01-861 1166



Well-equipped survey ship breaking out

BLAST!

Dynamic geology

IT all begins as a straightforward astro-geological survey of an anti-matter planet in the outer reaches of the galaxy. As you make your final approach there is a rumbling below your ship, the ground falls away beneath you, and you tumble into the abyss.

After minutes of grappling with the controls you finally manage to stabilise the ship only to find yourself in the first of eight alien caverns.

Blast!, from ASL, is based quite unashamedly on the Superior Software classic – Thrust. Most of the original elements are there – the small triangular spaceship, the relentless pull of gravity, and the ever-present threat of alien attack.

Unlike the multi-screen, scrolling, backgrounds of Thrust, Blast! limits the size of its caverns to a single screen and achieves its complexity by reducing the size of the sprites. The game controls are very similar, allowing ship rotation, thrust and fire. There is no tractor beam because you aren't required to collect any power units.

Not only does ASL provide a facility for fussy players to define their own control keys, it also panders to the needs of those less wealthy BBC Micro gamesters who are condemned to play on a monochrome monitor. During the loading procedure you are asked what type of display you will be using; a monochrome reply results in the program defaulting to a selection of colours more suited to your needs.

The object of the game is to destroy all alien command centres of which there are three in each cavern. With these out of the way you are free to attempt the next level. Not surprisingly, the aliens aren't going to leave their command centres sitting around for any old Tom, Dick, or astro-geologist to blow to pieces.

The alien offence/defence system consists of several categories. Wall-mounted gun emplacements that loose a constant volley of randomly aimed laser blasts, highly mobile, but dumb, catherine wheel devices trundle around the cavern walls, and less mobile, but not so dumb, homing mines gravitate towards you relentlessly.

In addition to the indestructible cavern walls there are rows of little barrier blobs that create temporary obstructions throughout the caverns. The accessibility of some of the command centres is restricted by the physical shape of the cavern itself – nasty little narrow and angled corridors are often the only route to a centre.

On the higher levels the complexity and ferocity of the onslaught increases quite dramatically. Volcanic eruptions belch streams of explosive bubbles across your path. On level four the usually obstructive, but immobile, barrier blobs succumb to the effects of gravity and begin tumbling from the skies.

The leisurely, but thoughtful, approach that has served you so well in the previous levels now has to be abandoned in favour of a less systematic, blast everything, technique. It is at times like this that you really appreciate your ship's auto-fire cannon.

You begin the game with three spaceships, each having infinite supplies of fuel and firepower. Such generosity enables the cautious player to take his or her time to complete each cavern without loss of life. On the other hand the Joe Cool space aces out there are most welcome to try and take out the command centres before the count down timer reaches zero, thereby qualifying for a handsome bonus.

Blast! has managed to re-create the physics that worked so well for Thrust. Minute blips of thrust are necessary to maintain the ships position in space and all sideways drifts have to be compensated for with a brief thrust in the appropriate direction.

When you are expected to fly a ship through tortuously twisting narrow caverns the accuracy of the collision detection routines is of paramount importance. There is nothing more frustrating to an ace pilot than to see his ship consumed by flame when he knows for certain that he missed the wall with millimetres to spare.

Blast's routines are perfection. You can fly your ship to within a pixel of an object in complete confidence, knowing that the craft will not spontaneously combust.

The graphics used throughout will never win any prizes for style or originality, but I don't consider this to be a major failing. Blast's main strength is its superb gameplay.

This is a game that responds to the skilful player. With four fingers working in unison the ace pilot can pivot his craft is the narrowest of tunnels while simultaneously blasting mines and command centres.

Within half an hour you can be flinging the ship about at high speed on the lower levels in an attempt to reap the largest possible time bonus. I enjoyed it and I'm sure you will too.

Steve Brook

Sound	*7*
Graphics	*7*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*8*

SCAPEGHOST

Price: £14.95 (80 track disc) £19.95 (Archimedes)
Supplier: Level 9 Computing, PO Box 39, Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS24 9UR
Tel: 0934 814450
Requirements: 8 bit BBC Micro with either sideways or shadow ram or Archimedes with PC Emulator

Cold comfort

THEY used to say that just before it dies a mute swan sings most beautifully – hence the term *swansong*. And that is the description we should apply to Scapeghost, the latest – and final adventure released by the wizards of Weston-super-Mare.

Just before I received the game the news was released that Level 9 is turning its talents to the arcade market after more than six years as uncrowned kings of the British text adventure scene.

So what are we to make of the year-long production efforts? Well some things can be taken for granted now like the sophisticated parser allowing high-level commands such as *Go to* (location), *Follow* (character) and especially *undo* which allows you to take back a move that proves unhealthy.

The storyline is a good one: Alan, an undercover detective, was trying to infiltrate a drugs gang. His last memory when he wakes up at his own funeral is of being in a car with Sarah, his partner. He discovers that Sarah is being held hostage and that his former colleagues think it is all due to his stupidity.

Alan has three nights – the three different sections – to clear his name and bring the villains to justice.

In part one – November Graveyard – he has three main tasks to accomplish. At the very start he is weaker than the proverbial kitten and can't even pick up a small object like a pebble. So his primary objective is to gain strength. The method used by weightlifters is the one to go for – start with something light and work upwards.

Task two involves recruiting help. This is where the high-level commands come in useful, since instructions can be given to other characters in the adventure. The helpers are other ghosts, no less useful on account of their being late, and in some cases, unlamented.

First on the scene is retired publican Joe Danby, who offers to show you around. Take advantage of this help by all means, but I found that simply to enter *Follow Joe* robbed me of a couple of opportunities to increase my strength. It was better at this early stage to make each move singly, so that I could pause and do things from time to time.

Third task on the list is that of finding a way to delay the villains and demolish their plans, so to speak. This can only be done with a little help from your friends once you have gained sufficient strength.

As always in a good adventure, you can wander around freely without having to do much problem solving in the early stages. This is vital, as it gives you the chance to start making a map – don't forget to type *Exits On* at the start of the game – so that when the guided tour of the cemetery is complete you'll have a good idea what to do, and where.

You'll soon find that two factors affect your strength, the presence of living human beings and bright lights. They should be avoided where possible.

Part two, Haunted House, finds you with increased strength and enhanced abilities: You'll need them all to be successful. You must find the evidence you need in the haunted house and work out how to attract the attention of the authorities. A light touch will be needed here.

Part three, Poltergeist, opens with you in imminent danger of a shower-bath from holy water as the villains force a priest to attempt an exorcism. And that's only the start of your troubles.

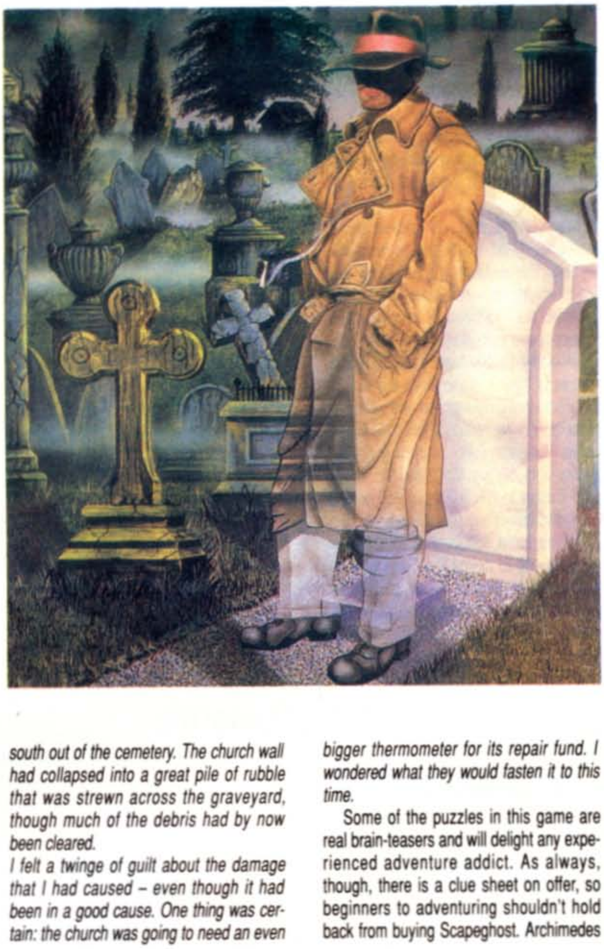
Basically, a successful bout of haunting, rescuing a damsel in distress (your ex-partner, Sarah) blocking the gangsters' escape and producing the evidence of their villainy are all that you have to do here. This part alone should keep the most avid adventurer quiet for a week or two.

The 30 or so illustrations – available as long as you have sideways ram – are up to the highest standards as you'd expect from Level 9, and the text is superb.

As always I'll include a small sample to whet your appetites:

I drifted south and was on a path leading south out of the cemetery. The church wall had collapsed into a great pile of rubble that was strewn across the graveyard, though much of the debris had by now been cleared.

I felt a twinge of guilt about the damage that I had caused – even though it had been in a good cause. One thing was certain: the church was going to need an even bigger thermometer for its repair fund. I wondered what they would fasten it to this time.



Some of the puzzles in this game are real brain-teasers and will delight any experienced adventure addict. As always, though, there is a clue sheet on offer, so beginners to adventuring shouldn't hold back from buying Scapeghost. Archimedes

---

HOLED OUT

Price: £19.95
Supplier: The Fourth Dimension, P.O. Box 4444, Sheffield
Tel: (0742) 700661
Requirements: Archimedes series or A3000 with 1Mb ram or better. Holed Out!! not needed.

Around on your own

IF you've tired of the courses provided by Holed Out!! and the Extra Courses 1 and 2 why not get hold of the Designer and create a few rounds of your own?

Booting up the disc gives you the option of playing or editing. Choosing the latter puts you on to a screen where the files available on the current disc are listed.

When you first start there's a file called Templates which consists of 18 identical holes for you to modify.

From there you go to the main editing screen where the first hole is presented in plan view with a grid to help you align the obstacles. The bottom of the screen lists all your options – and there are plenty of them – while the top gives basic statistics like length, par, hole number and memory remaining.

To design a new hole you select the *new* option which clears out old data and asks for the statistics of the hole. From there the process is extremely simple. You select the terrain type – rough, fairway, water, path or bunker – then locate a centre owners should note that the black and white illustration option should be used in the PC version of the game. This, Pete Austin tells me, is because the disc uses the hardware of PCs from time to time. I must say, it didn't worry me at all – in fact I mostly played on my Archimedes while I wrote the review notes simultaneously on my 8 bit machine.

My recommendation is straightforward: Spend some of your Christmas money on this adventure as a top priority. My final comment is similar: If the Austins are finally bowing out of text adventures what a way to go! Scapeghost is quite simply superb.

Mad Hatter

Presentation	*10*
Atmosphere	*10*
Graphics	*10*
Value for money	*10*
Overall	*10*

VIEW II

AS a beginner I was amazed at the high quality of text and graphics in this adventure and found it very easy to move around the graveyard with Joe Danby. I'd already been advised to pick up everything but i seemed that I couldn't.

I had no problems running the PC version on my Archimedes and, even though only in black and white, the graphics certainly added to my enjoyment of the game.

Despite the very high quality of this adventure I can only think that it isn't designed for beginners. Having a clue sheet is all very well but I'd rather play games I can manage without help.

Peter Bryant

E-TYPE DESIGNER

Go faster by design

Price: £19.95
Supplier: The Fourth Dimension, P.O. Box 4444, Sheffield
Tel: (0742) 700661
Requirements: Archimedes series or A3000 with 1Mb ram or better. E-Type needed to play the game.

I GREETED the E-Type Designer with great excitement having exhausted myself zooming around the supplied tracks I was looking forward to creating my own. Double-clicking the Designer icon resulted in the standard E-Type loading screen appearing but with the words *Track Designer* in the corner.

There all similarity ends, as the next thing is a menu for loading, saving, starting a new track, editing an existing one or exiting the program.

Loading and saving gives you access to the five standard tracks – The Lakes, Antarctica, The Broads, The Sahara and Moonlighting – you can't alter the file names or the sprite graphics, only the layout.

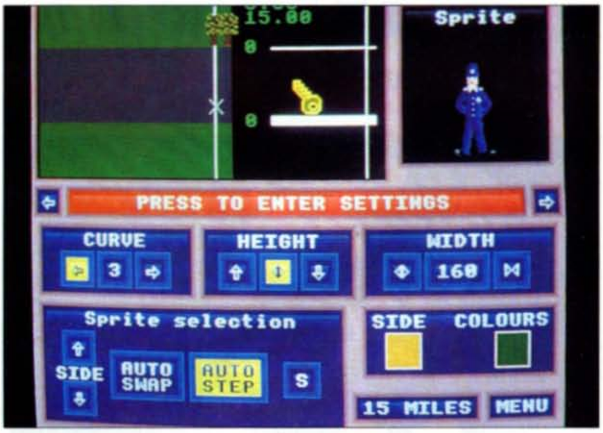
Having loaded a track you have the option – using *new* – to clear the track of sprites, straighten it, flatten it, change the length (from 5 to 35 miles) or all of these. Otherwise you can move straight to the edit screen.

A track is composed of sections each .005 miles long. One sprite, its position, ground colour on each side, height, curve and track width can be assigned to each section.

For each section you need to set whether the track should climb or descend, curve left or right – there are three degrees of curvature in each direction or none at all – the road width, which sprite should appear and where, and the side colours.

Having done this press the Select button of the mouse on the main bar in the middle and that piece of track is set. On a 35 mile track there are 7000 sections to be fixed, so the process can take a very long time.

There are a couple of built-in utilities to help you speed the process – auto-step which alternates the currently selected sprite with a blank for each position and auto-swap that changes the side the sprite appears. Additionally by using the Adjust button rather than Select a jump of several segments is made filling in colours, curve and height changes.



Using the keyboard you can press C, H or S to set the current curve, height or sprite without changing anything else. The up/down arrow keys in combination with Shift and Control can be used to jump up to a mile at a time which speeds up the process of finding your last position.

In use it's quite a time-consuming process and something that takes half an hour to do can take just five seconds to drive through at 250mph. But there's certainly a sense of achievement zooming through your own landscape.

Once you've mastered the tracks supplied with E-Type – or perhaps if you find them too hard – the Designer will certainly add more enjoyment to your driving.

Lazarus

Sound	*N/A*
Graphics	*8*
Ease of use	*6*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*8*

DESIGNER

position. From here you draw triangles based around the first point, the last point clicked and the new one.

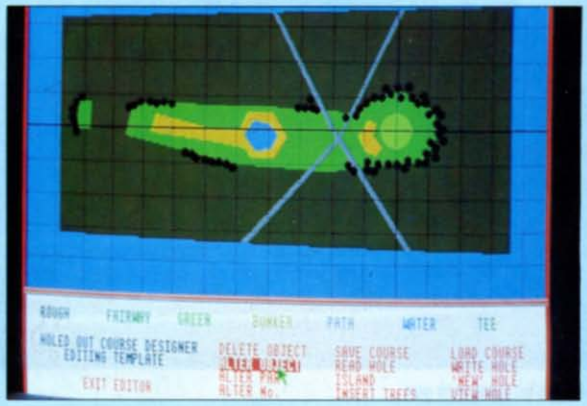
You can build almost any shape in this way. Trees are added separately and you can have up to 96 of them.

Once you've finished the hole you have to *write* it back to memory and then save the whole course. From the Designer you can view the course from any position – this displays how the main screen would appear if you were playing from there.

The Holed Out!! Designer is very easy to use and it makes a perfect complement to the original game.

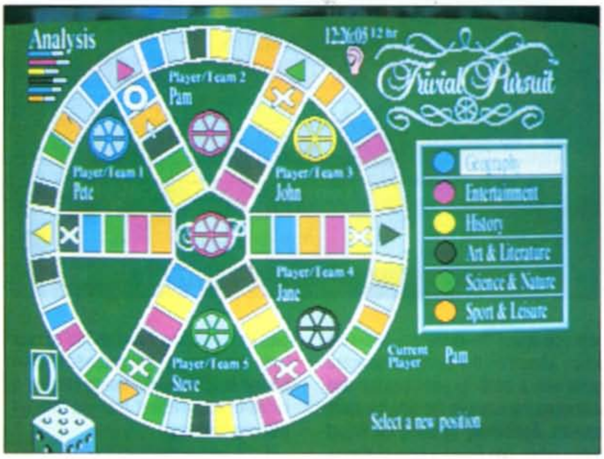
Steve Turnbull

Sound	*N/A*
Graphics	*8*
Ease of use	*9*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*8*



TRIVIAL PURSUIT

Looking for answers



Starting play

Price: £19.95
Supplier: Domark Ltd., 204 Worple Road,
London SW20 8PN
Tel: 01-947 5624
Requirements: Archimedes series or
A3000 with 1Mb ram or better.

CHRISTMAS and New Year is the time when families get together, and what better way to spend those hours than with a friendly game of Trivial Pursuit? Even better, why not let your 32 bit micro read the cards and keep track of the positions?

The advantages are clear: No need to sit round a table on hard-back chairs, no board to be knocked over by marauding cats, dogs or infants and you don't have to put down your glass to read out the question.

In fact all you need do is stick the disc in the drive, click the icon and double-click the cute *pie* that appears in the directory window.

From here you get a slightly unfriendly request about whether you want waveform sounds but answering yes or no doesn't affect whether you are asked questions with sounds in them, so take your pick.

Next comes the pretty title screen declaring the various authors, copyrights and informs you that the interesting sounds are courtesy of EMR.

Finally you get on to the playing screen, where you are asked to enter the names of the players in turn – you can have up to six. The Trivial Pursuit board is shown plus, initially, a menu of options including a question timer (extremely useful), edit players and quit.

There's also the first mention of TP, that cute and cuddly question master. You can put him to sleep if he irritates you.

A further options screen lets you modify the way the onscreen clock appears and which combinations of text, graphic and sound questions you want. The edit players menu has very handy options to pause one or more players.

Play is simple. The program puts your pie in the centre and starts spinning the die located in the bottom left. When you click the mouse it stops spinning and all the possible positions you could move to are highlighted with Xs except the one nearest the mouse pointer, which is displayed as O.

You highlight the position you want to go to by moving the mouse pointer and clicking the Select button. When answering a particular question will get you a *piece of pie* – also known as a *wedge* or, colloquially, a *widgie*. There is an accompanying beep when that position is highlighted.

When you choose a position the screen switches to show a room and cute (but ugly) TP is there and proceeds to ask you the question. Actually the text of the question appears at the bottom of the screen and TP makes some squeaky noises. If it's a graphics question you get a picture, or you may hear some music.

There are some incomprehensible graphics and occasional indefinable music, but on the whole both are satisfactory and certainly a bonus over the board game.

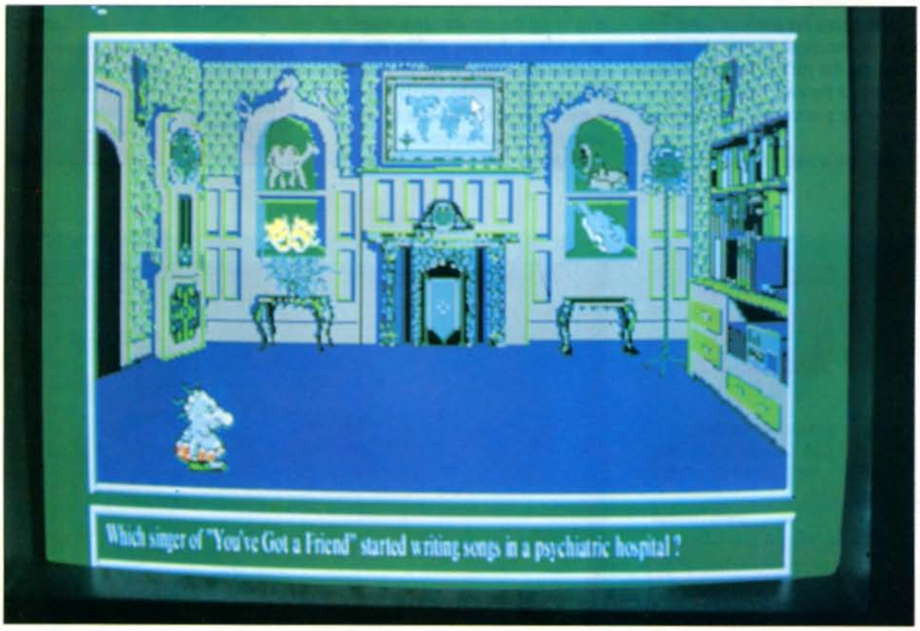
If the question you've answered will give you a wedge you hear a beep. The pies of opponents not actually in play do not appear on the board. All the usual Trivial Pursuit features are there – Go again board positions, choice of question in the centre and so on.

At any time you can click the analyse icon in the top left of the screen and see how good you are. What you see is the total number of questions answered, how many you've got right and your percentage right.

Also there's a similar breakdown by subject – this means that if you're a serious strategic player you can optimise your route round the board by only moving to your preferred subjects. That might seem obvious, but I discovered I had a much better chance in the area of entertainment than I previously thought.

I found Trivial Pursuit fun to play and unlike most board game conversions it actually does work on screen. The ability to include graphic and sound questions extends its capabilities tremendously. Definitely worthwhile.

Steve Turnbull



Which singer of "You've Got a Friend" started writing songs in a psychiatric hospital?

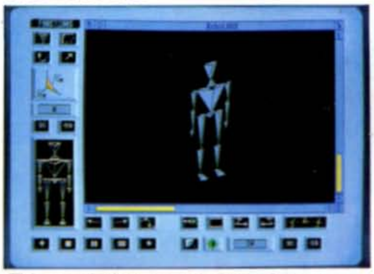
TP, the question master, in his room

Sound	***6***
Graphics	***6***
Playability	***10***
Value for money	***9***
Overall	***8***

SILICON VISION

SOFTWARE FOR THE ARCHIMEDES COMPUTER SYSTEM

RoboLOGO



This revolutionary new extension to traditional LOGO, made possible only by the enormous computational power of the Archimedes, provides three dimensional control of an articulated humanoid or animal figure through the use of a standard LOGO language. Sophisticated natural commands such as 'Walking', 'Turning', 'Bowing', and 'Picking', etc are automatically represented graphically by natural movements of the 3D figure. This natural form of graphical response is readily understood by students using LOGO to learn the concepts of logic & reasoning. The traditional Turtlegraphics & 3D Glider features are also supported for easy transition to this innovative concept in natural response LOGO.

£69.95 (ARC) New

Realtime Solids Modeller

The package includes both the sophisticated design environment of SolidCAD and the high speed capability of a Realtime Graphics Language module to provide the fastest programmable animation facilities bringing any design to life from within your own programs. Facilities include 3D Rotate, Scale, Orbit, Perspective, Position & extensive display styles for wireframes, hidden-surface removal, smooth shading and multiple light sources with individual intensities.

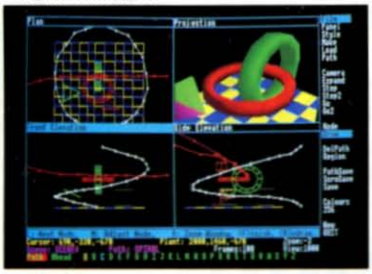
£89.95 (ARC) New

Gate Array Design System

An introductory course for teaching Silicon Chip Design with facilities for Array design, Cell design, On-line Help and a tutorial on integrated circuit design. Ideal as a low cost teaching tool where expensive silicon fabrication facilities are not required.

£89.95 (ARC) New

FILM-Maker



The package provides an interactive environment to create animated sequences of 3D scenes with dynamic camera motion for 'walk-throughs' and 'flight-paths' for objects within the scene. The fully graphical environment requires no programming or textual entry and the capability to calculate smooth shaded frames of complex scenes with lighting effects at rates of 60/minute allows fast interactive design of animated sequences. A large number of these frames can then be stored using built-in compression facilities to play-back at video scan rates for on-screen animation or video recording. Fully compatible with SolidCAD and SolidsRENDER, animation Oscars are now within your reach.

£79.95 (ARC) New

SolidCAD

The next generation CAD package combining 2D Draughting and 3D Modelling techniques with advanced smooth shading and lighting effects to provide the ultimate 3D Draughting System for Architectural design, Interior design, Engineering design and Teaching CDT. Allows drawing in plan, front & side elevations and also directly in 3D to visualise a model while it is being created. Powerful zoom, pan, sweep, extrude and macro facilities are also provided to enhance design productivity.

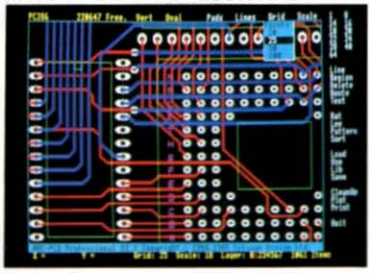
£49.95 (ARC) New

SolidTOOLS

The fully integrated environment for 3D CAD, Animation, Rendering & Hardcopy. The package includes SolidCAD, FILM-Maker, SolidsRENDER, Realtime Graphics Language, SuperDump & SuperPlot for a turnkey solution satisfying all your requirements.

£275.00 (ARC) New

ARC-PCB Professional



The ultimate PCB design package developed specifically for the Archimedes is now even better. ARC-PCB Professional follows on the success of the original and provides Faster & Improved Automatic Routing, Oval & Circular pads with fully variable sizes, Faster Redraw, Extended library part manipulation, & Instant Editing operations for substantially increased productivity. This Professional version operates orders of magnitude faster than the original and surpasses all other PC-based PCB design systems in features & speed of operation for the fastest turnaround from concept to finished board design. Take the lead for your PCB designs before your competitors do.

£375.00 (ARC) New

SolidsRENDER

The fastest most advanced Ray Tracing package for the Archimedes producing photo-realistic images of SolidCAD designs or FILM-Maker animations which take into account light sources, reflections, shadows, transparencies, refractions and textures for the highest quality pictures from the leading 3D graphics experts renowned for technical excellence.

£79.95 (ARC) New

RiscBASIC

The best BASIC V compiler money can buy. Here's what the reviewers say: "If you are looking for THE compiler to go for, and are confused about which one deserves to win the very public battle that has been raging in the advertisements, well my preference is for RiscBASIC" - RISC USER Aug 1989. "In summary, BASIC V is the best version of BASIC produced and RiscBASIC provides the most compatible, fastest compiler for this language. My congratulations to Silicon Vision" - Archive June 1989. "very useful indeed for development work...produced significantly more efficient code" - Micro User July 1989.

£99.95 (ARC) New

All Archimedes software run in native mode on A305-A440 & A3000 with Arthur 1.2 or RISC OS

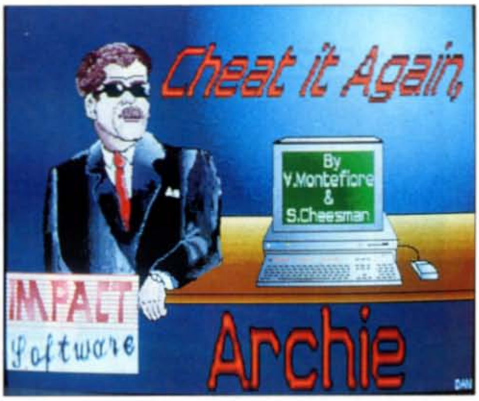
SILICON VISION LTD, SIGNAL HOUSE, LYON ROAD, HARROW
MIDDLESEX HA1 2AG. TEL: 01-422 2274 or 01-861 2173
FAX: 01-427 5169. TELEX: 918266 SIGNAL G.

(Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/American Express accepted)
All prices include VAT and Carriage (Overseas orders should add £4)

Price: £11.95 (3.5in disc)
Supplier: Impact, Neepsend House, 1 Percy Street, Sheffield S3 8AU.
Tel: 0742 769950

Cheat it Again, Archie

... getting to the top



MOTIVATED by the success of their earlier release of pokes and cheats compiled on disc and tape for popular BBC and Master games – the Cheat it Again Joe series – Impact has decided to release a brother disc for the Archimedes.

Renamed Cheat it Again Archie, Joe's older brother has only one volume to his name at present providing various assorted sections of code to help progress through 12 early Archimedes releases.

Unfortunately, the programs supplied have not received the few necessary tweeks to make them Risc OS compatible, so this limits interest in this review to those still with Arthur 1.2 OS. No plans appear to be around for this compilation to be adapted, which is a shame as with only a few alterations – to the !BOOT file and so on – I'm sure it could be coaxed into running.

Upon successful loading, a clear mouse-driven menu follows the title page. Here a list of games and their cheats are given. Including Pacmania, Zarch, Quazer, Terramex, Fireball, Startrader, Hoverbod, Orion, Alerion, Freddy's Folly, Minotaur and Conqueror.

Selecting one prompts the program into giving details of what pokes are available, plus additional information such as level passwords. Options are provided to load the cheat, return to the menu or select/run another poke.

Once you have selected your cheat, there's an automatic Control+Break and a message is displayed requesting the original game disc. From this point the game loads apparently normally, yet once in memory the cheats take effect.

So how does this add to a game's enjoyment. We tried it out on Freddy's Folly from Minerva. Aimed at the younger age group, or in its own terms: "A nice slow game, for those who find computers a bit much". It is obvious that the author's intention was to concentrate on the graphical and humourous aspects rather than on action-packed excitement.

Gameplay centres around two castles, one is yours and it is being bombed by jealous Sir Freddy. For some the game may be too simple even without the cheat, while newcomers may find it discouragingly easy to be blown away.

The cheat stops your defences from being turned to rubble. This may at first seem to make Freddy's Folly a little pointless, but it does enable some practise at gauging projectories of ship and balloon.

Impact's programmers are working on a Risc OS version of Cheat it again, Archie at present. This is not a straightforward conversion though, as games re-configure the Archimedes in different ways. However, Steve Botterill of Impact says that should anyone buy an Arthur version an upgrade will be available.

A faster game option may have been useful but really no advantages are gained in allowing you to progress to a point where new challenges – and renewed interest – are created, simply because the game doesn't contain any.

The others are just as well provided for – if not more so. In Conqueror you can alter your tank's specifications to an invincible level, while in Quazer and Pacmania immortality is possible. In the latter working through the mazes becomes a doddle thanks to an added unlimited credit facility. Most usefully, any hidden cheats included in games by the original authors are also detailed.

Despite the obvious value of this disc, I still have serious reservations over recommending it. It certainly isn't compatible with Risc OS and is surprisingly expensive in comparison with the Joe series. The Joes retail at £4.99 but for eight less cheats you must pay an additional £6 with Archie.

Unless the new operating system is supported, sadly this potentially desirable product will limit itself to use by a fast diminishing Arthur 1.2 user base.

Matthew Ridd

Sound	*N/A*
Graphics	*N/A*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*5*
Overall	*6*

Cheat It Again Joe 4

... more for your money

Price: £4.99 (disc only)
Supplier: Zentrix Software, 296 Newton Road, Rushden, Northants NN10 0SY.
Tel: 0933 55273

MANY of you will be familiar with the Cheat It Again Joe series of tapes and discs: Collections of easy-to-use pokes and cheats for most of the popular BBC Micro games.

The compilations are the brainchild of Mark Gidley, a regular contributor to the Hac-Man column, and is a direct development of The Pokes Disc that he used to sell via mail order.

I reviewed the first two Joes with enthusiasm in the November 1988 issue of *The Micro User*, and the latest addition to the range only strengthens my opinion.

The first three volumes of Cheat It Again Joe were released by Impact Software but Joe 4 is being marketed directly by mail order from Mark's own Zentrix Software. It is available only on disc, because Mark found that the demand for a disc version was much greater than that for tape.

However, in common with the earlier Joes, this one features a full range of pokes for both cassette and disc versions of all the featured games.

Cheat It Again Joe 4 is just as easy to use as its predecessors. Simply press Shift+Break to load a menu page: It invites you to use the cursor keys followed by Return to select *VOLUME FOUR* or *UPDATE*.

The former gives you a list of new games or games recently released on compilation and you can either select one or press the spacebar for a further selection.

Update displays the names of half a dozen games for which pokes have been published in previous issues of Cheat It Again Joe. As the name implies, these are updates on those which appeared in earlier Joe and have been included because the game has since been re-released on a compilation, or simply because Mark has written additional routines for a game featured earlier in the series.

I had only a couple of minor gripes with Joe 4. Pressing Shift+Break loads a menu page which, on my review copy, is loaded directly into the area of memory used to display a Mode 1 screen.

With most BBC Micros this has the effect of making the menu appear suddenly but if the machine has shadow ram and is configured to default to one of the shadow modes you are presented with a blank screen and a small red box.

Furthermore, I could not switch from the Volume Four menu to the Update menu without pressing Break, reloading from scratch and selecting the other option. Mark assures me that both of these shortcomings will be corrected.

For less than half the normal price of a BBC Micro game, Cheat It Again Joe 4 gives a whole new lease of life to more than twenty recent bestsellers.

Hac-Man

Sound	*N/A*
Graphics	*N/A*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*10*
Overall	*9*

A3000
Memory expansion now available
2nd Mb £180 inc VAT
User fittable

CJE micro's

2 & 4 MB Ram Expansion For The Archimedes 310

CJE Micro's 320/340 RAM expansion board provides the ideal upgrade path for Archimedes 310 owners. The board can be supplied with 1MB fitted giving 2MB total or 3MB fitted giving 4MB total. The 1MB board can have 2MB more RAM fitted at any time. The extra memory is functionally the same as a 400 series.

Available Now

Professional fitting is required, so collection, fitting and return of your computer is included in the price.

Upgrade 1MB to 2MB £380, 1MB to 4MB £600
Prices include VAT

Please phone to book your upgrade fitting.

BBC A3000 NOW IN STOCK

Phone for details of SPECIAL DEALS on A3000 & 400 Series

Phone/Credit Card/Official Orders/Trade and Export orders welcome.
Officially approved ACORN Dealer and Service Centre

Demonstrations available

C.J.E. MICRO'S (Dept. MU),
78 Brighton Road, Worthing,
W. Sussex BN11 2EN

0903 213361 (3 lines)

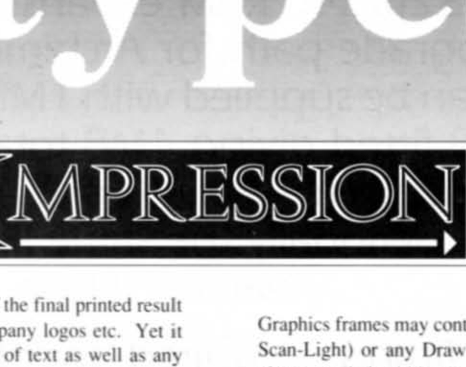
Designed, & typeset

Impression is more than a word processor, it can handle complete documents ranging from whole books, newsletters, or technical articles, to single page advertisements. It can handle all aspects of the final printed result - the text, line graphics, photographs, company logos etc. Yet it can still be used to bash out a single page of text as well as any 'simple' word processor. It is a document processor.

RISCOS

Impression is one of the first products to take full advantage of the new multi-tasking WIMP based operating system for the Archimedes. Because it uses the windowing/pointer/menu facilities the product is simple and intuitive to use - long gone are the days when users had to remember commands, or codes for each operation. Considerable design effort has been expended on making the program simple to learn and simple to use - only five main menu options control everything within Impression.

Impression has been optimised to ensure the fastest possible screen update and this, in conjunction with the very responsive windowing environment, ensures even the most experienced word processor user will gain considerable benefits from this form of control.



Frames

Impression is a frame based page layout system. All objects on the page are held within frames which may be positioned freely anywhere on the page. Frames can contain text or graphics, they may overlap, and may be transparent or have any coloured background. They can have a variety of borders displayed around them and may be arranged in columns to create multi-columned text. Text may be forced to automatically repel around any frame so enabling text to flow around graphics.

A text frame may be linked to any other text frame (even on subsequent pages) so text will automatically flow from frame to frame and page to page. Since Impression has been designed primarily as a word processor, it is important that users can enter text unhindered. Therefore frames and pages can be created automatically as text flows out of a frame, ensuring that while text is being entered you do not have to worry about creating new frames or pages.

Graphics frames may contain any sprite (for example images from Scan-Light) or any Draw file. All graphic frames may have the picture scaled within the frame to any degree. In addition the aspect ratio of pictures can be controlled and even locked to any required value.

Windows

Impression can handle up to 16 documents in memory at any one time. Each document may be viewed in one or more windows. Each individual view may be scaled as required so that, for example, one view may be at 100% while another window shows the same document scaled to 20% so showing a live 'mini' view. This mechanism also allows two different parts of a document to be edited without the need to scroll between them. Impression can display its pages within the window as side-by-side left/right pages, and as vertically arranged pages in a more traditional word processor-like fashion. Not only does this present a far more WYSIWYG display but is also allows instant scrolling to any position in the document. There is no need to specifically turn over the page, thereby overcoming a limitation of traditional DTP systems. Since any window can be scaled to show a reduced view, this system also allows multiple page 'thumb-nail' views.

Spelling checker

Included with Impression is a 60,000 word spelling checker providing some of the most advanced spelling facilities. Check-as-you-type, multiple user dictionaries, ignore dictionary, crossword and anagram solving and an intelligent 'guess' feature are included. Other related dictionaries control automatic abbreviation expansion as you type, and a hyphenation exception dictionary provides precise hyphenation control over and above the normal automatic hyphenation.

arranged on

IMPRESSION
THE DOCUMENT PROCESSOR FOR THE ARCHIMEDES
Acorn

Styles

Like the most powerful word processors on the Mac, Impression supports a system of styles. Rather than having fixed text effects such as bold, underline etc, Impression allows the user to apply any user named style to any part of the text. This style may be defined and re-defined at any time to represent any combination of stylistic effects.

So, for example, one style, perhaps called 'heading' may specify text to be in a Times font, one inch high, in italics and centered. This style may then be applied to any region of text with one menu option (or just one key-press). A traditional word processor would require four separate operations to be applied for each heading (assuming it could do it at all).

Printing

Included are the latest RISCOS printer drivers for Epson compatible 9 and 24 pin printers, LaserJet compatible laser printers and ink-jet printers, and PostScript printers. These printer drivers ensure the output is to the maximum resolution the printer can manage so ensuring the print is to the highest quality possible. In addition Impression supports 'text mode' draft printing so text may be output as fast as possible using the printer's character set. The user therefore has a choice between fast text only printing or high quality text (any font, any size) and graphics printing.

Impression comes with a 'no quibble' money back guarantee when purchased direct from Computer Concepts.

This advert was designed, laid out and edited on Impression. All logos were created in Draw and imported into Impression frames. The pages were then 'printed' via the PostScript printer drivers to disc. This disc file was then sent directly to a Linotron phototypesetter, which output the final camera ready artwork. The studio photographs were pasted in separately.

Other features:

- •Master pages for consistent document design.
- •All measurements may be specified in inches, mm, cm, points picas, all to an accuracy of 1/72000ths of an inch.
- •Ideal for a 1Mbyte machine - over 300K of free workspace!
- •Fast automatic disc spooling of documents larger than memory, again making Impression ideal for the smaller machine.
- •Print multiple pages per sheet, any scale and rotated.
- •Includes Acorn's new outline font manager and outline fonts.
- •Very fast graphic scale and PostScript graphics printing.
- •Automatic index generation.
- •Package includes 200 page manual (produced entirely with Impression), including tutorial, introduction and reference sections. Four discs include Impression, the printer drivers, the outline font manager and fonts, example document, Line-art examples, utility programs etc. An Independently produced guide book to typography and page design is also included.

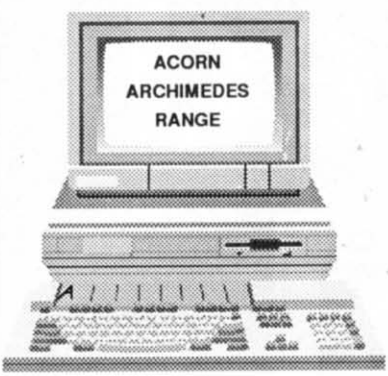
Contact Computer Concepts for a more detailed brochure.

£149.00 +VAT (£171.35 inc)

Computer Concepts Ltd

Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 6EX Tel (0442) 63933

The Best in the North West... DABHAND COMPUTING



A3000 base unit	**£599**
A3000 plus med.res. colour monitor & lead	**£769**
A410/1	***£1199**
A420/1	***£1699**
A440/1	***£2499**

***FREE With every A410/1 system - a Star LC-10 printer & lead! Free with A420/1 & A440/1 systems - either LC10 + sheet feeder, LC10 colour or LC24-10 24-pin printer.**

Alternatively on the same computers we will give free goods (any computer items) to the value of 10% of your chosen computer.

We don't think there is a better Archimedes deal around, but if you think different, call us-we will attempt to beat any advertised price.

Archimedes Starter Pack - consists of mouse mat, dust covers for computer and monitor, 10 discs in plastic box, ArcKey function keystrip pack, and keyboard extender cable **£39.95**

ARCHIMEDES A3000

User & Midi Podule	£46
Serial Upgrade	£19
Monitor Stand (Acorn)	£29
Monitor Stand (Pres)	£24
20 Mb Hard Disc Upgrade	£429
1Mb RAM Expansion	£179
5.25" External floppy disc interface	£15
External 40/80T 5.25" incl. Arc interface	£145

ARCHIMEDES 400 Series

20 Mb Hard Disc Upgrade	£189
40 Mb Hard Disc Upgrade	£379
50 Mb Hard Disc Upgrade	£479
I/O Expansion Card	£79
Midi Expansion Card	£65
Second 3.5" floppy disc drive	£119
SCSI Adaptor card (Acorn)	£269
SCSI Adaptor card (Lingenuity)	£199
1 Mb RAM Upgrade	£145
Floating Point Expansion Card	£529
5.25" External floppy disc interface	£30

Substantial educational discounts available on Acorn computers Phone for details.

NEW RELEASES

ARM 3 UPGRADE	**£595.00**
INTERDICTOR	**£28.95**
VOLTMACE JOYSTICK *REPLACES MOUSE* *USE WITH INTERDICTOR*	**£24.95**
DRAW FORMAT CLIP ART *(5 Discs)* *USE WITH DRAW OR DTP*	**£29.95**
HYPERPACK (12 Games)	**£79.95**

CHECK OUT OUR PRICES!
NO UK CARRIAGE CHARGES
(UK Residents add 15% VAT)

MONITORS

Philips BM7502 Mono	**£79**
Tandata Med. Res.	**£175**
Philips CM8833	**£195**
Acorn badged colour	**£199**
Acorn badged Mono	**£79**
Taxan 770+ multisync	**£425**

All monitors come with free lead. State computer type when ordering.

TANDATA

Medium Resolution Colour, Cream case, dark glass, Linear and TTL RGB SCART. Perfect for Arc, Amiga, ST, BBC etc.

ONLY £175

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

Acorn Desktop Publisher	£119.95
ANSI C V.3 Compiler + free C book	£139.00
PC Emulator + free PCE Sh/ware 1&2	£99.00
ArcComm (BBC Soft)	£24.95
Armadeus (Sound Sampler)	£69.95
Armadeus (Sampler Board)	£139.00
Artisan 2 (16 Colours)	£33.00
Casino (Minerva Desktop Games)	£14.95
Disc Tree 2 (Mitre)	£39.95
Euclid (Risc Os)	£57.95
First Word Plus (Acorn)	£69.95
E-Type (Superb Driving Simulation)	£14.95
E-Type Tracks Designer	£14.95
Fugitives Quest (Robico Adventure)	£23.95
Graphbox (Minerva)	£69.95
Holed Out (Golf Game)	£14.95
Holed Out Course Designer	£14.95
Mini Hyperpacks (3 games per pack)	£26.00
HYPERPACK (12 Games) ***NOW IN STOCK***	**£79.95**
Multistore Database (Minerva)	£279.00
Pipedream 3	£129.00
ProArtisan (256 Colours)	£99.00
Render Bender (Clares)	£59.95
Render Bender Demo Discs	£10.00
Stranded (Robico Adventure)	£23.95
System Delta Plus (Minerva)	£69.00
Worra Battle (Oak Tank Battle)	£14.95
World Class Leader Board (U.S. Gold)	£23.95

TERMS: UK residents add 15% VAT to all prices, except books but **delivery FREE on all items in the UK.** Export, no VAT, carriage at cost. (quotations available). Europe maximum £2.50 software, £35 hardware. Access/ Visa/Style cards accepted by post/phone/in person. We are authorised Acorn dealers. Official orders accepted from public sector/education/PLCs, otherwise cash with order. Tender invitations welcome. Callers welcome. We are about 800yds north of J 17, M62. Fax: 061-766 8425. Price subject to change without notification. Goods offered subject to being unsold.

DABHAND COMPUTING (Dept. MUJ)
5 Victoria La., Whitefield, Manchester M25 6AL

061-766 8423

VISA

Access

SPECIAL OFFER
A440
£1699.00
While stocks last

BOOKS (no VAT)

C: A Dabhand Guide	£14.95
Master 512: A Dabhand Guide	£9.95
Archimedes Assembly Language	£14.95
Archimedes Operating System	£14.95
All above Dabs Press books have accompanying disc - add £5 for 5.25", £7 for 3.5"	
BASIC V: A Dabhand Guide	£9.95
RISCOS PRM's ***now in stock***	**£79.95**
NEW Acorn DTP Advanced U.G.	**£14.95**
BBC Basic Guide (Acorn)	£19.95
Master 128 Ref. Man.Pts 1&2	(ea.) £14.95
New Advanced User Guide	£19.95
Additional Arc Software Manuals (Acornsoft)	
First Word Plus, Assembler, DTP	(ea.) £10
C, Pascal Fortran, SymDebug	(ea.) £8

ARCHIMEDES RANGE

Dust Cover	£12.95
Mouse Mat	£5.00
Scanlight Senior Scanner	£429

CONSUMABLES

3.5" Floppy Discs (10 in plastic box)	£8.65
5.25" Floppy Discs (10 in plastic box)	£4.35
Printer ribbons (most makes)	CALL

MASTER COMPUTERS

Master 128	£399
Eprom Cartridge	£10.95
BBC Dust Covers	£9.95

PORTABLE COMPUTING

Psion Organiser LZ64	£169
Psion PC Comms Link	£59.95
Z88 32k Portable Computer	£195
Z88 All-in-one Pack	£239
128k RAM cartridge	£41.26
32k EPROM cartridge	£16.48
BBC Link	£20.61
Z88 SpellMaster	£56.95
Mains Adaptor	£8.65

All Psion/Z88 accessories and s/ware available

PRINTERS

9-PIN PRINTERS (free lead)

Citizen 120-D (Serial option add £20)	£129
Panasonic KX-P1081	£149
Panasonic KX-P1180 (1124 style case)	£189

24-PIN PRINTERS (free lead)

Panasonic KX-P1124	£249
Sheet Feeder for above	£99
Citizen Swift 24	£299
Colour Kit for above	£39

COLOUR PRINTERS (free lead)

Integrex Colourjet 132	£509
HP Paintjet	£795
HP LaserJet IIP Printer	£995
Colour Labelling Software (BBC/ARC)	£24/£29

JUST LOOK AT OUR PRICES FOR STAR PRINTERS!

LC10	**£159**
LC10 II	**£169**
LC10 Colour	**£189**
LC24-10	**£209**
LaserPrinter 8	**£1249**
Sheet Feeders	**£59**

Setting out to impress

Bruce Goatly lays it on the line with a document processor

Product: Impression
Price: £171.35
Supplier: Computer Concepts Ltd, Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 6EX
Tel: 0442 63933

ONCE upon a time life was pretty straightforward. If you wanted to do word processing you would buy a word processor package and if you then wanted to print it out as nicely laid out pages you would feed the text into a desktop publishing program. But now the boundaries between word processing and DTP are becoming blurred, because Computer Concepts describe Impression for the Archimedes as a document processor – a word processor with DTP capabilities.

Will Impression satisfy those who deferred buying DTP software until there was more choice than Acorn's own brand? The only way to be sure is to compare them, so to some extent this review will do just that. The review copy of Impression was a pre-release version (0.71) though the completed software should differ only slightly.

The package consists of a stylish ring-bound 200 page manual, four discs, a short but remarkably comprehensive and readable book on the fundamentals of DTP and design, and a hardware key – or dongle – which fits into the parallel printer port. The discs contain the Impression software, the Acorn printer drivers, the new Acorn font manager with its 13 fonts, an example document, art files and utilities.

The first thing you notice on starting Impression up is that on a 1 Mb machine there is no need to ration out the memory. There is plenty to go round – in fact there is room for a font cache of more than 200k.

Unfortunately the software has grown so much in development that on a 1 Mb machine Draw cannot now work alongside it.

The second thing is that, as with Acorn DTP, when you click on the icon to start up the application you find it is frame based, the difference being that a frame can contain only text, drawings or sprites and not combinations of them.

Sound advice

Let's look first at how it performs as a word processor. Your most important equipment for this has to be a suitable screen – no matter how powerful or user friendly the software, if you can't read the text you might as well use the Risc OS Edit application. The manual gives sound advice about this, and even if your screen is only mediocre you can always type in large print and redefine the text size later.

Impression has all the facilities you would expect of a word processor – word wrap, text formatting, tabs, block delete, move and copy, search and replace, rulers for text width.

There is an extensive but straightforward menu system, although for experienced users a wealth of key shortcuts give rapid access to most useful functions. Some will please Wordwise Plus or Inter-Word devotees, for example Control+A for delete at cursor and Control+S for swapping case.

The software also includes the Spell-Master spelling checker module which can be used as you type or on a complete text, and it can be extended with your own dictionaries. Automatic hyphenation is available, making use of an exception dictionary to which you can add your favourite awkward words.

Movement from one page to another is easy and fast – you just scroll – and text flows automatically from page to page, creating new ones as you type. You can have more than one view of the same document on screen at a time, and up to 16 documents in action simultaneously. The range of magnifications on screen is enormous, from 1 per cent to 975 per cent of actual size.

The clipboard concept is used to good effect. One handy facility is that any keypress will cut a marked section of text to the clipboard. It can be disconcerting at first to see a marked passage disappear unintentionally – it's still on the clipboard so it can easily be restored – but once mastered, overtyping a passage becomes delightfully easy. Second thoughts become second nature.

So Impression's claim to be a word processor is justified. How does it fare in the DTP stakes?

A fundamental difference between Impression and Acorn DTP is in their concepts of how chunks of text are assigned their different attributes – fonts, sizes, layouts, spacing.

In Acorn DTP the basic unit of a style is the paragraph. In Impression everything starts out with a foundation style called BaseStyle – which you can redefine – and further styles can be laid

➤

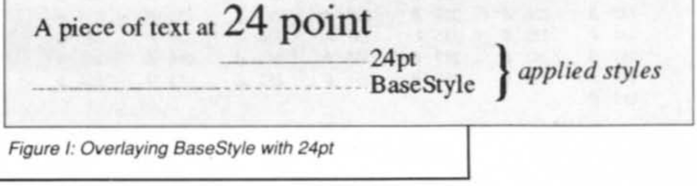


Figure I: Overlaying BaseStyle with 24pt

➤

on top so that anything from a single letter to a complete story can be given a different appearance. It takes a bit of getting used to, but is a much more flexible approach than Acorn's.

Suppose you want to define a heading to be centred in a larger size of type, say 20 points. All you do is define a style – call it Heading – defining the size as 20pt and the format as centred but leaving everything else undefined, and select that style from the menu or by a key shortcut. Then anything you type until you change style again will be in the normal font but larger and centred. Figure I shows an example of how overlaying styles works.

The important outcome of this is that if you later decide that the document should be in Homerton font rather than Trinity, all you need do is alter the BaseStyle, which will cause all the text and headings to adopt the same font as long as none of the overlaying styles explicitly specify a font.

Other benefits

This does have the slight drawback that, unlike in Acorn DTP, you can't just ask for bold type in general: The style has to specify which font the bold belongs to. The other side of the coin is that it is much easier to add new fonts to your collection – they are added automatically to the list in the menu, whereas the Acorn system requires changes to be made to a configuration file.

Another benefit is that you can apply a style to any piece of text, not just paragraphs. I needed to prepare a printout of a whole font with the corresponding Ascii numbers, and Figure II shows part of the result, with the characters in a different font from the numbers.

Changing the displayed font was easy with Impression – just by altering the style definition – but with the Acorn system each individual character's style would have to be redefined.

The maximum font size is limited only by the page area, so you can have a single letter filling a page if you wish. A useful feature is the ability to alter the aspect ratio of fonts so that letters can be stretched or squashed, either to fit a defined width or to give the effect of more type faces. Figure III is a sample page from a cassette inlay, where width was at a premium.

Another significant difference from the Acorn package is Impression's non-modal, context-sensitive operation. This avoids the need to be in frame mode to adjust a frame, or in text mode to type text.

To select a frame, you just click in it, to move one you click and hold for about a second until the hand icon appears. To select text just move the text cursor and click.

A selected frame has the standard eight handles for adjusting its size. Selecting a piece of text is done either by successive clicks on Select – one for cursor position, two for a word, three for a line, or a click on Adjust to mark everything from the previous cursor position – or by a click and drag operation.

The lack of a paragraph mode makes it a little less convenient than in Acorn DTP to apply a style to a whole paragraph.

You don't need to use the scroll bars to move around a document: Positioning the cursor outside the main frame changes it to a hand with which you can push the page about. Another feature is that if you move the cursor out of the window during a drag operation the document scrolls automatically in that direction.

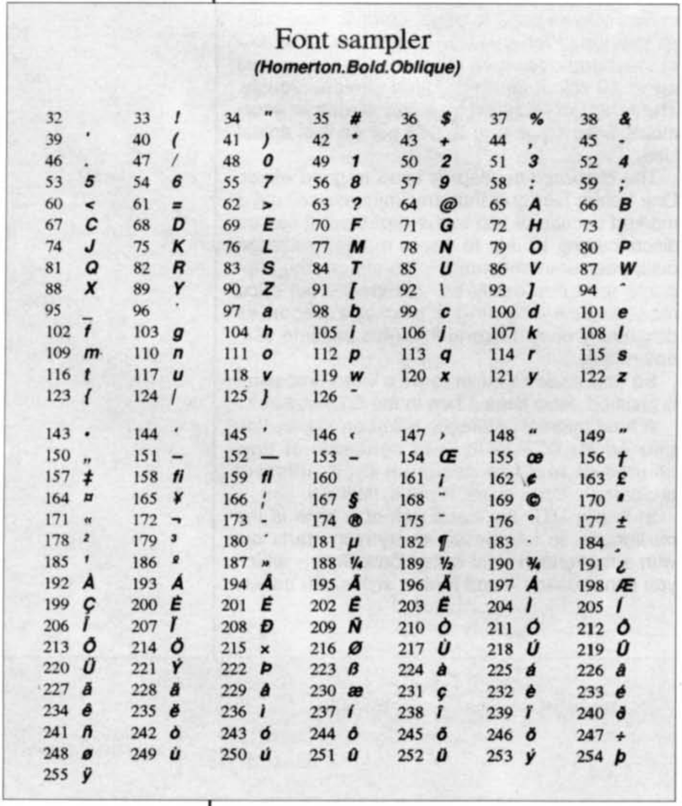
Distinct differences

The main omission is of a built-in graphics facility. Had the software been able to run alongside Draw on a 1Mb machine as planned, this would merely have been an inconvenience. Simple vertical and horizontal lines are provided for by defining thin frames with a dark background.

As with the Acorn package, the structure of a whole document is determined by master pages, but there are distinct differences. The first is that a default option allows you to define the master page that will be set up each time Impression is started. The second is that changes made to a master page of an existing document are reflected throughout immediately.

A document can consist of several different chapters, each with its own master page. And

➤



Font sampler

(Homerton.Bold.Oblique)

32		33	!	34	"	35	#	36	$	37	%	38	&
39	'	40	(	41	)	42	*	43	+	44	,	45	-
46	.	47	/	48	0	49	1	50	2	51	3	52	4
53	5	54	6	55	7	56	8	57	9	58	:	59	;
60	<	61	=	62	>	63	?	64	@	65	A	66	B
67	C	68	D	69	E	70	F	71	G	72	H	73	I
74	J	75	K	76	L	77	M	78	N	79	O	80	P
81	Q	82	R	83	S	84	T	85	U	86	V	87	W
88	X	89	Y	90	Z	91	[	92	\	93	]	94	^
95	_	96	`	97	a	98	b	99	c	100	d	101	e
102	f	103	g	104	h	105	i	106	j	107	k	108	l
109	m	110	n	111	o	112	p	113	q	114	r	115	s
116	t	117	u	118	v	119	w	120	x	121	y	122	z
123	{	124	|	125	}	126	~						
143	•	144	‘	145	’	146	‹	147	›	148	“	149	”
150	„	151	–	152	—	153	−	154	Œ	155	œ	156	†
157	‡	158	ﬁ	159	ﬂ	160		161	¡	162	¢	163	£
164	¤	165	¥	166	¦	167	§	168	¨	169	©	170	ª
171	«	172	¬	173	-	174	®	175	¯	176	°	177	±
178	²	179	³	180	´	181	µ	182	¶	183	·	184	¸
185	¹	186	º	187	»	188	¼	189	½	190	¾	191	¿
192	À	193	Á	194	Â	195	Ã	196	Ä	197	Å	198	Æ
199	Ç	200	È	201	É	202	Ê	203	Ë	204	Ì	205	Í
206	Î	207	Ï	208	Ð	209	Ñ	210	Ò	211	Ó	212	Ô
213	Õ	214	Ö	215	×	216	Ø	217	Ù	218	Ú	219	Û
220	Ü	221	Ý	222	Þ	223	ß	224	à	225	á	226	â
227	ã	228	ä	229	å	230	æ	231	ç	232	è	233	é
234	ê	235	ë	236	ì	237	í	238	î	239	ï	240	ð
241	ñ	242	ò	243	ó	244	ô	245	õ	246	ö	247	÷
248	ø	249	ù	250	ú	251	û	252	ü	253	ý	254	þ
255	ÿ												

Figure II: A font sampler

B&S COMPUTING (Nottm) Ltd

258 Derby Road, Bramcote, Nottingham NG9 3JN

Telephone: (0602) 491202 Fax: (0602) 491322

ACORN APPROVED DEALER ***** CITIZEN SUPER DEALER ***** STAR REGISTERED DEALER

ARCHIMEDES COMPUTERS

(carriage free)

	Base	Mono	Colour	Multi-Sync
A3000	£649	£709	£849	£1069
A310	£899	£959	£1099	£1319
410/1	£1199	£1259	£1399	£1619
420/1	£1699	£1759	£1899	£2119
440/1	£2499	£2559	£2699	£2919

PC Emulator (with system)	£60
A3000 Monitor Plinth (with system)	£29

OFFER 1

Buy your Archimedes on 0%finance. Please phone or write for full details.

or OFFER 2

Buy your Archimedes on ***Low Cost*** finance over 24 months at a flat rate of just 5% per annum (Typical APR 10.5%)

or OFFER 3

We will allow you 10% of the purchase price of your Archimedes towards any other Hardware or Software purchased from us at the same time.

Please note – Offers 1, 2 and 3 only apply when you purchase an Archimedes from us at the above prices.

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

(carriage £1.50)

1st Word Plus	£69
System Delta Plus	£59
SigmaSheet, Gamma Plot	each £59
Render Bender	£59
Artisan	£29
Atelier	£85
Auto Sketch	£69
ISO Pascal, Fortran 77	each £95
Logistix	£95

(carriage £2.50

Acorn Desk Top Publisher	£125
Ansi C (Release 3)	£125
Lisp, Assembler, Prolog X	each £180
Pipe Dream (Version 3)	£135
Pro-Artisan	£135

ARCHIMEDES GAMES

(carriage £1.50)

Orion, Missile Control	each £12
Freddys Folly, Alerion	each £12
Jet Fighter, Hover Bod	each £12
Word Up-Word Down	£15
Zarch, Repton 3, Ibix the Viking, Pacmania, Terramex	each £15

ARCHIMEDES EXPANSION

(carriage £1.50)

1Mb RAM Upgrade (A3000)	£199
1Mb RAM Upgrade (400/1 Series)	£199
A3000 Serial Port Upgrade	£19
A3000 User/ Midi Port Upgrade	£49

(carriage £6.00)

2nd 3.5" Drive (305 & 310)	£115
2nd 3.5" Drive (400/1 series)	£125

PRINTERS (carriage £6.00)

Free printer lead and paper with all printers purchased (Please state machine)

Citizen

120D	£124
Swift 24	£269

The Star 'Business Series'

LC10	£139
LC10 Colour	£179
LC10-II	£159
LC15	£279
LC24-10	£229
LC24-15	£349

The Star 'Professional Series'

FR10	£339
FR15	£439
XB24-10	£439
XB24-15	£579
FR/XB Colour upgrade	£39

The Star 'Laser Series'

Laser 8	£1395
Laser 8 DB	£1895

The STAR Professional Series and Laser Series come complete with one years on site warranty.

We stock an extensive range of ribbons and paper - Please phone us for details

We often have available refurbished BBC Model B, B+, Master 128's and associated peripherals. Please phone our sales staff for full details and prices.

UK CUSTOMERS: Please add 15% VAT to all prices (INCLUDING CARRIAGE)

Government departments and educational establishments official orders welcomed

All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notification. All goods are subject to availability. Finance is subject to status. B & S Computing (Nottm) Ltd. are licenced credit brokers. Full written details are available on request.

BBC MASTER 128

(carriage £6.00)

Master 128 complete with View 3, View Sheet, DFS, ADFS, BASIC, The BASIC Editor and Terminal	£395
Master 65C102 Co-Processor	£115

Take advantage of our system prices which enable you to obtain a complete system at a reduced price. Please telephone us for full details.

MONITORS

(carriage £6.00)

Philips CM8833 (Colour)	£199
Taxan 770+ (Multi Sync)	£490
Philips BM7502 (Green mono)	£64

DISC DRIVES double sided 40/80T

(carriage £6.00)

Without Power supply

Single drive 5.25"	£90
Dual drive 5.25"	£180

With Power supply

Single Drive 5.25"	£105
Dual Drive 5.25"	£195
Dual Drive in plinth 5.25"	£199

(carriage £1.50)

Acorn 1772 DFS kit (for BBC B)	£45
Acorn ADFS ROM (B+/B with 1770)	£25

DISCS AND DISC BOXES

(carriage £1.50)

B&S 5.25" 96tpi Double Sided	£10
B&S 3.5" 135tpi Double Sided	£13

(B&S Branded discs are supplied in plastic library cases)

40 disc lockable box (3.5")	£7
50 disc lockable box (5.25")	£7
100 disc lockable box (3.5")	£9
100 disc lockable box (5.25")	£9

THIS ADVERT ONLY SHOWS A PART OF OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE. TO RECEIVE OUR CURRENT CATALOGUE OR DETAILS OF FINANCE, PACKAGES, ETC. PLEASE RETURN THIS COUPON.

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

....

....

Catalogue ☐ Finance ☐

Archimedes ☐ Master ☐

Utilities

SEVERAL utilities are provided with the software to make your work much simpler. The first is !FontDraw, which lets you type in a few characters and converts them to Draw file format; they can then be loaded into Draw or transferred direct to a waiting frame and treated as graphics. This is useful for creating dropped capitals, among other things.

Then there's !NewModes, which provides many new screen modes – numbers 64 to 87 – with a variety of different sizes and resolutions, for ordinary and multisync monitors. Even the simplest provides a double height 16 colour screen. So that you can view more of your page.

!SuperMono is an application for use in monochrome modes and is intended to give a better representation of grey scales.

➤

text flow can be automatic from column to column as well as from page to page.

Importing text or graphics is easy – just drag the icon from the filer window on to an empty frame. Styles can be specified in imported text, but the syntax is slightly more complex than in Acorn DTP and any that are unrecognised are not added to the list of styles. Instead they are merely imported as part of the text, which is not as helpful.

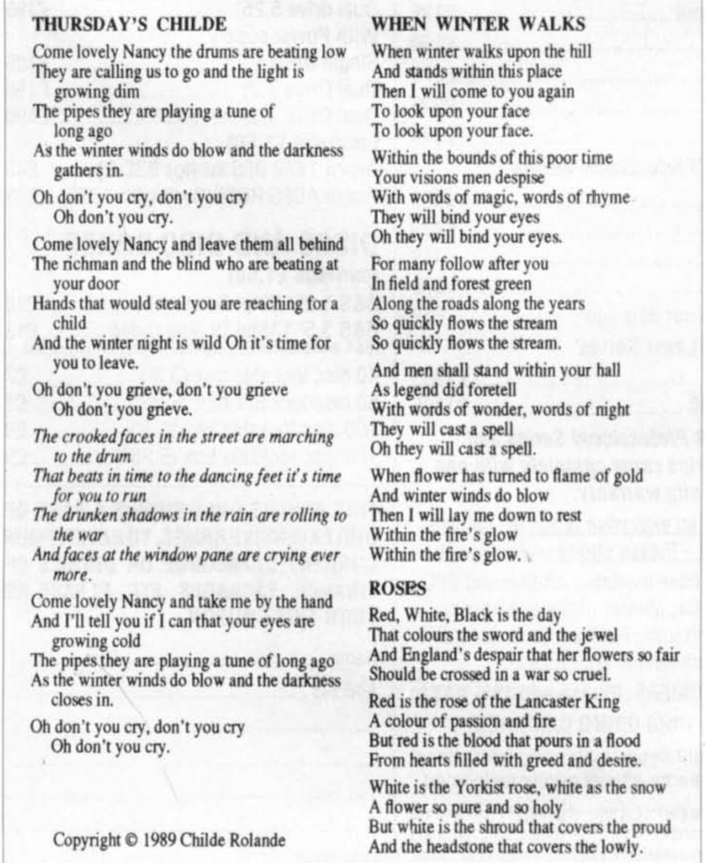
Various loader modules are provided to convert text from other word processors to Impression format. And saving a text story can be done with or without carriage returns, line feeds or specification of style changes. I would have preferred my preferences to be remembered from one save to the next.

Each document is saved as an application of its own, so all the files can be copied or moved together, and Impression can be started up by double clicking on a document name. To optimise memory usage the disc is used as virtual memory to store parts of long documents.

Rather than using slave files, however, Impression uses the document file itself, modifying it as the document changes. This has two important consequences: If you reset your machine before saving the changes you may end up with a corrupt file and you can't conveniently load a document with one name, modify it and save it repeatedly under a new name.

As well as a much greater flexibility in on-screen magnifications, Impression allows documents to be printed out at virtually any size and lets you fit several pages on to one sheet. You can also print pages in reverse order, with or without illustrations, and multiple copies can be collated or uncollated.

Probably the most noticeable difference between the two packages is Impression's much greater speed. It is markedly faster at refreshing even a text page, and there is practically no waiting for sprite graphics to be drawn or redrawn. In fact, going back to Acorn DTP is a frustrating exercise because everything seems to take so long by comparison.



THURSDAY'S CHILDE

Come lovely Nancy the drums are beating low
They are calling us to go and the light is
growing dim
The pipes they are playing a tune of
long ago
As the winter winds do blow and the darkness
gathers in.

Oh don't you cry, don't you cry
Oh don't you cry.

Come lovely Nancy and leave them all behind
The richman and the blind who are beating at
your door
Hands that would steal you are reaching for a
child
And the winter night is wild Oh it's time for
you to leave.

Oh don't you grieve, don't you grieve
Oh don't you grieve.

The crooked faces in the street are marching
to the drum
That beats in time to the dancing feet it's time
for you to run
The drunken shadows in the rain are rolling to
the war
And faces at the window pane are crying ever
more.
Come lovely Nancy and take me by the hand
And I'll tell you if I can that your eyes are
growing cold
The pipes they are playing a tune of long ago
As the winter winds do blow and the darkness
closes in.

Oh don't you cry, don't you cry
Oh don't you cry.

Copyright © 1989 Childe Rolande

WHEN WINTER WALKS

When winter walks upon the hill
And stands within this place
Then I will come to you again
To look upon your face
To look upon your face.

Within the bounds of this poor time
Your visions men despise
With words of magic, words of rhyme
They will bind your eyes
Oh they will bind your eyes.

For many follow after you
In field and forest green
Along the roads along the years
So quickly flows the stream
So quickly flows the stream.

And men shall stand within your hall
As legend did foretell
With words of wonder, words of night
They will cast a spell
Oh they will cast a spell.

When flower has turned to flame of gold
And winter winds do blow
Then I will lay me down to rest
Within the fire's glow
Within the fire's glow.

ROSES

Red, White, Black is the day
That colours the sword and the jewel
And England's despair that her flowers so fair
Should be crossed in a war so cruel.

Red is the rose of the Lancaster King
A colour of passion and fire
But red is the blood that pours in a flood
From hearts filled with greed and desire.

White is the Yorkist rose, white as the snow
A flower so pure and so holy
But white is the shroud that covers the proud
And the headstone that covers the lowly.

Figure III. Part of a cassette inlay, showing narrow type

Summing up

The rumour that this software has been two years in the making is credible. A lot of thought has evidently gone into its philosophy and execution, and it is above all fast and powerful. As ever, of course, you may feel the jury should stay out until the other awaited programs are completed, but Impression is much the better of the two DTP packages available now, even without the graphics element.

CLARES
KNOWLEDGE
(or·gan·is·er)
the ability to store information and cross reference at the touch of a button.
SEARCH
ACCESS
DISPLAY
Text Filing System

the ability to store *information* and *access it* at the touch of a button.

Knowledge organisation. It sounds so easy, but it's surprising how difficult it is. Compiling files, data, research, even the novel that (so the theologians say) is in all of us.

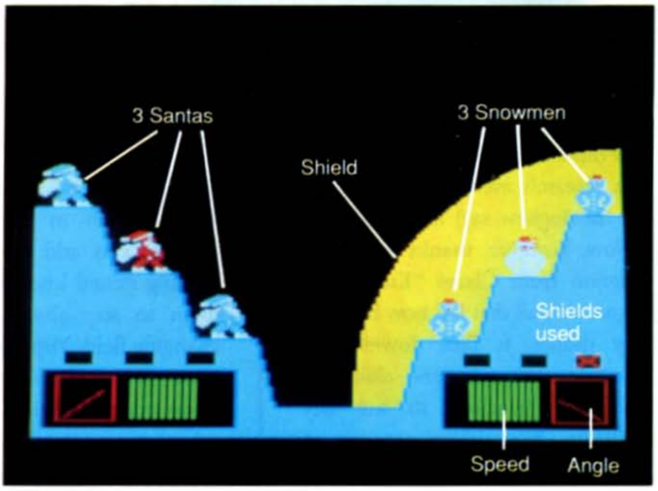
Now, however, thanks to a new program from Clares "Knowledge Organiser", all that has now become very simple. It files downloaded summary data with the ability to tailor files precisely to suit any speciality. Biographers can export every note typed into the word-processor for consultation or incorporation in the final work. Doctors can add on line data to existing stored knowledge allowing them to stay ahead in a rapidly changing field. Yuppies, throw away your personal organiser, get a Knowledge Organiser.

Lawyers, Historians, Writers, Lecturers, Scientists, Students, Z88 users, everyone who needs to organise, collect, collate and create will benefit from this revolutionary new program.

It's like having a spare mind at your disposal, and as the saying goes—*two heads are always better than one.*

CLARES
MICRO SUPPLIES

98 Middlewich Road, Rudheath, Northwich, CHESHIRE CW9 7DA.
Telephone: 0606 48511 Fax No: 0606 48512


3 Santas
3 Snowmen
Shield
Shields used
Speed
Angle

REVENGE OF THE SNOWMEN

Jon Perry and Pali Rao invite you to fight it out with Father Christmas

THE time-honoured and traditional pastime of Santa – after delivering all his presents at Yuletide – is playing the Snowman at Advanced Noughts and Crosses. But this year everything just seemed to go wrong... After a particularly hard day Santa was in a grumpy mood. After losing for the fourth time in a row, he jumped up, knocked over the board and accused the Snowman of cheating.

The Snowman protested his innocence but Santa would only be satisfied with a duel to settle the matter. They each went to one side of the cliffs of Arhey and, being very adept at magic, replicated themselves three times each. The magical images would then throw snowballs across the chasm – each image being destroyed by the slightest touch, but each side had the added protection of three magical shields which stopped oncoming snowballs.

Each side has five keys, controlling a snowball's angle and velocity, the position of the image which will throw it, the shield and fire. However, you can't activate the shield while your own snowball is in the air.

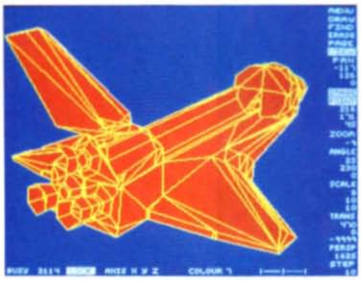
Dare you take sides and fight for the honour of the Snowman? Or protect Santa from his own embarrassment? Only you – with a friend – can settle the issue.

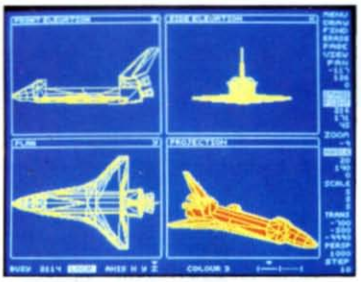
Turn to Page 108 ▶

SILICON VISION

SOFTWARE FOR THE ARCHIMEDES & BBC

SolidCAD





The ultimate 3D Draughting System for Architectural design, Interior design, Engineering Design and Teaching CDT. Allows drawing in plan, front & side elevations and also directly in 3D view. Includes powerful zoom & pan options for precision draughting and surface definition for creating solid colour objects. Also includes Sweep, Extrude & Macro facilities for designing very complex objects easily. Designs created with SolidCAD are compatible with the Realtime Graphics Language for high-speed flicker-free animation. The custom Archimedes version also performs smooth shading for realism. SolidCAD(Arc) users can upgrade to the Realtime Solids Modeller (Arc) for £40.00.

£49.95 (ARC or BBC B/B+/Master), New

REALTIME SOLIDS MODELLER

The package includes both the sophisticated design environment of SolidCAD and the high speed animation capability of a Realtime Graphics Language (RGL) module developed in pure ARM Risc code for supercharged performance. The package is ideal for Architectural design, Interior design, Engineering design & teaching CDT. The RGL module can be used to create standalone flicker-free animation of designs from your own programs. Smooth shading is also performed for realistic images. Through our in-house expertise in 3D Design and High-speed techniques, no other package can rival the design environment & animation speed of the Realtime Solids Modeller.

£89.95 (ARC) New

REALTIME GRAPHICS LANGUAGE

The Realtime Graphics Language rom provides a complete 3D Solids/Wireframe animation system with 52 star commands and 3D Editors for designing objects to animate from your own programs. Includes a 35,000 pixels/sec line generator for fast 3D drawing rates, 3D Rotate, Scale, Orbit, Perspective and Turtlegraphics. Also compatible with designs created with SolidCAD (BBC).

£49.95 (BBC B/B+/Master)

SUPER-DUMP

The ultimate printer driver which takes advantage of the highest resolution capability of ordinary Epson compatible printers to provide 1920 × 1024 resolution. Images can also be scaled, positioned and previewed before printing. Fully compatible with SolidCAD, Realtime Graphics Language, Gate-Array design system & 3D CAD/Animation system. Your own graphics programs or other CAD packages can be made compatible with Super-Dump by the addition of a few simple commands. An example program is included in the package.

£15.95 (BBC B/B+/Master), £24.95 (ARC) New

Presentation System

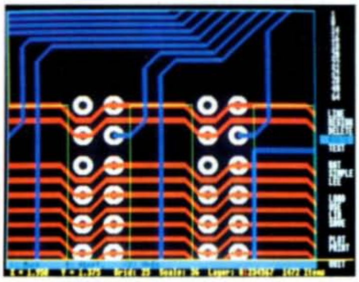
The package provides an interactive environment to create, edit and play-back computer controlled presentations for lectures and demonstrations. Also handles graph plotting for polynomials & user-defined functions which can be incorporated within the presentations.

£34.95 (BBC B/B+/Master), £49.95 (ARC) New

All Archimedes software run in native mode on A305 – A440 & A3000 with Arthur 1. 2 or RISC OS

SILICON VISION LTD, SIGNAL HOUSE, LYON ROAD, HARROW
MIDDLESEX HA1 2AG. TEL: 01-422 2274 or 01-861 2173
FAX: 01-427 5169. TELEX: 918266 SIGNAL G.
(Access/Mastercard/Eurocard accepted)
All prices include VAT and Carriage (Overseas orders add £4).

ARC-PCB



The ultimate PCB design system developed specifically for the Archimedes with a specification that cannot be matched. Includes Automatic routing, Rats-nesting, 8 layers, Surface mount capability, 0.001" resolution, 32" × 32" maximum board size, On-line Help, Fast Zoom/Pan/Redraw, Text & Silkscreen facility, Variable Line/Pad/Text/Grid sizes, Part Libraries, Block Move/Copy/Rotate/Mirror/Erase options, and up to 300,000 components.

For hardcopy, the system supports the industry standard HP-GL, GRAPHTEC, PLOTMATE plotters and printers at their highest resolutions. Also provides automatic drilling information with extensive support from PCB manufacturers for final layout and production, optional 1 year telephone Hotline support (£100) and software maintenance service (£75) is also available.

£195.00 (ARC) New

Risc BASIC

The first true BASIC V syntax compiler which will convert your programs into supercharged Risc code for turbo performance leaving the competition standing. Features include Relocatable modules, full cross references, Double precision floating point & Integer support, in-line assembly, Window-based or command line compilation environment, standalone code generator, object code optimiser, full array manipulation and dimensions support, multiple exit structures & full runtime error handler.

£99.95 (ARC) New

RiscFORTH

A new 32-bit implementation of the FORTH-83 standard, designed to take full advantage of the ARM architecture. Features include Multi-tasking, Optimising compiler, built-in ARM assembler with floating point mnemonics, built-in Full screen Editor, File system interface, OS calls support, Floating point & Integer maths, WIMP support, Single-step debugger, Shadow screen for documentation, Block manipulation, Dictionary & Vocabulary display, Call finding and a standalone code generator.

£99.95 (ARC) New

Your technical questions answered by MIKE COOK

PROBLEM SOLVED

On the agenda...

- When Wordwise won't work
- Intermittent BBC Micro crashes
- Disc loading difficulties
- Illuminating a keyboard LED
- Converting Atari-type joysticks

Random crashes

MY issue 7 BBC Micro has lived a happy life until recently when it started to crash occasionally. The fault was diagnosed by Watford Electronics as being hot ram chips, which were eventually replaced. The problem recurred at first but was corrected.

Recently I upgraded to a sideways rom board, also from Watford, to accommodate their MkII 1.54T DDFS rom, Basic, Disc Doctor, Edword, Dumpout 3 and Replay roms. I bought their Quest Paint software and the problem surfaced again.

I'd switch on the micro and load the software. It would either crash after 15 to 30 minutes or hang up when I tried to enter the I/O menu, causing the art drawn to be corrupted. During Basic programming, while not using Quest Paint, the micro would again hang up, and, for instance, the I/O menu would appear corrupted when a program was listed.

The micro was again sent to Watford Electronics for repair, and at first the staff couldn't find anything wrong. Showing them Quest Paint being used until it crashed changed their minds and the micro was returned, again apparently fixed, with a brand new motherboard.

The problem had, it seemed, been cured. However, a few weeks later it returned and I've resorted to using the micro without Quest Paint plugged in and haven't had any problems.

I would like to know whether my micro has seen the last of its days or whether the Quest Paint chip is faulty, considering the fact that it also crashed on a second BBC issue 7. Although this is rather a long-winded problem I'm desperate for an answer as I am considering buying Watford's Wapping Editor package and want to know the chances of this crashing on me. – **Roderick Forsythe, Brentwood, Essex.**

● *The problem with many descriptions of faults like yours is that they lack any technical information. I am not sure what I can do by letter that Watford has not been able to do with extensive hands-on experience.*

It is notoriously difficult to track down an intermittent fault and it is doubtful whether removing your Quest Paint chip has really performed a cure. Replacing the motherboard does not leave many things that could still be wrong with your machine.

It is very remotely possible that there is an intermittent fault on the rom itself causing it to stop working, in which case a replacement might be a cure. If your micro continues to work correctly without this rom then it is worth a try. I am afraid there is no way of predicting whether you will get trouble with any other package.

Reluctant Repton

I OWN a 32k BBC Micro with OS1.2 and Acorn DFS and have recently bought Repton Infinity from Superior Software via Impact Software. When I received the discs I inserted the appropriate side of the games disc in the drive and loaded it. The screen went blank and there were a few noises from the drive, but not the usual loading sound.

I pressed Break and started again. This time the micro reported the error message *Disc Fault at 00/0E*. I assumed the disc had been bent in the post so I sent it back. I received a letter from Impact Software saying that the game had worked perfectly on their micro and they gave me a credit note.

Thinking that there may have been something wrong with my micro I took a look inside. As I did so it occurred to me that my Wordwise chip may have clashed with the game. I removed the chip and with the credit note I had received from Impact Software bought the game again.

I inserted the disc in the drive as before and tried to load it. Exactly the same thing happened. First time the blank screen, second time the disc fault. Please could you tell me what to do as I have heard that Repton Infinity is a brilliant game and I would like to own a working copy of it. – **Richard O'Brien, Cwmbran, Gwent.**

● *As you have discovered, the fault is nothing to do with your Wordwise chip. Unfortunately, you do not give me much information to go on. For example, do you have any problem loading other protected games? Have you tried the disc on a friend's machine?*

The error message Disc Fault means that the

➤

micro has failed to find the correct information, the numbers following it indicate the track and sector where the error occurred.

The strange noise from the drives suggests that the disc head was hunting for the correct track, failing and then retrying. This suggests a mismatch in the track capacity between the disc and drive or a badly aligned drive head.

Problems beget problems

I HAVE had my BBC B issue 7 since 1983 and until recently, when I added a Watford DDFS, Wordwise Plus and Quest Mouse Package, it had been unexpanded.

Since these additions I have noticed that the machine runs hot – maybe because the drives are powered by the micro – and sometimes weird characters appear on screen of their own accord.

This has not bothered me too much but recently, after pressing Break, the drives did not respond to !Boot and the keyboard hung up. I turned the machine off, but found that it would not turn back on. All I could get was one long tone with beeps and buzzes in the background. I tried pressing all the keys, including Control+Break, but nothing worked.

Eventually I removed the lid and poked around inside, pushing on various chips and the keyboard connector. When it was turned on again the micro functioned normally, with the start-up message and so on, but although the Caps Lock function worked OK the small LED indicating it did not.

It has obviously blown or shorted out. Will an ordinary LED do or must I replace it with a special kind? Is it just coincidence that these two malfunctions occurred, or did one spark the other off? – **Tim Boughton, Harrogate, North Yorkshire.**

●*I think there is a simple solution to this. You may not have been careful to make sure that the LED was lined up with the hole in the lid and it has been bent down so you are not seeing it through the hole. Alternatively, the soldered joint where the LED joins the circuit may have been broken.*

LEDs are very difficult to blow like this but if it is faulty any one will work in its place. Your original problem was probably just a loose keyboard connection.

Cheaper circuit

In the September 1989's Problem Solved you gave a method to connect an Atari-type joystick. Here's an alternative method of doing it.

The circuit below allows any Atari-type common earth switched joystick to be connected to a BBC Micro. This costs less than a pound to make – not including connectors – and so is a lot cheaper than the solution given.

Components: R1, 2, 4, 5 – 56k. R3, 6 – 33k. TR1, 2 – ZTX 500, or any similar PNP transistor.

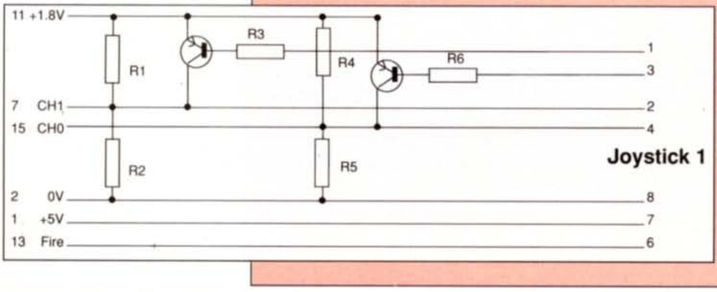
Also required: 9 pin D-type plug and a 15 pin D-type plug.

The pin connectors for the Atari style Quickshot 2 are:

1 – Up
2 – Down
3 – Left
4 – Right
5 – Not used
6 – Fire
7 – + 5V
8 – 0V
9 – Not used

– **G. Clarke, Knock, Belfast.**

●*This circuit will work out fine. Remember my solution was not designed for a common earth joystick but for a Tracker ball. You will note that the connectors are the most expensive part of the interface.*



Wise to Wordwise

I SEE that you answer some pretty tricky hardware questions in your Problem Solved column, so I wondered if you could solve the one on my second-hand BBC B. I need it for word processing, but I can't get my Wordwise Plus to work, so the micro has lain virtually idle since the beginning of the year.

The problem that baffled me may sound simple: Having plugged the chip into the BBC Micro board, the words Wordwise Plus come up on screen but nothing further can be done with it.

I initially blamed the Wordwise Plus chip but I tried it on another BBC Micro and it worked perfectly. However, it still won't work on mine.

I don't know how relevant this might be to a diagnosis, but I know that for some reason numerous chips were removed from their sockets but they all appear to be in their correct positions. Could you suggest a course of action which might locate the problem described?

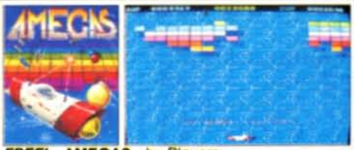
Also could you please let me know if you have a Z88 program giving sidereal time from mean time for astronomical purposes. If you have I would be very interested in using it. In recent issues I did not notice any programs specifically for the Z88, but hope to see more eventually. – **Tony Thomson, Glasgow.**

●*There could be a fault in the rom socket or a crack in the track on one of the higher order address lines. This could cause the system to start running but crash once it reached a certain part of the program.*

As to your astronomical question, in the April 1988 issue of The Micro User was a program to find the coordinates of stars and update them in real time. This included a procedure for converting GMT into sidereal time.

Although we no longer publish articles for the Z88, many of the shorter text-only routines in The Micro User *will work on the portable micro with little or no modification.*

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!


FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players

FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal

FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA

FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis

FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite

FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite

FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

ONLY
£3.34 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
AMIGA 500

£346.95 +VAT= **£399**

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	**£399.99**
TV Modulator	**£24.99**
Photon Paint	**£69.95**
TenStar Pack	**£229.50**
TOTAL RRP:	**£724.43**
LESS DISCOUNT:	**£325.43**
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	**£399.99**
1084S Colour Monitor	**£299.99**
Photon Paint	**£69.95**
TenStar Pack	**£229.50**
TOTAL RRP:	**£999.43**
LESS DISCOUNT:	**£350.43**
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P OBA
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *NONE*

LONDON **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept MU 01/90 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

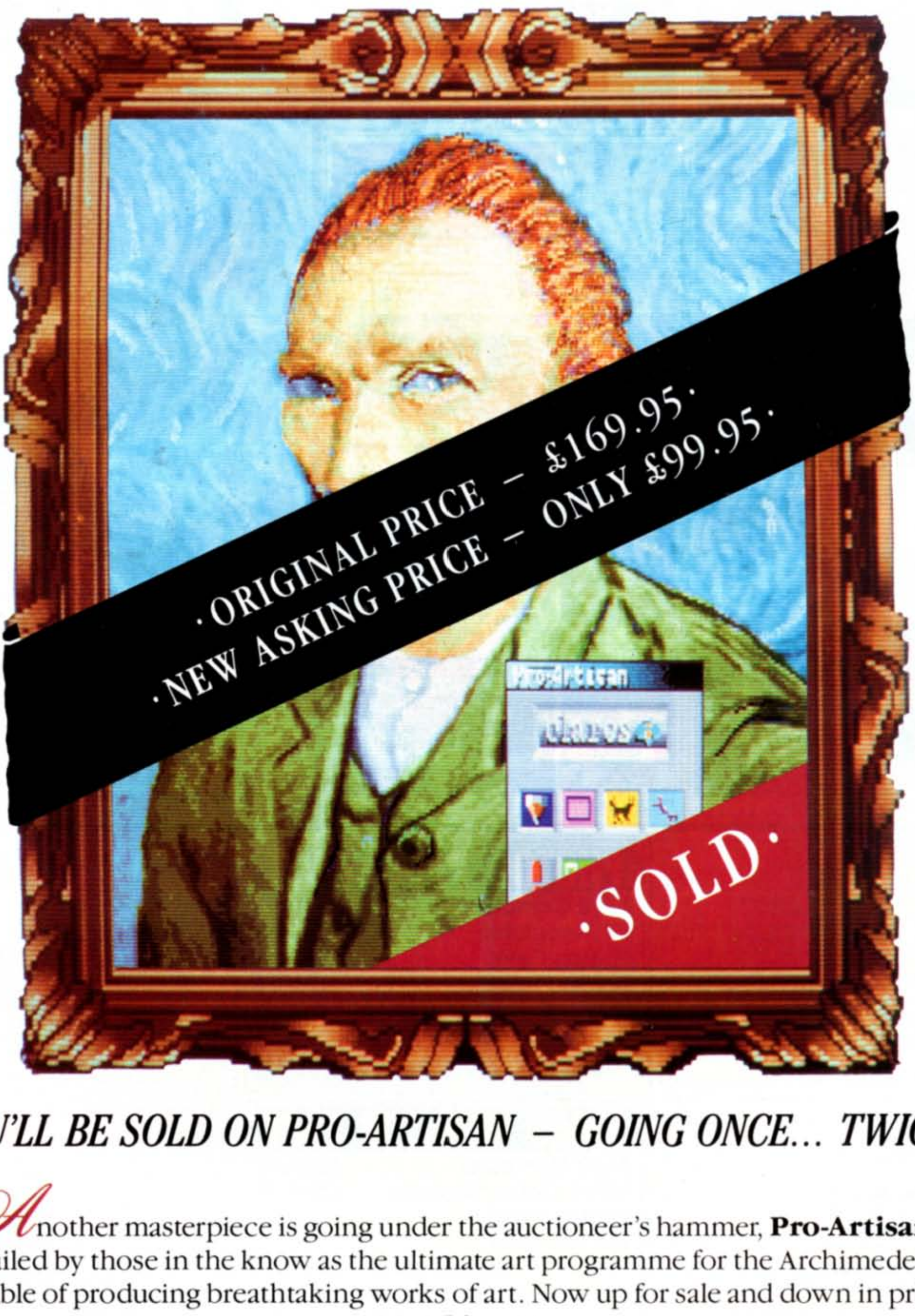
Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

PRO-ARTISAN IS NOW UNDER THE AUCTIONEER'S HAMMER


·ORIGINAL PRICE – £169.95·
·NEW ASKING PRICE – ONLY £99.95·
·SOLD·
ProArtisan

YOU'LL BE SOLD ON PRO-ARTISAN – GOING ONCE... TWICE

Another masterpiece is going under the auctioneer's hammer, **Pro-Artisan.** Hailed by those in the know as the ultimate art programme for the Archimedes capable of producing breathtaking works of art. Now up for sale and down in price to **£99.95 inc. Vat.**

So hurry to place your bid and reserve a copy now, while stocks last.

PRO-ARTISAN
PRO-ARTISAN

CLARES
MICRO SUPPLIES

98 Middlewich Road, Rudheath, Northwich, CHESHIRE CW9 7DA.
Telephone: 0606 48511 Fax No: 0606 48512

Signs of the times

Bruce Goatly finds that big really is beautiful

Product: Signwriter (Archimedes version)
Price: £49.95; extra fonts £5.75 each plus cost of disc(s)
Supplier: Wight Scientific, 44 Roan Street, London SE10 9JT.
Tel: 01-858 2699

WHEN my history master wanted the class to remember a particularly important point he would tell us to write it in letters of fire six feet high. We never did, of course, because none of us were that clever, but if Signwriter had been around at the time we might have coped with printing it in letters one foot high.

For a couple of years this natty software has been enabling owners of PCs and the 8 bit BBC Micros to print displays of text, logos and symbols in a variety of styles and sizes, and now the Archimedes version is available.

The programs come on one 3.5in disc, and the documentation consists of the 36 page manual for the PC version plus several A4 sheets of supplementary notes for the Archimedes edition. This is one of many manifestations of the software's PC ancestry – it uses no windows and makes minimal use of the mouse.

After setting up the two working discs, which the notes explain the Arthur way rather than from the Risc OS desktop, there are three main things you can do – input a sign, print a sign and design or edit a font.

The first allows you to lay out a sign from scratch; alternatively you can alter an existing one or read in a word processed file. A sign can be made to print horizontally or vertically, and a ruled box can be printed round it.

Text is handled a line at a time, and after each you are prompted to enter its size, position and other aspects before continuing. Predesigned signs and logos can also be specified and characters whose position numbers in the font are outside the keyboard range are easily entered.

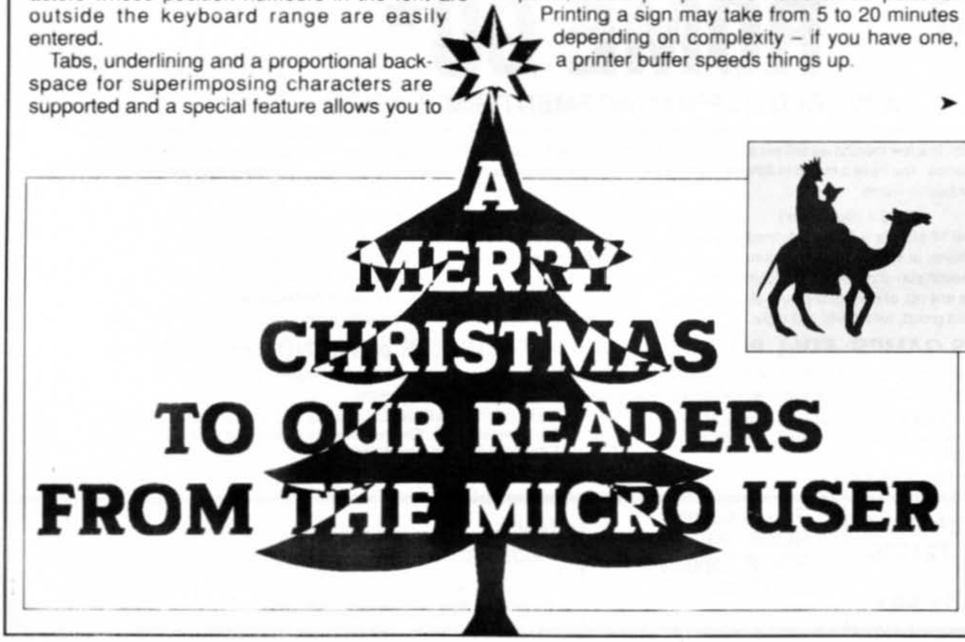
Tabs, underlining and a proportional backspace for superimposing characters are supported and a special feature allows you to have more than one type style in a sign by effectively joining fonts end to end.

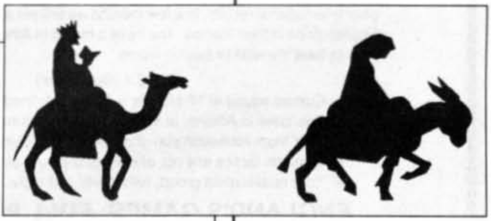
The program guides you through what is really quite a complex job in a competent and businesslike way. The many options offered may seem daunting at first, but on-screen help is available and after a little trial and error it all soon falls into place.

The finished sign is stored on disc ready for printing by the second program. This requires three other files to be in the same directory – Settings, containing printer codes in text form, Fastfont and Spacing, which contain the font information in a precalculated form. Several Settings files are provided for different printer types and they are self-documenting if you need to alter them.

Once you have set printing in motion there is an initial delay for calculations. After this the speed of printing is impressive considering the work involved and the fact that most of the program is in Basic, with only some Arm code. On 24 pin printers each printed line takes only one pass, but 9 pin printers need three passes. Printing a sign may take from 5 to 20 minutes depending on complexity – if you have one, a printer buffer speeds things up.

➤





Overlaying fonts and symbols is easy

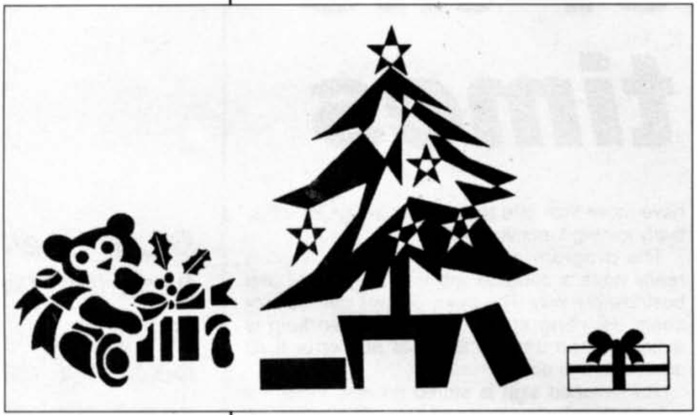
➤

The third and most complicated program is the font designer, and even the manual doesn't pretend that it is easy to use. This is understandable given that Signwriter characters are drawn and stored as outlines rather than dot patterns, which actually makes the letter shapes smoother the bigger they are printed.

The principle of drawing a letter is to build it up with points that define adjoining straight lines and smooth curves. There are three mathematical rules governing your choice of points but the program works them out for you and won't let you enter illegal points, which is easy to do unwittingly.

Other possibilities include inverting, rotating, mirroring, slanting and filling a letter – useful for discovering gaps in the outline – and various advanced options exist, for instance optimising the point sequences.

The documentation includes ReadMe files on disc – it is extensive and, once you have found it all, highly informative. But its scattered nature means you may spend some time absorbing it. A single, Archimedes specific manual is called for because reading the PC manual first and then the Archimedes notes is unnecessarily confusing and frustrating.



Words or shapes are all easy with Signmaster

Summing up

This is a well thought out package that makes it easy to produce high quality results. There are many strong features and it is worth getting to grips with. The two niggles are the lack of a proper manual and the pre-Risc OS operation, especially for file loading and saving. And be warned – printing signs, though enjoyable, uses ribbons up fast.

QUAL–SOFT **THOUGHTWARE** **Sports simulations**

"A real challenge to the thinking football fan . . . Bobby Robson could do worse than have a crack at this in his preparation for the World Cup". **AMSTRAD ACTION REVIEW**

QUAL-SOFT COMMENT: At last an INTELLIGENT management game for the knowledgeable soccer enthusiast!

Tape 1 Qualifiers **Tape 2 Finals** **£9.95**

ROME 90*

BBC Disc (40T/80T) £12.95

A WORLD CUP MANAGEMENT SIMULATION

Summer 1988 and English International football is at its lowest ebb. We have failed miserably for the European Nations Cup, and had a string of very poor International results. In a few months we will set out on the '90 World Cup qualifying trail. You have been given the most important job of restoring English pride in their football. You have a match in Athens, Denmark at Wembley, and a South American tour, to assemble a team, first to qualify, and then to beat the world's best in Rome.

TAPE 1 (Qualifiers)

★ Current squad of 16 players + 20 user defined players.
★ Friendlies in Athens, at Wembley + South American tour.
★ ANY team formation you choose, 2 from 5 substitutes.
★ In match tactics any no. of individual player adjustments.
★ Your qualification group, full results and table.

TAPE 2 (Finals)

★ Choose a 20 man squad to take to the finals.
★ Group of 4 prelims, 16 to final knockout comp.
★ Extra Time, PENALTY SHOOT-OUTS, where relevant.
★ Formation and strength information on opposition.
★ 2 from 9 substitutes (the FA tells us so).

ENGLAND'S GAMES: FULL PITCH, 22 MAN, 3D GRAPHICS & SOUND EFFECTS

QUAL-SOFT comments: With 5 levels of play. 12 depths of sophistication, and "fun" graphics. This game can be enjoyed by an 8 year old youngster as a "fun" game, and by the most sophisticated as a tactical/strategy challenge of the highest order.

PACKAGE: Tape 1 plus Tape 2 plus 20 Page Manual **£9.95** *(57K RAM usage. Some would call this a MEGAGAME.* YES IT WILL RUN ON YOUR 32k BBC.

QUALSOFT GUARANTEE: Sent by 1ST CLASS POST on day of the order with P.O., Cheque, Access payment is received. Telephone Access orders accepted.

*** ROME '90 is an update of the classic MEXICO '86**

QUAL-SOFT Tel: 0438 721936
Dept. MU
18 Hazelmere Rd.,
Stevenage, Herts SG2 8RX.

Please supply:
ROME '90
BBC B Tape ☐
BBC Disc ☐ 40T ☐ 80T

Name: ....
Address: ....
....
Access No. (if applicable) ....

WE HAVE THE TECHNOLOGY....

TimeWatch

£29.95

The personal organiser for the Archimedes. TimeWatch is the most advanced diary and time management system available under RISC OS. Making full use of RISC OS, TimeWatch is easy to use and multi-tasks with other applications, making your diary instantly available. Able to record details of appointments, a 'To Do' list of tasks, anniversaries and short notes, TimeWatch is useful in the home, office or school.

Ideal for the hard disc user. DiscTree provides comprehensive facilities to display the directory structure of a disc, search for files and backup/restore files. With DiscTree release 2, which includes; optional file compression on backup, enhanced TreeViewers with recognition of creation/deletion of directories and directory management facilities, DiscTree becomes the most flexible tool for hard/network disc management available under RISC OS.

DiscTree

£49.95

Flying Start II

£99.95

The easy to use and understand database, Flying Start II can handle over 2 billion records, if you have the disc capacity. Widely used by businesses, councils and schools, the package includes relational report generation, pilot systems consisting of real life examples to get you started and file import/export. Flying Start II version 2.00 is RISC OS compatible, with fast switching into and out of the desktop.

For use with the ANSI C Compiler from Acorn Computers Limited. Compiler options are chosen from menus and compilation performed by dragging a source file to the C-Front application. With options for redirecting compiler output to a file with automatic loading into an editor, the result is a fast and easy to use workstation like environment. C-Front also includes a 'make' utility and !StickyBd. With StickyBoard your desktop becomes a board to which files and directories may be stuck, removing the requirement to have many windows open. Boards may be saved, one for each of your projects, for easy recall.

C-Front

£19.95

MITRE SOFTWARE

And so can you, see your dealer for a demonstration.

All prices include VAT and p&p

For further details, contact: Mitre Software Limited, International House,
26 Creechurch Lane, London, EC3A 5BA. Tel: 01-283 4646

Special Christmas Offers

Archimedes

Prices Valid Until 31/01/90

BBC A3000	**659.00**
A410/1	1169.00
A420/1	1669.00
A440/1	2429.00
Colour Monitor	230.00

Accessories

Acorn 20Mb Hard Disk + Card	458.85
1 Mb Ram Upgrade *Please state A3000 or A400 series*	205.85
Serial Upgrade A3000	20.70
Floating Point Expansion Card	631.35
Acorn SCSI Adapter Card	320.85
Acorn A3000 Monitor Stand	31.05

ORION COMPUTER SERVICES

17 Carlton Road
Leyland
Preston
PR5 1LP

Acorn The choice of Experience. Authorised Dealer

Callers by appointment only.

Telephone No. 0772 421984

Bulk Diskettes

Disks come complete with labels etc., and are certified error free. Replacement guarantee.

Trade Enquiries Welcome.

Quantity	25	50	100	250
5.25 DS/QD 96tpi	30p	28p	26p	23p
3.5 DS 1Mb	70p	65p	60p	56p

Storage Boxes

100 Capacity 5.25 Box	6.00
70 Capacity 5.25 Box	5.70
80/100 Capacity 3.5 Box	6.00
50 Capacity 3.5 Box	5.00

Printer Ribbons

Star LC10	2.30
Citizen 120D	3.40
Panasonic KXP Range	3.00
Epson FX80	2.70
Epson LQ850	3.00

Prices Inclusive of VAT.
P&P £4.00 per order.

This is only a small selection of our wide range of products.

Colourful

Mike Cook presents the first part of a project to enhance your 8 bit display

THE BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE

I THOUGHT we would have a colourful start to a new decade and look at a project – the Chameleon – that will give the BBC B or Master some of the extra colours enjoyed by owners of 32 bit machines. With the Archimedes you can choose the displayed colours and shades from a palette of 4,096. Using the Chameleon colour palette you can now have that choice on any BBC Micro.

This is a great improvement on the garish primary and secondary colours normally displayed, although the number of different ones shown at any one time is still the same, depending on the graphics mode being used. Mode 2 offers the maximum of eight. Using the Chameleon those colours can be defined exactly as you want – even with Mode 7.

Because you have total control over the colours displayed, graphic displays become more realistic, charts and graphs can be more meaningful and the whole screen layout may be made to harmonise instead of clash. This will considerably reduce operator fatigue as the colours chosen should be restful for the eyes.

The Chameleon plugs into the user port of the BBC Micro and uses the following pins:	
CB1	Unused
CB2	Latch strobe
DB0	Bit 0 of colour amount or colour address
DB1	Bit 1 of colour amount or colour address
DB2	Bit 2 of colour amount or colour address
DB3	Bit 3 of colour amount or main/alternate palette access
DB4	Unused
DB5	Video access/ program access to memory

DB7	DB6	Access
1	1	RGB and main/alternate palette display: Fed to look up ram and enables writing to the colour number latch
1	0	Access to blue colour value look up ram
0	1	Access to green colour value look up ram
0	0	Access to red colour value look up ram

Table I: Programming the Chameleon

Well how can we do this trick? First we need an analogue RGB monitor – the type used on the Archimedes – which will allow the three guns – red, green and blue – to be turned on progressively instead of the simple on/off control with the normal TTL monitor. Then we need a way of turning the logical TTL RGB signals from the BBC Micro into analogue quantities.

We forget that the three logic signals of the RGB output mean anything to do with the colour, and just look at them as logic signals. This means that at any instant they will be in one of eight possible states. Now we use this signal to address a fast memory which can have as many bits per address as we want.

If, for example, we have 12 bits per address we can have four bits devoted to each of the three guns. If we feed them to a digital to analogue converter we can get the proportional signal to drive an analogue monitor. This means that the colour displayed depends on the memory contents. The address is known as the logical colour and the contents is known as the display colour.

We also have to program this fast memory, so we need to switch the memory address from the RGB output to a micro output. Figure I shows the basic block diagram of a palette of this type.

Unfortunately, such a simple arrangement will not work with the BBC Micro as we don't have enough outputs, so we have to resort to a bit of trickery to squeeze the control information on to the user port. This is done with the aid of a latch and decoder as shown in Figure II. We can use bits 0 to 3 to supply the address of the memory and hold that in a latch. Then we can use these same four bits to enter data into one of three memories.

As they are being addressed by the same lines we can consider each as containing one third of the number. This is very convenient, as they can be thought of as red, green and blue memories. These numbers are clocked into the latch or memories by the strobe signal or pulse that can be generated on control line 2 of the VIA. Bits 6 and 7 of the user port control where this pulse goes – this is done by using a decoder. The user port bit allocation is summarised in Table 1.

The practical circuit is shown in Figure III: The memory is made from three 74LS189 16 x 4 bit memory chips. The latch is a 74LS175 and the decoder uses half of a 74LS155 – unfortunately the other half goes to waste in this circuit. Finally the 74LS158 is the switch to the address lines. A 74LS157 (inverting switch) would do equally as well, as it does not matter which way round the address lines are.

The digital to analogue converter simply con-

Chameleon

sists of a weighted resistor network. If we use one per cent resistors there is enough accuracy for four bits. To get the exact values we want, the two least significant bits are weighted using two resistors and the summing junction is fed into the base of a PNP transistor acting as an emitter follower. This gives an analogue signal relative to the 5 volt line; the final NPN transistor turns it the right way round again.

All the parts are available as Body Build Pack 56 including a double-sided, plated through hole printed circuit board. This does not have a component reference printed on but there is an accompanying sheet showing the locations. For those of you not using the kit you need to add three 0.1uF capacitors to the power lines to the ICs – these are omitted from the diagram for clarity's sake. You also need a standard 20 way

➤

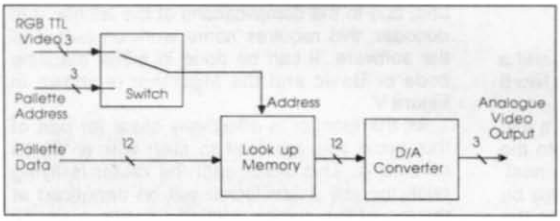

RGB TTL
Video 3
3
Pallette
Address
Switch
Address
Pallette
Data
12
Look up
Memory
12
D/A
Converter
3
Analogue
Video
Output

Figure I: A simple colour pallette

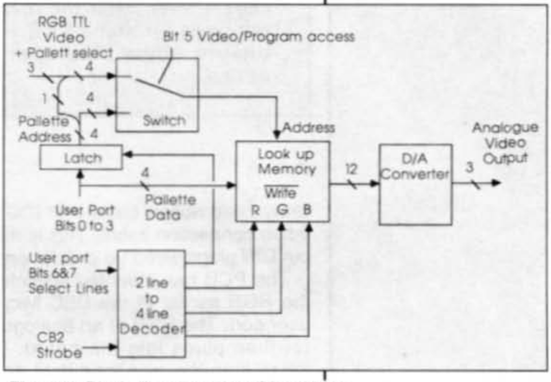

RGB TTL
Video
+ Pallett select
Bit 5 Video/Program access
3
4
1
4
Switch
Pallette
Address
4
Latch
4
Pallette
Data
User Port
Bits 0 to 3
Address
Look up
Memory
Write
R G B
12
D/A
Converter
3
Analogue
Video
Output
User port
Bits 6&7
Select Lines
2 line
to
4 line
Decoder
CB2
Strobe

Figure II: Block diagram of the Chameleon

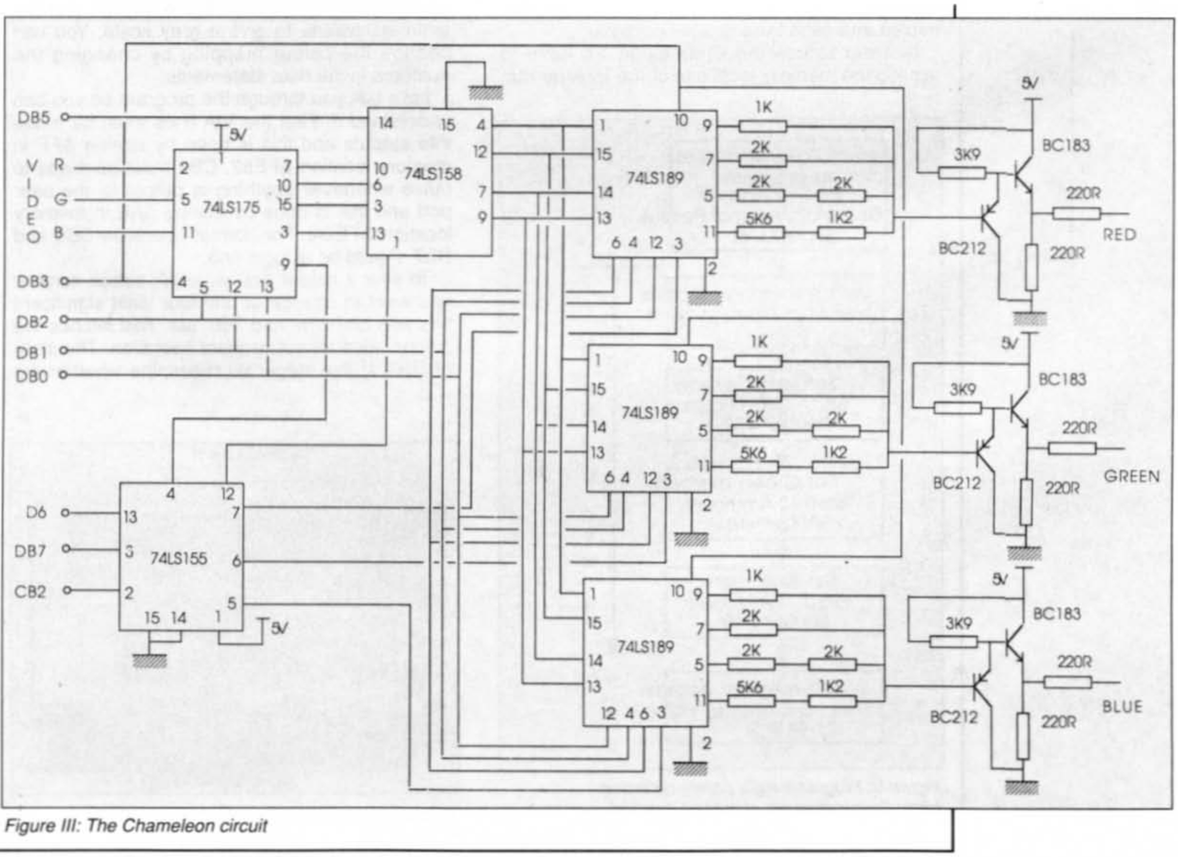

DB5
VIDEO
R
G
B
DB3
DB2
DB1
DB0
74LS175
74LS158
74LS189
74LS189
74LS189
5V
D6
DB7
CB2
74LS155
1K
2K
2K
2K
5K6
1K2
3K9
BC183
BC212
220R
220R
RED
GREEN
BLUE

Figure III: The Chameleon circuit

Suitable Monitors

The BBC Micro normally demands a colour monitor with a digital input. But in order to use the Chameleon, you must have an analogue RGB unit. Many, like my Electrohome, are suitable for analogue or digital input. In addition some digital ones can be changed to an analogue input.

For example, one MicroVitec colour monitor has several links inside that allow you or your dealer to change it to an analogue input. If you remove the panel at the back of the monitor you should see them. The settings are shown in Figure IV. If you do not see them ask your dealer about the availability of a modification.

As there are high voltages inside a monitor case – even after the mains plug has been removed for some time – **if you are at all unsure about this operation get expert advice.**

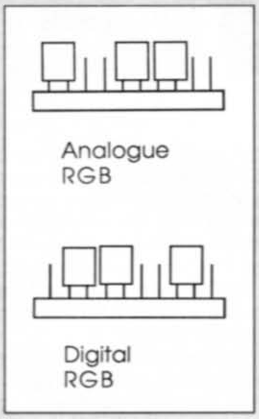

Analogue
RGB
Digital
RGB

Figure IV: Links to change the Microvitec monitor

➤

Body Build ribbon cable with IDC sockets and a video connection cable. This is made with two 6 pin DIN plugs wired up *one for one.*

The PCB has mounted sockets to plug it into the RGB socket of the BBC Micro and into the user port. The RGB of an analogue colour monitor then plugs into the board. Power can be taken from the monitor output so that once the Chameleon has been programmed with the required colours the user port may be disconnected and used for any other purpose.

In order to use the Chameleon we have to access the memory locations of the look-up ram and, due to the complications of the latches and decoder, this requires some work on behalf of the software. It can be done in either machine code or Basic and the algorithm is shown in Figure V.

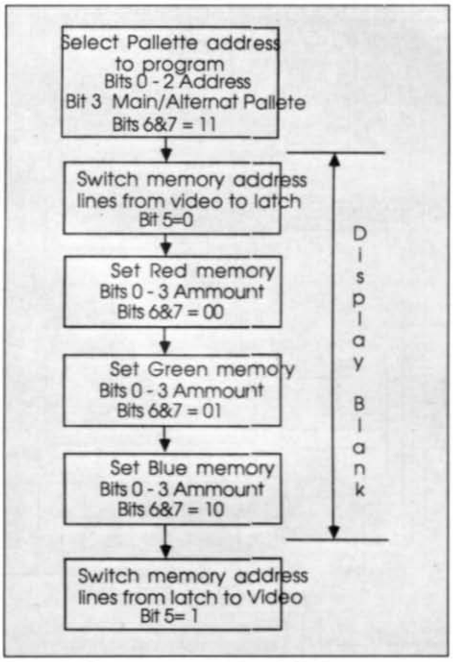

Select Pallette address to program
Bits 0 - 2 Address
Bit 3 Main/Alternat Pallete
Bits 6&7 = 11
Switch memory address lines from video to latch
Bit 5=0
Set Red memory
Bits 0 - 3 Ammount
Bits 6&7 = 00
Set Green memory
Bits 0 - 3 Ammount
Bits 6&7 = 01
Set Blue memory
Bits 0 - 3 Ammount
Bits 6&7 = 10
Switch memory address lines from latch to Video
Bit 5= 1
Display Blank

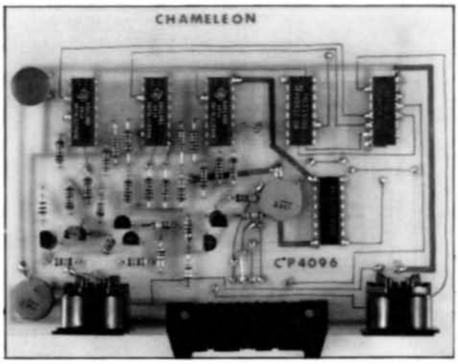
Figure V: Programming a pallete definition
Note: Colour amounts should be inverted

As the monitor is effectively blank for part of this cycle you are best to start with a *FX19 command. This waits until the raster is flying back, so any slight flicker will be unnoticed at the top of the screen. Listing I shows a simple Basic program to initialise the main palette to produce the normal BBC Micro colours and the alternate palette to give a grey scale. You can change the colour mapping by changing the numbers in the data statements.

Let's talk you through the program so you can understand it. First the VIA lines must be made into outputs and this is done by storing &FF in memory location &FE62. CB2 must be made to pulse whenever anything is output to the user port and this is done by storing &AE in memory location &FE6C. For normal operation DB6 and DB7 should be at logic one.

To alter a colour, first write the colour number you want to change on the four least significant bits with bits DB6 and DB7 set. This latches the colour value for subsequent operation. The state of DB3 at this stage will determine whether the

➤


CHAMELEON
CP4096

An assembled Chameleon viewed from above

A3000 Hobbiest Pack

A3000
Monitor
with a FREE printer worth over £200

£899
+VAT P&P

A410/1

20 Meg HD, Monitor, Printer, Cables
Full care suite, Pipedream
Normal Price £3156

Discount Price £2900

Calderglen Offer

A unique service:

Like on site teacher training for Risc OS. Also a complete training workshop for in depth instruction on all hardware including Econet. Courses for familiarisation of art and design packages, DTP, spreadsheets etc. Take the uncertainty out of buying hardware and software packages. Try them first at Calderglen. **FREE OF CHARGE**

SPECIAL PACKAGES

Archimedes 3000
Monitor
1 meg upgrade
Please ring for special rates

Payment by credit card, cheque or cash

0% finance available

All prices subject to VAT plus P&P

ARCHIMEDES

A3000	£649.00
410/1	£1199.00
420/1	£1699.00
440/1	£2499.00
PC Emulator (£50 with system)	
1 Meg Upgrades	£145.00

A500 Computer, mouse & modulator
Special price £350 inc. VAT

A500 TENSTAR PACK
+10 games and Photon Paint valued at over £200
Amazing price £375 inc VAT

AMIGA 500
Batman game, Interceptor, Deluxe paint II, New Zealand Story Game, 10 other games and Photon Paint
Price of £389 inc VAT

Atari 520 STF

Computer, Explorer Pack, Mouse, 1 Meg drive, game and tutorial disk
Basic only .... £279.99 inc VAT

Atari 520 STFM

Power pack, computer, mouse, 1 Meg drive, 21 games, organiser software and joystick worth £458.97
For limited period only! .... £369.99 inc VAT

Atari 1040 STFM

1 Megabyte memory, mouse, 1 Meg drive, VIP Pro (spreadsheet), Microsoft Write (word processor), Superbase Personal (database), Basic (language). The value of software is £884.95
STAR PURCHASE........£499.99 inc VAT

MONITORS

Make	Model	Special Price
Philips	8833 colour	£183.00
Equivalent to 8833		£165.00

PRINTERS

A full range of printers available. Please ring for a very competitive price.

PAYROLL £99.95

PAYROLL FEATURES:
Multi company capabilities, Full banking facility, global editing, giro credit slipping, tax and N.I.C. codes implemented, 15 rates of pay, P60, P45 and end of year returns, YTS rates, employee grouping, AL, SSP and SMP conversant, edit changeable information, separate select holiday weeks, payslip design, none standard deduction capability and much more.
NEW card operated security & time monitoring system, using personal credit or cash cards for added security.

A full range of other leading manufacturers equipment available.
Please phone for full software catalogue.
And very competitive prices

CALDERGLEN
COMPUTERS
CARING IS OUR BUSINESS

279 KEIGHLEY ROAD
COLNE
LANCS
Telephone 0282 866481 (sales)
Fax: 0282 861726
0282 869338 (technical support)

ADC Computer Supplies

84 High Street, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 5AB.
Tel: (0707) 47827. Fax: (0707) 52151

PACKARD BELL PB 800 PACKMATE

Model Description	14" Mono	EGA	VGA (colour)
PB800	950.00	1150.00	1250.00
PB800H-2 with 20MB 65MS	1050.00	1300.00	1360.00
PB800H-4 with 40MB 45MS	1100.00	1380.00	1415.00
PB800H-44 with 44MB 25MS	1190.00	1435.00	1480.00
PB800H-80 with 80MB 25MS	1360.00	1600.00	1650.00
PB800H-160 with 160MB 17MS	1760.00	2015.00	2050.00

For 16 MHz version add 180.00
For additional 1MB RAM on the mother board (2MB Total) add only 180.00

COMPUTER PAPER

Plain fanfold, micro perf edges

Size	Weight gsm	1000s per box	Price per box 1 Box	3 Boxes	5 Boxes
11 x 9 1/2	60	2000	14.95	14.45	13.65
11 x 9 1/2	70	2000	18.45	16.05	15.15
11 x 9 1/2	80	2000	20.25	18.55	16.45
A4 11 2/3 x 9 1/4	70	2000	20.95	19.70	18.45
A4 11 2/3 x 9 1/4	80	2000	24.55	23.05	20.15
A4 11 2/3 x 9 1/4	90	1000	14.25	13.15	14.15

PRINTER RIBBONS

Price each ribbon	2	6	12
Cannon	2.99	2.85	2.60
Amstrad			
DMP 2000 248 RN	4.75	4.65	4.55
DMP 4000 2426	5.20	5.05	4.95
PCW 8256 LQ3500 2741FN	6.05	5.85	5.75
PCW 9512 2746 MS	4.95	4.85	4.75
Cannon 1080/1156	2.99	2.85	2.60
Centronics GLP	3.65	3.45	3.15
Citizen 20D/LSP10	3.60	3.40	3.25
Epson M, F PX80, F LX 800	2.99	2.75	2.55
Epson LX80/86GX80	2.80	2.65	2.40
Juki 6100 MS	2.85	2.70	2.60
Kaga KP810/910	2.99	2.85	2.60
NEC P2200	4.95	4.60	4.25
Panasonic KXP1080/1/2/3	3.99	3.80	3.60
Shinwa CP80MS	3.99	3.80	3.60
Star NL10	4.95	4.60	4.25
Star LC10	3.50	3.10	2.85
Star LC24-10	3.99	3.80	3.60

ADC BRANDED DISK	10	20	50
3 1/2 DSDD	14.10	27.15	64.75
3 1/2 HD	36.90	70.50	167.75
5 1/4			
SSDD	6.75	12.74	29.85
96TP1	8.50	15.96	36.25
HD	14.50	27.90	66.50

HOW TO ORDER
By Phone:
Potters Bar Tel: 0707 47827
By Post:
ADC Computer Supplies, 84/84a High Street, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 5AB
By Fax:
0707 52151

Despatch within 24 hours
Delivery–Please allow 5 days
For guaranteed next day delivery please phone
From £2.75 EXTRA.
Postage covers UK only
Minimum order value for payment with order value £8.90 or £1.50 handling charge
Opening hours 9am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

➤

colour number is in the main or alternate palette.

Then write the three colour values on the four least significant bits with DB6 set for the green component or DB7 set for the blue component of the colour. With neither set you will alter the red component. Note that these values should be inverted – write 0 for maximum amount of colour and 15 for none of that colour.

Finally return the Chameleon to its normal state by storing &E0 at the user port for the main palette or &C0 for the alternate one. During this sequence the input of the look-up ram will be fed from the micro and not the video lines, so the Chameleon will not produce any video output. If for any reason the sequence is not completed the monitor will be blank.

On switch on the memory will contain random values. This will produce a strange mapping of colours and might not be readable until you run Listing I. As an alternative there is an optional initialisation rom to program the Chameleon to the default automatically on power up.

As the memories used are 16 x 4 – for Mode 2 we only require 8 x 4 – we can use the other half to define a so-called alternate palette. We can switch between this and the main palette instantly by changing bit 3 in the address latch using the Basic command:

```
?&FE62=&FF:?&FE60=&C0
```

To revert to the main palette use:

```
?&FE60=&E0.
```

You can change the backgound colour – 0 – but note that this affects the appearance of the others. This is a trick played by the eye and not by the Chameleon. Occasionally, however, a particular type of monitor might object to this and produce some distortion. When this happens it is because the monitor is performing black level clamping on the video signal.

The effect will be that instead of the background altering it will stay black and all the other colours will change. The solution is to apply frame and line blanking signals to the video signals between the Chameleon and the monitor. This can be done with most mixing consoles or signal processing units. However, if you do not have access to these and experience this difficulty, keep the change in background colour small or use the VDU 19 command to change the background colour and keep colour 0 defined as black.

Remember that the Chameleon changes the display colours on the BBC Micro, so the display colours as defined by the VDU 19 statement act in the same way as the logical colours did. Note also that you can use flashing colours with the Chameleon. As each colour can be precisely defined you are not restricted to flashing a colour and its complement, they can be any two that you have defined.

● *There is a lot more to handling colours than shown in Listing I, so next month we will explore how to get the most out of the Chameleon. Have a happy and colourful New Year.*

```
   10 PRINT"Chameleon Initialisation"
   20 PRINT"Using Basic"
   30 PRINT"By Mike Cook"
   40 ?&FE62=&FF
   50 ?&FE60=&E0
   60 ?&FE6C=&AE
   70 PRINT
   80 RESTORE 150
   90 FOR A=0 TO 15
  100 READ R,G,B
  110 PROCPROGCOL(A,R,G,B)
  120 NEXT
  130 REM Numbers in groups of 3 each Re
d Green & Blue values
  140 REM For main palette
  150 DATA 0,0,0, 15,0,0, 0,15,0, 15,15,
0
  160 DATA 0,0,15, 15,0,15, 0,15,15, 15,
15,15
  170 REM For alternative palette
  180 DATA 0,0,0, 2,2,2, 4,4,4, 6,6,6
  190 DATA 8,8,8, 10,10,10, 12,12,12, 14
,14,14
  200 PRINT"Done"
  210 END
  220 DEF PROCPROGCOL(CN%,R%,G%,B%)
  230 ?&FE60=CN%+&E0
  240 *FX19
  250 ?&FE60=R% EOR 15
  260 ?&FE60=(G% EOR 15)+64
  270 ?&FE60=(B% EOR 15)+128
  280 ?&FE60=&E0
  290 ENDPROC
```

Listing I

Get it right!

```
 10 = C1A3 3 | 110 = C6C1 0 | 210 = FD2E 3
 20 = C925 8 | 120 = 2C83 7 | 220 = 89E8 3
 30 = FC23 7 | 130 =    0 7 | 230 = 5E0E C
 40 = 906F 6 | 140 =    0 7 | 240 = 61AE 3
 50 = 9FEE 8 | 150 = BE5C 9 | 250 = 5160 2
 60 = 8E4C 8 | 160 = 5825 D | 260 = E9A1 8
 70 = FF3E 1 | 170 =    0 D | 270 = 5BCB E
 80 = 5DE2 F | 180 = E2D2 A | 280 = 9FEE 5
 90 = 3E2A 6 | 190 =  3B7 8 | 290 = ED0F 9
100 = 58EF 9 | 200 = 4C76 2 |
```

BEEB BODY BUILDING PACK ORDER FORM

Pack 56 – Chameleon

☐ Just PCB	£14.00
☐ Kit of all components & PCB	£32.00
☐ Assembled & tested kit	£39.00
☐ Cables: 20 way ribbon & 5 way video	£10.00
☐ Optional initilisation rom	£10.00

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

Post code ....

All prices include VAT and P&P

Educational establishment orders accepted.

Make cheques payable to Musbury Consultants and send to:
8 Fairhill, Helmshore, Rossendale,
Lancs BB4 4JX.

Foreign orders add £3.00 if airmail delivery is required. Copies of previous articles are available contact Musbury Consultants for details.

Making Technology Work for You...

REPLY TO DEPT. MICRO USER 1.

MICROSNIPS LTD

CABLES

MCL005 (1 Metre) Attenuated. 7 Pin Din Plug. 2x3.5mm Jack Plugs 1x2.5mm Jack Plug (Metal Plugs) BBC/Electron Computer to Cassette Recorder	£4.95
MCL029 (2 Metres) 24 Way Centronics Plug to 36 Way Centronics Plug. Printer Cable for BBC Master Compact	£13.95
MCL060 (1 Metre) Ribbon Cable. 26 Way IDC Socket. 36 Way Centronics Plug BBC Computers to Centronics Printer	£8.95
MCL061 (2 Metres) Ribbon Cable. 26 Way IDC Socket. 36 Way Centronics Plug BBC to Centronics Printer	£9.95
MCL136 (2 Metres) Plastic Phono Plug. Plastic Coax Plug Replacement Computer to TV Cable	£1.95
MCL101 (1 Metre) 7 Pin Din Plug to 7 Pin Din Plug BBC/Electron Computer to Cassette Recorder	£2.95
MCL105 (1 Metre) 7 Pin Din Plug 2x3.5mm Jack Plugs 1x2.5mm Jack Plug BBC/Electron computer to cassette Recorder	£3.95
MCL138 (2 Metres) BNC Plug Phono Plug. BBC/Electron Computer to Mononchrome Monitor	£3.95
MOD106 (2 Metres) 5 Pin Din Domingo Plug. 25 Way D Plug BBC/Electron Computer to Modem. This cable is for general use on various modems	£5.95
MASTER COMPACT to 3.5" & 5.25" drives. 25 Way D Plug to 25 Way D Socket + 34 Way IDC Plug	17.95
MCL342 Archimedes to BBC Computer -Serial Cable 9W D to 5 Pin Domino	£6.95
MVDU-121 Archimedes/Scart	£7.95
MVDU01 (2 Metres) 6 Pin Din Plug. BBC/Electron computer to Microvitec RGB Monitor	£3.95
MVDU05 2 (Metres) 6 Pin Din Plug. Scart Plug BBC/Electron Computer to Scart Television Note TV must be switched AV mode	£5.99
MVDU103 (2 Metres) 6 Pin Din Plug. 8 Pin Din Plug BBC/Electron Computer to Philips colour Monitor	£3.95

SUPERSAVERS

PHILIPS CM8833 MEDIUM RESOLUTION STEREO COLOUR MONITOR	£249.00
NEC P2200 24 PIN PRINTER	£299.00
STAR LC24/10 24 PIN PRINTER	£299.00
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£229.00
PANASONIC 1081 PRINTER	£179.00
CUMANA 3 ½" DS DRIVE INC. PSU	£99.95
JVC 5 ¼" DSDD DISKS (10)	£6.99
30 KAO DISKS 3 ½" DSDD 100% CERTIFIED IN LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£26.95
AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK PLUS £250 WORTH EXTRAS	£399.00

100 HIGH QUALITY BULK 5 ¼ DSSD DISKS
PLUS ***FREE*** LOCKAGE DISK BOX
TO STORE THEM IN.

***Only* £39.95**

SEND FOR OUR FREE COMPLETE LIST

World's No.1 3½" Disk
(MEMCON REPORT)

TDK mrp £33.95 for 10

£14.50 for 10 Introductory Offer

PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T
7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
IF UNUSED & IN ORIGINAL PACKING.

Instant Credit Available - Ask for Details

UK Postage and Packaging items under £50 add £2. Items under £100 add £5. Items over £100 add £10 for Courier Delivery. Includes delivery to you the day after despatch. Overseas customers: Europe -Full price shown will cover carriage and packaging. Non-European - add 5% to total.

37 Seaview Road, Wallasey,
Merseyside L45 4QN.
051-630 3013 051-630 5396
051-691 2008 Fax 051-639 2714

Learning has never been such fun!

Fun School 2 has been a tremendous success with more than 60,000 copies sold to date – even reaching Number 3 in the Gallup full-price software chart!

Each pack contains *eight* colourful and exciting programs designed by a team of educationalists, a colourful button badge and detailed instructions giving educational help.

The computer itself monitors the child's progress. The skill level – initially set by you – is automatically adjusted to suit your child's ability.

Now children can enjoy using your computer while they learn at their own pace.

Give your children an unfair advantage with **Fun School 2**!

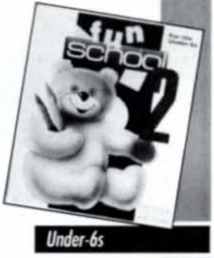
"The number one choice in our school"
– The Micro User

"Fantastic!"
– New Atari User

"It is fun, and your child will almost certainly learn too."
– Amstrad Action

"Full marks to Database"
– Amstrad User

*On sale at **top dealers nationwide** and selected branches of **WH Smith** and **Boots** subject to availability*



Under-6s

fun school 2

6-8 years

fun school 2

Over-8s

Order by telephone on 051-357 2961, or send your name, address, postcode and product code number together with a cheque payable to Database Software or your Access/Visa number and its expiry date. Postage free in the UK. Add £2 per program for Europe & Eire (£5 Overseas).

Prices from £9.95

Send to:
Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port,
South Wirral L65 3EB.

Format	Under 6s		6-8 years		Over 8s	
	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc
Spectrum	9094	9095	9096	9097	9098	9099
Commodore 64	9064	9065	9066	9067	9068	9069
Amstrad CPC	9179	9180	9181	9182	9183	9184
BBC Micro/Electron	2239		2242		2245	
BBC B+/Master 40 Track		2240		2243		2249
BBC B+/Master 80 Track		2241		2244		2250
Atari ST		9192		9193		9194
Amiga		9842		9843		9844
PC 5.25"		5764		5765		5766
PC 3.5"		5767		5768		5769
Archimedes		2900		2901		2902

8-bit formats: £9.95 (cassette) £12.95 (disc)
16/32-bit formats (ST, Amiga, PC, Archimedes): £19.95
Please quote the product code number
(as shown above) when you order.

DATABASE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

ATARI
520ST
ATARI 520ST
POWER PACK
Atari £500
POWER PACK
including 23 TITLES WORTH OVER £500
PERSONAL SOFTWARE
BASIC
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs, which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more

Available from: Dixons, Tandy, Comet, Laskys, John Lewis, John Menzies

The Atari Power Pack.
With £500 worth of software for starters.

popular computer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets.

Be a bright spark, take advantage of this great offer now and pay a visit to your nearest Atari dealer.

For further information, fill in the coupon.

lders, Clydesdale and all good computer shops.

Please send me details of this and other Atari products.
Name:
Address:
Phone No:
ATARI POWER PACK
Atari Corp. (UK) Ltd., Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough, Berks. SL2 5BZ.
MUILIJAN

ARCHIMEDES

A3000	Basic Model	£671.21
A3000	Colour Model	£899.41

	Basic	Colour
A410/1	£1240.96	£1468.66
A420/1	£1758.46	£1986.16
A440/1	£2586.47	£2814.16

A3000 & Tatung Colour Monitor
SUPER Price £869.00
or !
A410/1 Colour System plus
20meg Hard Disc & 2 meg RAM
SUPER Price £1949.00

ATRAI 520ST FM
SUPER PACK £299.99
LIMITED STOCKS !

Master 128	£454.37
Cambridge Z88 Lap Top	£218.44
Second/User BBC B's from	£199.00U
Master Turbo Module	£80.50U
6502 Second Processor	£103.50

MONITORS

Philips 8832 Colour	£229.63
Philips 8833 colour	£260.50
Philips 8801 colour	£194.95
Philips 7502 Green	£83.65
Microvitec 1431	£149.50U
Microvitec 1441	£230.00U
Tatung Colour Std/Res	£175.00

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX P1081	£169.00
Panasonic KX P1180	£216.55
Panasonic KX P1082	£243.80
Citizen 120D	£148.75
Epson LQ850	£494.50
Micro P 135+	£159.37
Seikosha SP180AI	£149.95
Acorn AP 100A	£69.00U
Seikosha SP1200AI	£139.97

We specialise in "Trading in" and buying
Used Hardware & Software
Anything we have for
almost Anything you have.

VARIOUS HARDWARE

ATPL Sideways ROM Board	£41.50
Cambridge Z88 32K RAM	£18.95
Cambridge Z88 32K ROM	£18.95
Cambridge Z88 128K RAM	£47.43
Cambridge Z88 128K ROM	£47.43
Cambridge Eprom Eraser	£37.95
Plotmate A3 Plotter	£249.00U
Morley AA Board	£43.64
Ferguson TV tuner	£55.00
Vine Micros ROM Board 4	£26.94
Pace Nightingale Modem	£69.00U
Acorn Data Recorder	£13.80U
Viglin Data Duck	£11.50U

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS

AMX Art + Paintbox	£25.00U
AMX Mouse + Superart + OS	£46.00U
AMX Desk	£15.00U
AMX Stop Press	£33.00U

DATABASE SOFTWARE

Mini Office disc 5.25	£12.70
Mini Office disc 3.5	£16.45

PRES

Adv. Control Panel	£32.08
Adv. Disc Investigator	£26.73
Adv. Disc Toolkit	£32.08
Adv. File Manager	£25.87
Archi Monitor Stand AB3K1	£27.26

P M S

Genie in a Box	£71.41
Genie Junior	£22.49
Genie Master Cartridge	£71.41
Genie Utilities	£8.94
Genie Real Time Clock	£26.08
6502C B2P Sec Processor	£80.95

NIDD VALLEY PRODUCTS

Digimouse mouse only	£32.78
Colourbox Disc	£13.46
Digimouse+Illustrator & Colourbox	£53.91

ALL our prices include V.A.T.

Post and Packing charges £1.00 for light items £2.45 for medium items. Expensive products £8.50 for courier service.
** Items marked "U" are used stock **

DISC DRIVES

No PSU Drives	
Ahkter 40/80 400K Single	£118.95
Ahkter 40/80 800K Dual	£229.44
Cumana CSX400 Single	£138.54
Cumana CDX800S Dual	£256.45
Pace PSD3 Single	£137.13
Pace PDD3 Dual	£254.86
Single Drives 40/80T	£98.90
Dual Drives 40/80T	£191.73
With PSU Drives	
Ahkter 40/80 400K Single	£131.69
Ahkter 40/80 800K Dual	£276.20
Cumana CS400 Single	£161.95
Cumana CD800S Dual	£305.94
Pace PSD3P Single	£161.71
Pace PDD3P Dual	£302.73
Single Drives 40/80T	£124.68
Dual Drives 40/80T	£216.59

ACORNSOFT

Fortran 77 Archimedes	£69.00U
Logo	£39.00U
ISO Pascal ROM	£55.20
Lisp	£18.40
Logistix (Archimedes)	£102.46
Micros in Business	£39.95
Twin (Archimedes)	£30.00
View 3.0	£47.84
View Index	£11.96
View Plot	£23.95
View Professional	£79.94
View Sheet	£47.84
View Spell	£23.00
View Store	£36.80U
BCPL Roms	£36.00
Hi View	£23.50U

WIGHT SCIENTIFIC

Wight Signwriter	£26.94
Fonts for Above	£5.11

BEEBUG SOFT

Toolkit Plus	£20.70U
Help	£11.50U
Printwise Disc	£20.70U
C Language	£39.00U
C Stand Alone Generator	£13.80U

*We stock the complete range of
NEW Beebug Soft all Discounted

USED STOCK CLEARANCE !
10 TAPE BASED GAMES
£7.95 plus p & p

The above are just a few of the items we have
Please telephone or send a SAE
for up to the minute prices

MINERVA SYSTEMS

System Delta + Card Index	£58.45
Atelier	£89.95
System Delta Plus (Archi)	£71.95
Home Accounts (Archi)	£44.95
Accounts Packages all 10% Dis.	

CLARES MICRO SUPPLIES

Alpha Base (Archi)	£44.94
Artisan (Archi)	£35.95
Toolkit (Archi)	£35.95
Armadeus (Archi)	£71.95
Macrom	£17.25U
Artroom	£13.80U
Fontwise 3.5" package	£30.59
Interdictor flight simulator	£31.45

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Inter-Base	£55.20
Inter-Chart	£29.44
Inter-Sheet	£45.08
Inter-Word	£34.50U
Inter-Chart (Archimedes)	£23.00
Inter-Sheet (Archimedes)	£35.88
Inter-Word (Archimedes)	£35.88
Mega 3 Rom	£87.99
Spell Master	£47.19
Wordwise Plus	£30.00U
Disc Doctor	£13.80U
ROM podule Arch Bat/Bk	£64.44

DABS PRESS

Master Guide Book	£11.65
Viewstore/Sheet Book	£11.65
View Guide Book	£11.65
Hyperdriver	£19.95U
Program Discs for books	£7.14
Hyper Driver	£26.49

VINE MICROS

Replay Tape to Disc	£26.91
Romboard 3	£17.94
Romboard 4	£26.94
Write Protect Switch	£8.05

COMPUTECK Ltd. Dept. (MU)
Dinting Lane Industrial Estate
Glossop
Derbyshire SK13 9NU
VISA / ACCESS
telephone 04574 65953
telefax 04574 69917

Computeck Ltd, are now probably the major source for second user Acorn Hardware and Software, at present we have approximately 1500 items for Acorn computers (even used Archimedes software!)

If you buy for yourself, your business or your school surely it makes sense to save money by purchasing fully tested used products at keen prices.

We are able to trade in your Acorn equipment against almost any computer. i.e.

Amstrad, Commodore, Atari, Samsung, AST, Olivetti, Philips, etc. etc.

So Remember

IF YOU USE A COMPUTER DON'T FORGET TO USE COMPUTECK

Trade-in with Confidence

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

New New
New New

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE – BESS

New New
New New

BESS is a BBC micro Expert System Shell. The term 'shell' implies that the system contains all the processing power to solve problems, but as yet contains no knowledge. It is the knowledge which enables the system to solve problems related to a particular environment. For example, given the right knowledge base BESS could be used to trace a fault in an electrical circuit. A demonstration knowledge base is supplied with the software which enables BESS to identify British mammals.

The knowledge base is written in a very simple language (it has only 6 keywords), and will enable you to adapt BESS to a wide variety of applications.

The program comprises three main parts, the editor, the compiler and the inference engine. The editor is used to create the knowledge base which is then compiled into a form suitable for the inference engine. This is the 'brain' of BESS. You can ask it questions which it then attempts to answer using its knowledge base. All the dialogue with the inference engine is done using simple menus. You can even ask the inference engine how it is 'thinking' about a particular problem and it will tell you in simple English!

The program is supplied with a comprehensive manual which explains exactly how to create your own knowledge bases for different subjects.

PRICE £25.00 P&P free

HOME ACCOUNTS

This very popular program from Pineapple offers the simplest solution to keeping track of all your home accounts. The program is unbelievably simple to use but still offers all the essential features such as automatic standing order handling, statement reconciliation etc. Any number of accounts may be stored on disc and transfers between accounts requires only a single operation. Available for Model 'B', Master and Compact with disc drive

PRICE £19.95 P&P free

ADFS UTILITIES ROM

ADU is an invaluable utility for all ADFS users. It adds over 22 new *commands to the ADFS filing system as well as providing an extensive Menu facility with over 35 sub commands covering areas such as repeated disc compaction, saving and loading Rom images, auto booting of files and many more.

Transferring of files from DFS to ADFS is very simple using the *DFSADFS command. Backing up of discs of different sizes is also allowed, so Winchesters may be backed up easily to a predetermined number of floppies.

PRICE £29.00 P&P free

Please add 15% VAT to all prices

BBC PCB DESIGNER

PCB is a powerful Rom based printed circuit design program suitable for all BBC computers including the Archimedes. Its fast high density 1:1 or 2:1 scale print routine allows prototype boards to be made directly from a printout. The 2:1 print routine provides artwork quality suitable for the most discerning PCB manufacturer. A second Eprom is optionally available to add a powerful auto-track routing facility to the program. This utilises a 'rats-nest' input routine and allows any component to be 'picked-up' and moved around the board without having to respecify track requirements.

The full auto route facilities are available even on an un-expanded Model 'B' computer.

'PCB autoroute is remarkable. No similar software comes near the price'. – **Acorn User, August '88**

'Although it appears expensive, there is nothing else remotely similar even on other micros for less'.
– **Beebug, April '88**

PCB Manual track routing	**£85.00**	
PCB Auto-routing	**£185.00**	P&P free
PCB Plotter driver	**£35.00**	

DIAGRAM II

Still the only BBC drawing package to allow really large diagrams (up to 30 mode 0 screens) to be created. The unique scrolling and indexing system allows easy access to any part of the diagram, and the rapid line drawing routines allow diagrams to be drawn really quickly. The print routines provide unequalled flexibility with infinitely variable H & V scales and 90 deg rotation if required. The smallest scale allows up to 18 mode 0creens to be printed on an A4 sheet with clearly readable text and full use can be made of wide carriage printers.

'The quality of printing is the last factor which makes Diagram II so outstanding. The package really is capable of producing top quality diagrams'. – **ETI, March '88.**

Specially reduced price £25.00 P&P free

MARCONI TRACKERBALLS

We now have an adapter available to link the trackerball to the Archimedes.

Bare Trackerball (no software)	£45.00	For Model 'B' (inc. IconArt)	£59.00
For Master with Pointer Rom	£59.00	Pointer Rom for Master	£12.50
Adapters to drive Mouse software	£8.00	Archimedes Adapter	£19.95

Trackerballs also available for other computers – please 'phone
Postage and Packing on trackerballs £1.75

ROLAND PLOTTERS

DXY 880A	£545.00	DXY 1100	£625.00	DXY 1200	£865.00
DXY 1300	£1125.00	P&P on all plotters £10.00			

IBM SOFTWARE and HARDWARE

EASY-PC	£98.00	Spice Age from	£70.00	ECA-2	£675.00
PCB Turbo	£395.00	LCA-1 logic analyser	£450.00		

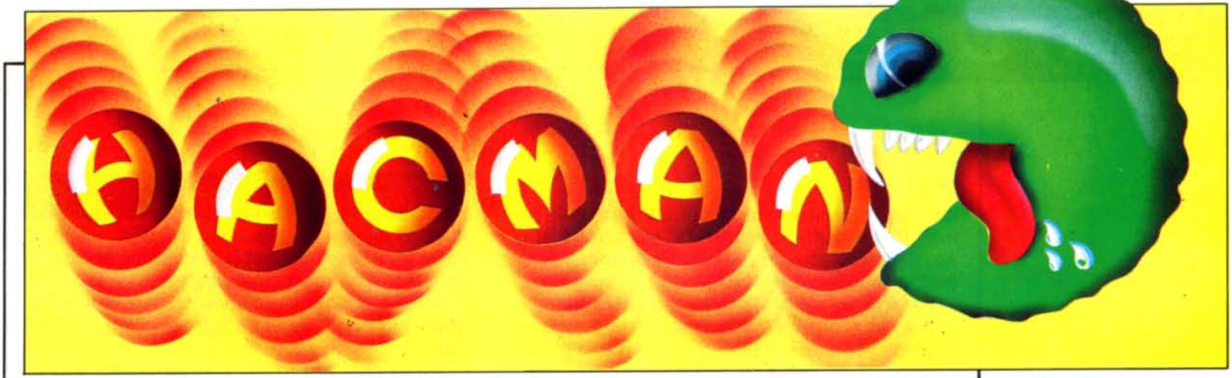
DATACAP RS232 serial data analyser £25.00

Full range of Elonex Computers available please 'phone for prices

VISA

Please address all enquiries to:
PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE
Dept. MU, 39 Brownlee Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL. Tel: 01-599 1476

Access



Keys to monster success

Hac Man reads what's on the cards for BBC Micro arcade addicts

Featuring:

- Last Ninja 2
- Moonraider
- Gunsmoke
- Starquake
- Ricochet
- Repton 3
- Tetris

WELCOME to the new decade, not only for this column, but also for that amazingly long-lived beastie, the BBC Micro itself. Long may it prosper. Now let's press on with the news without further ado.

Long-established BBC Micro software house Superior had a number of new games lined up for release around the festive period – you can read a review of ***Play It Again Sam 11*** in our last issue.

One of the games on this compilation is **Monsters**: Like Software Invasion's Gunsmoke – featured later in this article – I found the playing keys chosen for Monsters not particularly to my liking. They are Z, X, * and ?, for left, right, up and down – OK so far, but D to dig and F to fill? Easy to remember certainly, but not very easy to use.

As soon as I had redefined these keys to my preferred Return to dig and Shift to fill, I began to enjoy it much more and my high score increased accordingly. Although Superior's policy regarding compilation versions is to modify them as little as possible, Superior's Steve Hanson agreed that D and F were a little awkward to use, so we may see Monsters re-released with different playing keys.

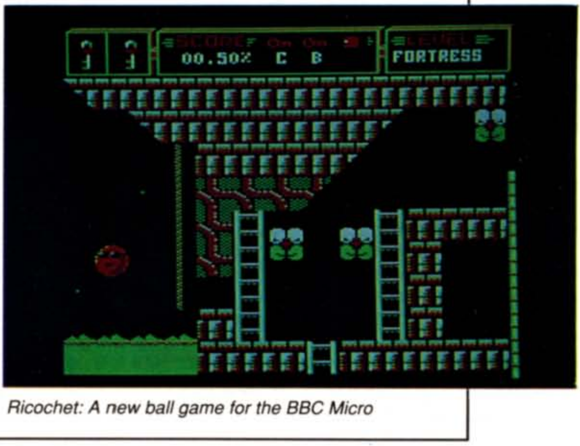
Superior's other new releases are designed to appeal to a wide range of players. First off the line is **Ricochet**, a Marble Madness-style game which features "a cleverly-animated squashy ball", to quote Steve Hanson. Its main feature is the speed at which everything moves – certainly not the sluggish gait that sometimes associates with a lot of complicated graphics. There are 375 screens spread over five playing levels – of which 330 are entirely different – 25 baddies and 45 puzzles that must be solved along the way.

The five levels are Fortress, Techlev, Derelict, The UFO and Ancient, which gives an idea of their design and graphical appearances. I have not as yet seen it, but it sounds rather like Bobby Bearing which appeared for a number of other machines, but sadly not for the BBC Micro.

The second offering should appeal to all armchair Ninja. To follow the enormously-successful Last Ninja, Superior has now secured the rights to its successor, the imaginatively-titled **Last Ninja 2**. Like its precursor, the new game is being coded by Peter Scott which should make it something to look forward to. Superior is not supplying the plastic shirukan star and Ninja mask for which System 3, the original publishers, charged extra.

Third out of the bag is **Perplexity**, described as a sort of 3-D Pacman crossed with Repton-style puzzles and strategy. As I count myself a great fan of games such as Repton that com-

➤



Ricochet: A new ball game for the BBC Micro

➤

bine action and strategy, but unfortunately do not have sufficient funds to afford the Archimedes necessary to play Pacmania, I can't wait to see Perplexity.

Vertigo, which will appear shortly after the above, is another Marble Madness-style game in which you guide your character around a succession of increasingly tricky landscapes presented in Knight Lore-style isometric 3D perspective. However, it differs in that you have up and down movement as well as that in the four usual directions.

Superior's next big release will be **Destiny**, an arcade adventure in the mould of Citadel and Exile. Details are sketchy at the moment, but Steve tells me that it features extremely large graphics.

Destiny should hit the shelves around March, so keep an eye out for it.

Bit of a handicap

You've all heard of Handicap Golf – how about Handicap **Tetris**? For an experienced Tetris player, the game ends only when the shapes are falling too fast to be manoeuvred into position – the limitation is physical rather than mental and the early stages of the game can be played on autopilot. Now, however, Tetris can be given a new lease on life. Walt Patterson of Amersham, Bucks, a regular contributor to this column, has informed me of the method that he has devised to revitalize this excellent game.

It is really quite simple. Start on your normal level, then press the Z key – say – six times quickly, to drop six random shapes one on top of another. Each game accordingly begins with a different initial configuration, into which you must fit subsequent falling shapes.

Although Walt recommended dropping six handicap shapes, I found. I got just enough of a challenge if I dropped only three or four straight away. However, I'm sure that everyone would come up with a different ideal handicap – try it and see. If you're really adventurous, try tapping the left and right keys as well when you drop your handicap shapes.

This tip, combined with the built-in option of starting on a particular skill level, allows almost infinite variety on the opening sequence. Thanks for that tip, Walt.

All fingers and thumbs...

Modern games have pushed the BBC Micro to limits that were probably undreamt of only a couple of years ago. Although recent offerings make some older ones show their age, a really good game will keep its appeal regardless of age.

Three that are to my mind ageless and to which I keep returning time and again are Micro Power's **Mr EE**, **Pengo** from H Soft/Watford Electronics, and **Gunsmoke** from Software Invasion, now, I think, defunct.

When I first encountered Gunsmoke I found it almost unplayable. Not until I learned how to write and modify machine code programs was I able to iron out the only serious deficiency. My problem was that I could not get on with the playing keys – A and Z to move up and down, + and * to move left and right and Shift to fire. As soon as I had redefined the keys to my preferred Z, X, *, ? and Return, my high score immediately doubled.

Type in the listing below – being particularly careful with line 150 – and save it on to one of your own blank cassettes. Insert the Gunsmoke cassette, type RUN and press Play – the game will now load with these modifications.

To define your own keys you will need a list of the BBC Micro's INKEY values. You can find one in Appendix C of the Advanced User Guide, but a number have been published elsewhere. In the accompanying listing I have represented the values as hexadecimal numbers, but in Basic programs they are often represented as negative decimal numbers. To convert, say, the negative INKEY value of the Return key (-74) to hex, type:

```
PRINT ~256-74
```

which gives the value &B6. Conversely, to convert the hex value of the Z key (&9E) to decimal negative INKEY, enter:

```
PRINT &9E-256
```

which returns the value -98. Happy redefining.

```
   10 REM Gunsmoke key redefinitions
   20 REM by Hac-Man 1989
   30 REM (C) The Micro User
   40 REM
   50 FORI%=0TO2STEP2:P%=&900:[OPT I%
   60 LDA#&AE:STA&116D:\ sound on (S)
   70 LDA#&EF:STA&117A:\ sound off (Q)
   80 LDA#&B7:STA&1193:\ up (*)
   90 LDA#&97:STA&119F:\ down (?)
  100 LDA#&9E:STA&11AB:\ left (Z)
  110 LDA#&BD:STA&11BA:\ right (X)
  120 LDA#&B6:STA&11DB:\ fire (RETURN)
  130 RTS
  140 ]:NEXT
  150 *KEY0 PAGE=&E00|MLOAD"GUNSMOKE1"|M
45END|M RUN|M LOAD"GUNSMOKE2"|M
190VDU4,28,0,2,19,1:COLOUR0:COLOUR134:END|M
RUN|M LOAD"GUNSMOKE3"|M CALL&900|M RUN|M
  160 *FX 138,0,128
```

➤

It wasn't Frak!

Ok, who spotted it? In the September 1989 column, I wrote a piece on the games I've come across that feature hidden pieces of music. The code for the music is generally written into the loader routines, and can only be accessed by loading them in ways other than the normal CHAIN"" or Shift+Break procedures. Two games that feature these concealed gems are Aardvark Software's Zalaga and Frak!

In the same issue, I also voiced my first impressions of Peter Scott's then new Ballistix, and included a screenshot of the game on the first page of that column. However, there was a minor mix-up somewhere along the way, and the Ballistix screenshot came out with the caption Frak!. Anyway, Ballistix it is, Frak! it ain't. All clear now?

THE PUBLISHER

ODE to The PUBLISHER

(from the electronic pen of D McNeil)

From NEW to OLD,
SILLY, SERIOUS or **BOLD**
From SCIENCE ($\Psi=\Sigma\phi^2$) TO ART
From *OUR FONTS* you won't part.

From THE EAST to THE WEST,
Our **PUBLISHER's** the best
If **NEW FONTS** you seek -
Have you tried our αβγδε?

A UNIQUE DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM

★INTEGRATES WITH YOUR EXISTING WORDPROCESSOR
★SIMPLE BUT POWERFUL PAGE DESCRIPTION COMMANDS
★ON-SCREEN PREVIEW FROM WORDWISE, VIEW & INTER-WORD

* * CHRISTMAS SALE PRICES * *

	Normal	SALE
Battery-backed GENIEs - Box & Cartridge + FREE GENIE Utilities Disk	92.30	69.99
GENIE Junior - ROM/disk based + FREE GENIE Utilities Disk	35.95	19.99
GENIE REAL TIME CLOCK for BBC "B" or COMPACT	30.90	25.99
THE PUBLISHER - 64K ROM, 16 FONTS + Font Designer Disk	46.00	34.95
PUBLISHER FONT LIBRARY DISKS 4 Disks available giving 86 fonts!	1 @ 9.95 3 @ 24.95	2 @ 17.95 ALL 4 29.95
MULTI-FONT NTQ for the ELECTRON 7 fonts + Utilities Disk	24.95	17.95

All prices include VAT and UK postage.

PMS
Permanent Memory Systems
38 MOUNT CAMERON DRIVE
EAST KILBRIDE G74 2ES
SCOTLAND

03552-32796
(24 hour)

Z88 AND PSION ORGANISER
from
TK COMPUTERWARE
The mail order specialists

Z88

Z88 COMPUTER	£230	CENTRONICS I/F	£30
CARRY CASE	£10	MAINS ADAPTOR	£10
BBC LINK	£25	128K EPROM PACK	£50
32K RAM PACK	£20	DABHAND GUIDE	£15
128K RAM PACK	£50	Z88 MAGIC	£15
512K RAM PACK	£200	SPELLMASTER	£59

WORDMONGERS SOFTWARE

ZBASE Z88 → OFFBASE DATABASE FOR Z88

Designed for both first time users and experienced dBase programmers, zBase, with its Front End provides full relational database facilities on the Z88. **£69**

THINKZ → Z88 THOUGHT ORGANISERS

Is a portable project organiser for structuring thoughts and notes. It enables you to organise ideas into clear hierarchial models. **£52.50**

Z-TERM → Z88 TERMINAL PACKAGE

Scrolling and Viewdata modes. Compatible with Hayes, Miracle and dumb modems. Autodial with programmable function keys. **£52.50**

Z-TAPE → Z88 CASSETTE INTERFACE

Integrated package of software and cabling to use cassette recorder as file storage for the Z88. Includes catalogue tape, Save, Fetch and Verify. Also option to run machine program from RAM. Z-Tape menu follows the pattern of []F, Filer. **£52.50**

PSION ORGANISER

ORGANISER XP2	£110	SPREADSHEET	£40
COMMS LINK	£60	SPELL CHECKER	£30
32K DATAPACK	£35	DATA ORGANISER	£35
64K DATAPACK	£60	FINGER ORGANISER	£35
128K DATAPACK	£100	ORGANISER BOOK	£10
32K DRAM	£55	PSION PRINTER	£195

for further details contact:-

TK Computerware, Stone Street, North Stanford,
Ashford, Kent, TN25 6DF
Tel: 0303 812801 • Int: 010 44303 812801
Fax: 0303 812892 • Telex: 96676 PMFAB G
All prices include U.K. mainland delivery

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Doctor Hac-Man's Surgery

Repton is arguably the most endearing character ever to have appeared in a BBC Micro and undoubtedly the most enduring. Mark Cavill of Leeds has written to me to say that he is stuck on quite a few screens of the original **Repton 3** game and would like to know in which issue the passwords and edit codes for Repton 3 first appeared.

Well Mark, the full set of passwords and screen editor codes for Repton 3 first appeared – together with the screen passwords for the first Repton game – in the April 1987 column.

Master Compact owner Mark Asigbetse, also from Leeds, has written to me to ask if two of his favourite BBC Micro games, **Starquake** and **Moonraider**, are available for his machine. Unfortunately Mark, neither game has ever been released on 3.5in disc for the Compact and, to be honest, I would be a little surprised if either ever were.

Starquake was originally published by Bubble Bus Software of Tonbridge, Kent, but its distribution was subsequently taken over by Database Software.

However, on neither release did the game ever appear for the Master Compact. Database Software certainly has no plans to produce a special version, and considering that it is now over two and a half years old, it seems unlikely that anyone ever will.

The position with Moonraider is somewhat similar. Originally released on cassette and 5.25in disc by Micro Power, it was re-released by Superior on the Electron version of their Play It Again Sam 5 compilation. However, Steve Hanson of Superior has informed me that Superior only has publishing rights on the Electron version of Moonraider, the rights to all other versions being held by Micro Power.

When you consider that Moonraider was originally released in 1983, and that Micro Power have not released anything since Imogen two and a half years ago, the sudden arrival of a Master Compact version of Moonraider seems rather remote.

Time
9345
Lives
3
Score
0
Crowns
0
Screen
A
Diamonds
Plenty!
Monsters

Our little green friend

THE MICRO USER Reader offers THE MICRO USER Reader offers

Have FULL control of the data you receive with this teletext adapter

With the Morley Teletext Adapter you'll be joining the 3.5 million households who regularly access the thousands of pages on Ceefax, Oracle and 4-Tel to check programme details, holiday information, weather, up-to-the-minute news bulletins and much more.

AND you'll have far more flexibility than if you use a normal TV set – you can store or print pages and program your BBC Micro to evaluate the data for you. While you're watching your favourite TV programme your micro can be printing a review of a film to be screened later, checking your personal share portfolio or even checking whether you've won the pools.

The Morley Teletext Adapter is the most popular unit on the market with more than 10,000 satisfied customers – including the Department of Transport who use it to display weather maps at service stations throughout the country. It plugs straight into the user port, includes menu-driven software and automatically tunes itself to the required channel.

You'll be able to store pages in memory, use the real-time clock in your programs and automatically load associated pages each time you select a page from the menu – considerably speeding up access time.

The Morley Teletext Adapter is an ideal companion for your BBC Micro system.

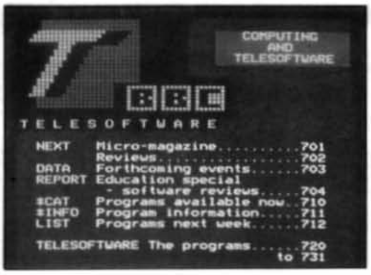
Note: If you use your BBC Micro's auxilliary power socket for your disc drive, or any other external device, you will need a power supply which we can provide for an additional £9.95.

SAVE £23!
MORLEY ELECTRONICS
Advanced Teletext System
USER GUIDE

Look what you get!

- Stylish beige teletext unit
- Official BBC Advanced Teletext rom
- Utilities disc packed with programs to help you make the most of your receiver

IMPORTANT: The BBC points out that a teletext adapter, like a TV set, will not work satisfactorily without a good outside aerial. Nor will it function correctly if you experience reception problems such as ghosting. They emphasise that these problems only affect a few areas of the country. However if you have any doubts as to the quality of signal available in your area you should contact the BBC Technical Support Service during office hours on 01-927 5040.



```
                              COMPUTING
                                 AND
                             TELESOFTWARE
                    BBC
T E L E S O F T W A R E

NEXT    Micro-magazine..........701
        Reviews.................702
DATA    Forthcoming events......703
REPORT  Education special
          - software reviews....704
*CAT    Programs available now..710
*INFO   Program information.....711
LIST    Programs next week......712

TELESOFTWARE The programs......720
                             to 731
```

NORMAL
PRICE
£122.60

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE
£99.95
including VAT and p&p
Suitable for BBC/Master

FREE!

When you order a Morley Teletext Adapter you will also receive a FREE gift of Morley's Design 7 Plus Mode 7 editor, worth nearly £10

To order please use the form on Page 119

520ST™

ATARI

ANOTHER ELECTRIFYING DEAL...

Evesham Micros

PRESENTS THE POWER PACK

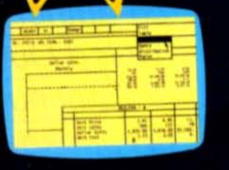
ATARI
520ST
POWER PACK
£500

£339.00
inc. VAT/delivery

- R-Type
- Pacmania
- Out Run
- Nebulus
- Black Lamp
- Afterburner
- Starglider
- Bombuzal
- Star Goose
- Overlander
- Double Dragon
- Super Huey
- Xenon
- Super Hang-On
- Bomb Jack
- Eliminator
- Gauntlet II
- Space Harrier
- Predator
- Star Ray

INCLUDES
23
SOFTWARE TITLES
WORTH OVER
£500

ELIMINATOR
NEBULUS
START
SPACE HARRIER
R-TYPE
HUEY
Black Lamp
BOMB JACK
STARRAY
DOUBLE DRAGON
STAR GOOSE!
XENON
SUPER HANG-ON



ORGANISER **also included; Helps manage business and personal information. Features Wordprocessor, spreadsheet, address book and diary. Powerful, yet easy to use.**

FirST BASIC **a full featured and complete version of this ideal programming language.**

MUSIC MAKER **features MIDI compatible composer, drum editor and voice editor.**

Evesham Micros

How to order from Evesham Micros

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

✉ *Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details*

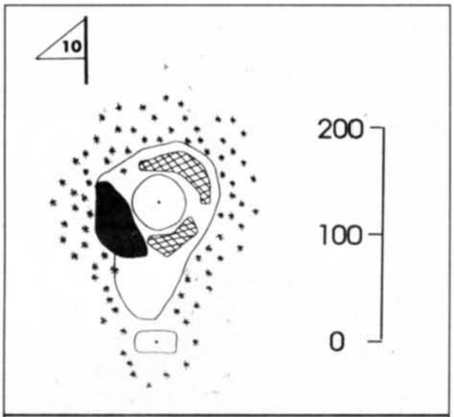
Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

FIVE WITH

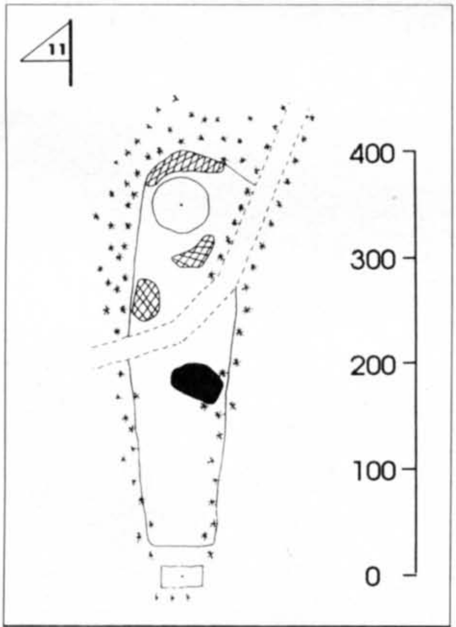
Steve Botterill, co-author of Holed Out!, continues his stroke by stroke account of his tour of Pine Islands



Hole 10 – 128 yards – par 3

There was quite a backwind, but I still gave it a fair clout with an 8 iron. It landed on the back of the green leaving a fierce left to right slope and 24 feet to putt. I didn't send it far enough to the left and it ended with 18 feet still to go. I left the next putt 3 feet short and then holed out for a bogie 4.

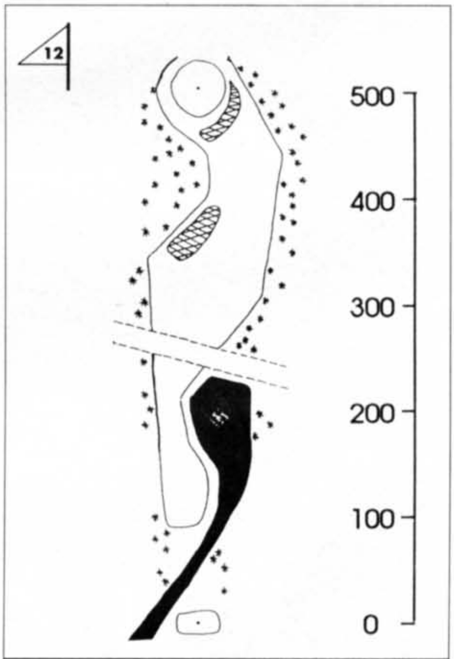
Overall 5 under.



Hole 11 – 352 yards – par 4

An 88 per cent drive to the left of the lake left me on the path. There was a strong backwind, so I decided to try a 9 iron even with 110 yards to go. The wind was also a bit left to right, so despite getting almost pin high the ball ended 15 feet to the right of the flag. An uphill putt at 25 per cent power sat on the edge of the hole and I knocked it in for a par 4.

Overall still 5 under.



Hole 12 – 501 yards – par 5

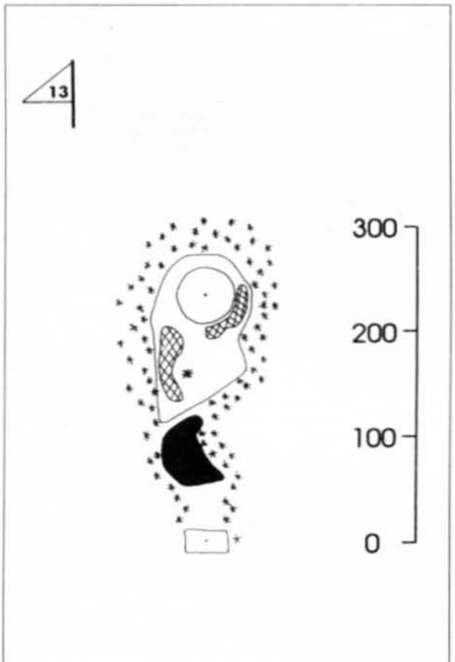
My drive could have been a lot stronger: I ended 260 yards from the flag and I couldn't see it. I'd played too far left of the water and things didn't get any better with a mis-hit 1 Wood shot landing in the bunker behind the trees with 124 yards to go.

At least it was a good lie, so I gave it a full belt over to the right with a hooked 7 iron and landed just off the green. An undramatic chip left me 27 feet from the hole and I two-putted for a bogie 6.

Overall 4 under.

HOLES BOTTERILL

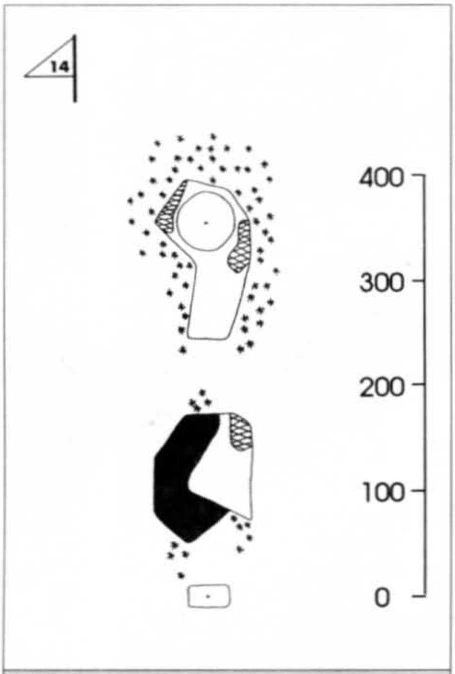
WELL, I finished last month with an overall six under par, which should be worth a jar or two at the 19th. So now let's continue the round and see if I can maintain or better this score on the next few holes.



Hole 13 – 231 yards – par 4

I've had a few holes in one here but I like a left to right wind. Unfortunately this time it was blowing the wrong way so I tried to slice it around the trees and into the wind with an full blown 3 wood. It didn't do badly, ending 12 feet from the flag. It was a steep downhill slope so I only hit it about 7 per cent and it trickled in for an eagle 2.

Overall 6 under.

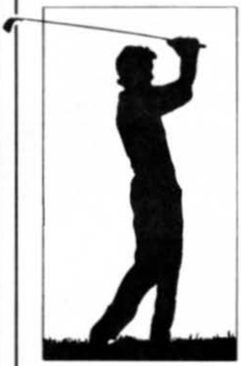


Hole 14 – 349 yards – par 4

It's about 175 yards to the large patch of rough beyond the lake so a 5 iron is my usual choice. There was a strong backwind on this occasion so I dropped down to a 6 and gave it 100 per cent. Unfortunately the wind was also blowing a little left to right and it just managed to drift into the bunker on the right and get itself plugged with 184 yards to go.

A 98 per cent whack with a 9 iron just cleared the rough leaving 107 yards to the green. I continued to use the 9 iron, which despite allowing a lot for the crosswind still left me 15 feet away with an uphill slope. The overhit putt bounced off the hole and I holed out for a bogie 5. It could have been worse, I suppose.

Overall 5 under.



Well, that's all I've got time for at the moment. I must say, I think I'm doing quite well. Join me next month for the last four holes and see if I can keep up the standard

Computaccount (UK) Ltd
11 High Street, Harborne
Birmingham B17 9NT
Tel: 021 428 1111
Fax: 021 428 2028

We are major suppliers to the educational and health sectors

FULL SUPPORT & BACKUP FOR EDUC. USERS

Please telephone for our free extensive catalogue and price list. Hundreds of products listed at excellent prices.

Archimedes

A305 512K RAM Single 3.5" Drive	**£669.00**
A310 1024K RAM Single 3.5" Drive	**£835.00**
A310M	**£895.00**
A410/1 1024K RAM Hard Disc Controller built in	**£1199.00**
A420/1	**£1699.00**
A440 4MB RAM 20 MB Hard Disc	**£2409.00**
*** NEW from Acorn the A3000 available soon**	**£649.00**

ARCHIMEDES ACCESSORIES

Archimedes Programmers Reference Manual	£29.95
Archimedes RISC OS	£29.00
Archimedes Podule Back Plane	£39.00
Archimedes ROM Podule	£56.00
Archimedes I/O Podule	£78.95
Archimedes Midi I/O Add-on	£39.00
Archimedes Midi Podule	£69.00
Archimedes Econet Podule	£43.00
Archimedes PC Emulator	£95.00
Archimedes 3.5" Floppy Drive Unit	£108.00
Archimedes 20Mb Hard Disk inc Controller	£469.00

ACORN ACCESSORIES

Master 128K Computer	£399.00
Master Econet module	£43.47
Compact PAL TV Adapter	£26.00
Compact RS232 kit	£26.00
Compact 2nd Floppy Drive	£88.00
Master Turbo Upgrade	£108.00
Master ROM/RAM Cartridges	£11.95
Master Reference Manual 1	£14.95
Master Reference Manual 2	£14.95
Filestore E01S	£899.00
Filestore E40S	£809.10
Filestore E80S	£1078.10
Printer Server EPROM	£39.00
Master Fileserver Utilities Disc	£17.35
Econet Bridge	£169.00
Econet Starter Kit	£89.00
Econet Socket Kit	£29.00
10 Station Lead Set	£29.00
100m Cable	£86.00
Disk upgrade kit	£84.00
Econet upgrade kit	£60.00
1772 Upgrade Kit	£49.00
1770 upgrade kit	£49.00
64K upgrade kit for B+	£34.74
ATPL ROM/RAM expansion	£35.00
Torch ZEP 100 Z80 upgrade	£229.00

BOOKS

New Basic Prog Tech. & Lib. Dev. Shammas	£22.95
Programmers Toolbox- Emmerichs	£19.45
15 Hour W.P. BBC/Wordwise & +	£5.95
15 Hour W.P. Use BBC VIEW	£5.95
30 Hour BASIC Standard Ed.	£12.95
6502 Develop Pack (6502 2nd Pro)	£7.50

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

Dump LQ	£4.34
Floating Point Assembler	£12.50
MiniDump	£4.34
Euclid	£39.13
Archi S/W Develop box	£199.00
Assembler	£199.00
1st Word Plus	£79.95
Fortram 77	£98.00
Ansi C	£99.00
ISO Pascal	£99.00
Lisp	£169.00
Logistix	£99.00
Prolog X	199.00
Twin	£29.00
Conqueror	£19.95
Zarch	£17.35
Comal	£43.35
View	£52.00
View Professional	£99.00
Viewindex	£13.00
Viewsheet	£52.00
Viewspell	£34.74
Viewstore	£52.00
Fourier Analysis	£40.00
Autosketch	£79.00
Pixel Perfect	£79.50
Library Dewey Classification	£8.26
Hearsay	£61.00
Masterfile	£19.13
BBC-Arc Disc Con kit	£14.00
Spelling Checker	£50.00
Text Editor	£5.00
OS & Gr. Lib for F77	£43.43
Printer Module	£12.50
XED Text-File Editor	£16.95
Archi BBC Ser. Link	£13.51
DFS Utilities	£18.26
Fontaid Star	£31.30
PD Discs	£5.21
ARC Buffer Modules	£17.34
Alpha-Base	£43.43
Archimedes Tool Kit Module	£34.74
Artisan	£34.74
Artisan Gallery Discs	£13.04
Artisan Support Discs	£17.34
Pro-Artisan	£147.00
Graphic Writer	£25.46
Image Writer	£25.04
Render Bender	£69.00
Sound of Graphics Demo	£6.52
PipeDream for Arc's	£99.00
Spell-Master	£61.30
Bank Manager	£25.00
TypingTutor	£15.00
FORMS1	£17.00
Helping Hand	£20.00
Farmcash	£169.00
Milkman	£295.00
TeX	£50.00
Adminstrator's Friend	£40.00
EMR Arpeggio Music Sys.	£29.95

PRINTERS

Brother M1109 100cps dual interface	£175.50
Brother M1209 140cps dual interface	£229.50
Brother M1409 190cps 110 column dual	£375.50
Brother M1709 200cps 136 column LQ/IBM	£445.00
Brother M2518 360cps 136 column LQ app	£795.00
Brother M4016 16 pin 480cps dual interface	£1299.00
Brother M1724 24 pin 160cps LQ	£599.00
Brother Twinwriter 180cps Matrix/Daisy Wheel	£895.00
Citizen 120D 120cps + NLQ +4K	£145.00
Citizen 180E 176cps + NLQ +4K	£199.00
Citizen MSP 16E 160cps +NLQ +8K 132 column	£289.00
Citizen MSP 40 240cps + NLQ + 8K	£345.00
Citizen MSP 45 as MSP 40 with 132 column	£485.00
Citizen MSP 50 300cps +NLQ + 8K	£485.00
Citizen MSP 55 as MSP50 with 132 column	£649.00
Citizen HQP 40 24 pin + 200cps +24K	£449.00
Citizen HQP45 as HQP40 with 132 column	459.00
Citizen Col. Kit for MSP 50/55 + HQP 40	£60.00
Epson LX800 150cps 80 column + NLQ + tractor/friction	£199.00
Epson FX850 200cps 80 column + NLQ +tractor/friction	£379.00
Epson FX1050 204cps 132 column + NLQ + tractor/friction	£478.00
Epson EX800 250cps 80 column + NLQ + (optional colour)	£503.00
Epson EX1000 250cps 136column + NLQ + (optional colour)	£699.00
Epson DFX5000 533cps 136 column + NLQ + 2 tractors	£1349
Epson LQ500 24 pin 150cps 80 column + parking	£319.00
Epson LQ 850 220cps 24 pin 80 column dual interface	£525.00
Epson LQ860 24 pin 290 cps 80 column colour	£692.00
Epson LQ1050 24 pin 220 cps 136 column	£636.75
Epson LQ1060 24 pin 220cps 136 column colour	£863.00
Epson LQ2550 24 pin 270 cps 123 column dual interface	£1039.00
Epson TLQ 4800 48 pin 300cps 136 column	£1895.00
Juki 7100 24 pin 288cps + NLQ + dual interface	£540.00
Juki 7200CP 24 pin 324cps NLQ + colour parallel	£1349
Juki 7200CS 24 pin 324cps +NLQ + colour serial	£1349.00
NEC P2200 24 pin 140/56cps + 80 column	£349.00
NEC P6+ 24 pin 286/90cps + 80 column	£569.00
NEC P7+ as P6+ with 132 column	£759.00
NEC P960XL 384/107cps parking 132 column	£949.00
Star FR10 300cps 80 column NLQ	£413.00
Star FR15 300cps 132 column NLQ	£539.00
Star NX15 170cps 136 column NLQ	£349.00
Star ND15 180cps 136 column NLQ	£440.00
Star NR15 240cps 136 column NLQ	£529.00

DAISY WHEEL

Brother HR20 22cps + dual interface	£499.00
Brother HR40 40cps including Street Feeder	£875.00
Brother Twinwriter Matrix/Daisy Wheel	£895.00
Citizen Premier 35cps	£699.00
Juki 6200 30cps 132 column	£349.00
Juki 6300 40cps 132 column	£629.00
Juki 6600 132 column dual interface	£829.00
Olympia ESW 1000C 17cps 120 column	£359.00

LASER

Brother HL8 8ppm Multi Emulation	£1895.00
Brother HL8QS 40cps including Postscript	£4400.00
Citizen Overture 110+ dual interface	£1399.00
Citizen Overture 105 6ppm including HP Emulation	£1295.00
Citizen Overture 112 12ppm HPII Emulation	£1995.00
Epson GQ3500 6ppm including HP Emulation	£1395.00
Star LP-8 6ppm 1MB	£1895.00

PLOTTERS

Roland DXY 880A A3 Plotter	£599.00
Roland DXY 890 A3 Plotter	£1199.00
Roland DXY 1100 Flat Bed Plotter	£699.00
Roland DXY 1200 Flat Bed Plotter	£999.00
Roland DXY 1300 Flat Bed Plotter	£1199.00
Roland DXY 2200 AZ X-Y Plotter	£2999.00
Roland DXY 3300 A1 X-Y Flat Bed Plotter	£3999.00

WIDE RANGE OF BBC/MASTER SOFTWARE & BOOKS AVAILABLE CALL FOR FULL LISTS & COLOUR CATALOGUES

HOW TO ORDER

Payment by cheque to:
COMPUTACCOUNT (UK) LTD

Carriage: Items less than £50: £2.50, £50-£100: £4.50
Carriage and insurance on items more than £100: £9.50

Please add VAT at 15% to Total, including Carriage

VISA

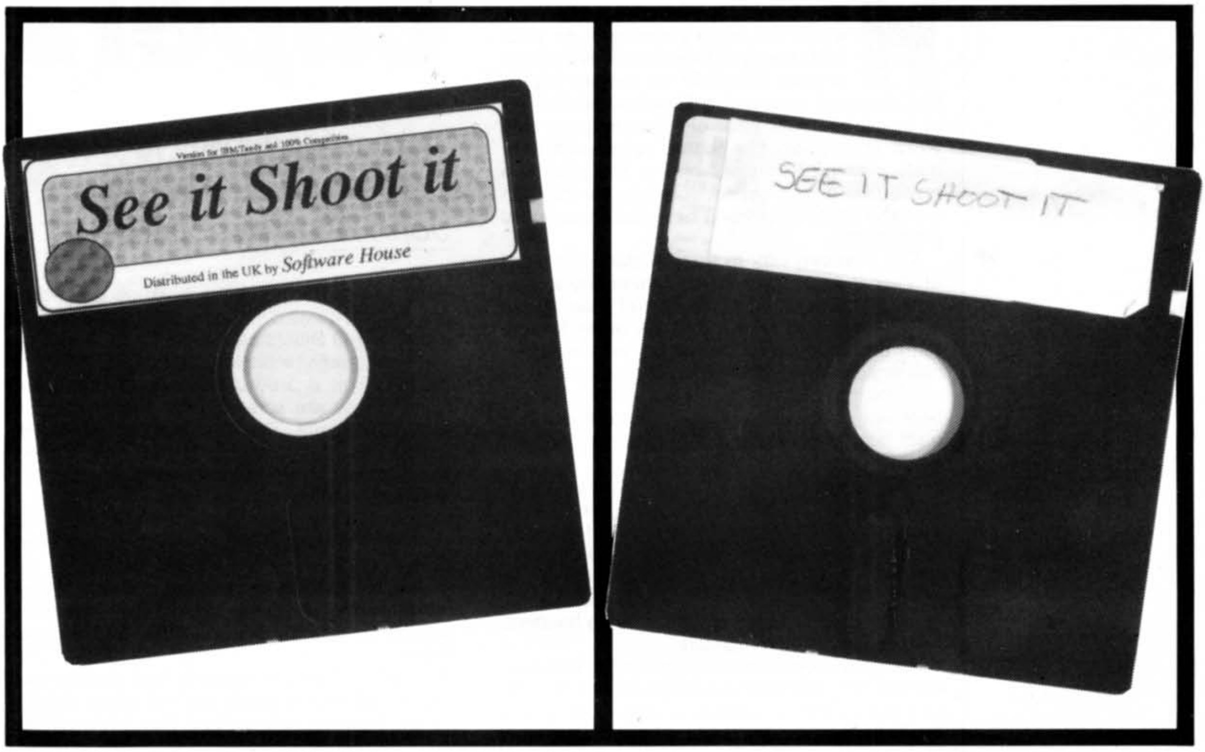
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
.... Tel: ....

Quantity	Item	Price	
....		£	£ ....
....		£	£ ....
....		£	£ ....
		Total £	....

Send to Computaccount (UK) Ltd., 11 High Street, Harborne, Birmingham B17 9NT
or Telephone 021-428 1111 with your Access details

Items subject to availability. Prices subject to change without notice. Please phone to confirm current price and availability before placing order.

WARNING


Version for IBM/Tandy and 100% Compatibles
See it Shoot it
Distributed in the UK by Software House
SEE IT SHOOT IT

THIS DISK COSTS £14.99

THIS DISK COULD COST £2,000

It's against the law to pirate software. You can be fined £2,000 or go to prison for six months.

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY
ELSPA
EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Any information on piracy should be passed to The Federation Against Software Theft. Telephone 01-240 6756

PIRACY IS THEFT

B B+ M

Conversion capers

Add compatibility to word processed files using John Allen's routines

HOW often have you been given a disc full of files written using View, when the word processor on your BBC Micro is Inter-Word, Wordwise or Mini Office II? Or maybe you've just changed from using View and would like to be able to edit your old files in your new word processor. The listing presented here makes doing this easy and in the next two issues we'll give similar routines for conversions in other directions between these word processors.

The standard way to transfer documents out of View is to use the WRITE command to produce a file and then some sort of *load text to cursor* option to load it into the other format. With this process all the layout information – margins, centring, line spacing and so on – is lost and the resulting document is difficult to edit because it has a Return character at the end of each line, which stops it from being reformatted correctly.

This program is the answer: It takes a file in View format, saved with the SAVE command, and converts it to one which will load into InterWord, Wordwise, Wordwise Plus or Mini Office II. Obviously there are limitations, but you will find that the routine will transfer the majority of features, the major exceptions being headers, footers, macros and registers.

Because View does not distinguish between the end of a line within a paragraph and the end of a paragraph, a number of assumptions are made by the program when it translates a View file:

- Any left-justified line (indicated by the LJ edit command), right justified line (RJ) and centred line (CE) is intended to have a carriage return at the end of it.
- A blank line indicates the end of a paragraph.
- Any line which has more than 18 spaces after the text is a separate line and is intended to have a carriage return placed after it. This is done to ensure that items such as addresses are not reformatted. If this facility is not desired then line 380 should be removed.

If you transfer a file to Inter-Word a header is created: This is around about 3k of information to set things like screen colour, cursor position and page layout. The one created by this program is general purpose based on the information supplied in the View document. It sets:

- White text on a black background.
- Screen codes on – so that the position of tab characters and real Returns can be clearly seen.
- The cursor on the first letter of the text.
- The line spacing to correspond to the first definition contained in the View text – Inter-Word cannot change its line spacing within a document.
- Top and bottom margins and header and footer positions to match the first values defined in the View document. Note that these will not

Features of View text that are translated to Inter-Word

Rulers: The Inter-Word left margin is set to the position of the > character in the View ruler – if any – plus the value of any current left margin set by the LM edit command. Tabs will remain in the ruler.

Highlights 1 and 2: It is assumed that highlights are switched off at the end of each line by the View printer driver when these are translated as Inter-Word underlining and bold.

Centred text: Translated exactly

Right aligned text: Translated exactly

Left aligned text: Translated exactly

Justified text: Translated exactly

Page breaks: Both conditional and unconditional are covered.

Note that in View it is possible to have text to the right of a ruler, for example if words have been added without reformatting. Any such text will be reformatted within Inter-Word to match its current ruler.

Features of Wordwise, Wordwise Plus and Mini Office II text that are translated to InterWord

Rulers: These are translated into the appropriate LM, LL and DT commands.

Highlights 1 and 2: It is assumed that these are to be turned off at the end of each View line and they are translated into the printer codes used for underlining and bold on an Epson compatible printer. These are placed in the text using the OC command for Wordwise, CC for Mini Office II or US and UE for Wordwise Plus.

Page layout information: This is translated into TS and BS commands as it occurs. Note that as each of the top and bottom spaces is made up of two of View's margins, when any of the margins change a command will be placed in the new file. This sometimes leads to a duplication of information.

Centred text: Translated exactly

Justified text: In some cases the last line of text may not be justified.

- **Page breaks**:Both conditional and unconditional are covered.
- **Line spacing:** Translated exactly

always exactly correspond if the View text is not single spaced since Inter-Word multiplies its margins by the line spacing before printing.

- The printer information to correspond to an Epson-compatible printer although this can be changed – see the panel for details.

The header contains a great number of pointers to various parts of the text. In order to keep this program simple not all of these pointers are defined, so when the document is first examined in Inter-Word – by pressing Escape – it may not look exactly right. This is easily corrected by moving the cursor to the end of the document by pressing Shift+down arrow and back to the top by pressing Shift+up. All pointers will then be correct.

The two panels show the features that are transferred, so now you have an easy way to pass text from View to the other popular word processors. In the next two month's issues of *The Micro User* there will be companion programs. The first starts with an InterWord file and converts it into View, Wordwise, Wordwise Plus or Mini Office II format and the other produces View or InterWord files from Mini Office II, Wordwise or Wordwise Plus ones.

Creating an Inter-Word file for non-Epson printers

The following will help you convert the routine to suit your own needs:

The printer codes contained in lines 1700 to 1750 perform these functions:

1700: Italics on.
1710: Italics off.
1720: Underlining on.
1730: Underlining off.
1740: Bold on.
1750: Bold off.

The format of data to be placed in the file on each of these lines is (in turn):

- The length in bytes of the printer code which follows.
- The code, byte by byte.
- Enough zeros to fill up the field.

So if the code to turn italics on for a particular printer were – say – 1,2,3,4 then line 1700 would become:

```
1700BPUT#D%,4:BPUT#D%,1:BPUT#D%,2:BPUT#D%,3:BPUT#D%,
4:FOR G%=1 TO10:BPUT#D%,0:NEXT
```

Note that *G%* in the FOR statement now has a maximum value of 10 rather than the original 12, since there are now four bytes in the printer code rather than the two there were before.

```
   10 REM Inter-Word to VIEW, Wordwise a
nd Mini Office II converter
   20 REM by John Allen
   30 REM (c) The Micro User
   40 DIM trule%(50)
   50 title$=CHR$(132)+CHR$(157)+CHR$(13
1)+CHR$(141)+"     InterWord Conversions
"
   60 MODE7
   70 PRINT 'title$;'title$''
   80 pad$=CHR$(131)+"      "
   90 PRINT pad$;"1) to VIEW"
  100 PRINT pad$;"2) to Wordwise"
  110 PRINT pad$;"3) to Wordwise-Plus"
  120 PRINT pad$;"4) to Mini Office II"
  130 PRINT '" Enter choice";CHR$(134);
  140 REPEAT:option$=GET$:UNTIL INSTR("1
234",option$)
  150 PRINT option$
  160 IF option$="4" THEN term%=3:just$=
"FJ":nojust$="RR":tab%=9 ELSE term%=7:ju
st$="JO":nojust$="NJ":tab%=&DD
  170 PRINT ''CHR$(131);"  Inter-Word fi
le name:";CHR$(134);
  180 INPUT "" source$
  190 H%=OPENIN(source$)
  200 IF H%=0 THEN PRINT 'CHR$(136);CHR$
(129);"IW file does not exist, try again
":GOTO 170
  210 PRINT 'CHR$(131);"Name of file to
create:";CHR$(134);
  220 INPUT "" dest$
  230 D%=OPENOUT(dest$)
  240 cent%=0:right%=0:bold%=0:uline%=0:
start%=0
  250 PTR#H%=&49
  260 outstyle%=BGET#H% AND 16
  270 IF outstyle%=16 AND option$="1" TH
EN GOTO 330
  280 IF outstyle%<>16 AND option$<>"1"
THEN GOTO 330
  290 IF outstyle%=16 AND option$<>"1" T
HEN BPUT#D%,2:BPUT#D%,ASC"E":BPUT#D%,ASC
"P":BPUT#D%,2:BPUT#D%,ASC"D":BPUT#D%,ASC
"F":IF option$="4" BPUT#D%,3:BPUT#D%,13:
GOTO 330 ELSE BPUT#D%,13:GOTO 330
  300 BPUT#D%,128:BPUT#D%,ASC"P":BPUT#D%
,ASC"B"
  310 BPUT#D%,ASC"O":BPUT#D%,ASC"F":BPUT
#D%,ASC"F"
  320 BPUT#D%,13
  330 PTR#H%=&194
  340 hp%=BGET#H%
  350 ts%=BGET#H%
  360 bs%=BGET#H%
  370 fp%=BGET#H%
  380 pl%=BGET#H%
  390 A%=BGET#H%
  400 ls%=BGET#H%
  410 IF option$<>"1" THEN PROCwwmargins
:GOTO 560
  420 IF hp%>ts% THEN hp%=ts%
  430 IF fp%>pl% THEN fp%=pl%
  440 tm%=(hp%-1)*ls%
  450 IF tm%<0 THEN tm%=0
  460 hm%=(ts%-hp%)*ls%
  470 fm%=(fp%+bs%-pl%-1)*ls%
  480 IF fm%<0 THEN fm%=0
  490 bm%=(pl%-fp%)*ls%
  500 IF tm%<>4 THEN PROCmargins("TM",tm
%)
  510 IF hm%<>4 THEN PROCmargins("HM",hm
%)
  520 IF fm%<>4 THEN PROCmargins("FM",fm
%)
  530 IF bm%<>4 THEN PROCmargins("BM",bm
%)
  540 IF ls%<>1 THEN PROCmargins("LS",ls
%-1)
  550 IF pl%<>66 THEN PROCmargins("PL",p
l%)
  560 PTR#H%=&32
  570 ptr%=BGET#H%+256*BGET#H%
  580 PTR#H%=ptr%+2
  590 IF option$<>"1" THEN PROCwwtext:GO
TO 820
  600 B%=BGET#H%
  610 IF B%=255 THEN GOTO 820
  620 IF B%=&85 THEN PROCruler:GOTO 600
  630 start%=1
  640 IF B%>127 THEN PROCnewline
  650 IF B%>31 THEN BPUT#D%,B%:GOTO 600
  660 IF B%=30 THEN REPEAT:A%=BGET#H%:UN
TIL A% MOD 128=31:GOTO 600
  670 IF B%=28 THEN REPEAT:A%=BGET#H%:UN
TIL A% MOD 128=29:GOTO 600
  680 IF B%=26 THEN REPEAT:A%=BGET#H%:UN
TIL A% MOD 128=27:GOTO 600
  690 IF B%=9 THEN BPUT#D%,9:GOTO 600
  700 IF B%=1 THEN BPUT#D%,128:BPUT#D%,A
SC"P":BPUT#D%,ASC"E":BPUT#D%,13:A%=BGET#
H%:A%=BGET#H%:GOTO 600
  710 IF B%=2 THEN BPUT#D%,128:BPUT#D%,A
SC"P":BPUT#D%,ASC"E":A%=BGET#H%:A%=BGET#
H%:no$=STR$(A%+1):FOR G%=1 TO LEN(no$):B
PUT#D%,ASC(MID$(no$,G%,1)):NEXT:BPUT#D%,
13:A%=BGET#H%:GOTO 600
  720 IF B%=3 THEN BPUT#D%,ASC"|":BPUT#D
%,ASC"P":GOTO 600
  730 IF B%=11 THEN BPUT#D%,&1D:bold%=1:
GOTO 600
  740 IF B%=12 THEN BPUT#D%,&1C:uline%=1
```

Turn to Page 122 ▶

Jet Fighter
£14.95

Sales Ledger
£64.95

Atelier
£99.95

Purchase Ledger
£64.95

Hoverbod
£14.95

System Delta &
Card Index (BBC) £64.95

Minotaur
£14.95

Home Accounts
£49.95

Orion
£14.95

System Gamma (BBC)
£49.95

Reporter
£39.95

Stock Management
£64.95

Missile Control
£14.95

Order Processing/
Invoicing £64.95

Mailshot
£39.95

Thundermonk
£14.95

SigmaSheet
£69.95

LWT Customisation
p.o.a.

GammaPlot
£69.95

Hotelier (BBC)
£69.95

Nominal Ledger
£64.95

Need we say more?

Ancestry
£79.95

Freddy's Folly
£14.95

Ibix, The Viking
£19.95

Stock Management
(BBC) £45.95

Timetabler
£688.85

System Delta Plus (V.2)
£79.95

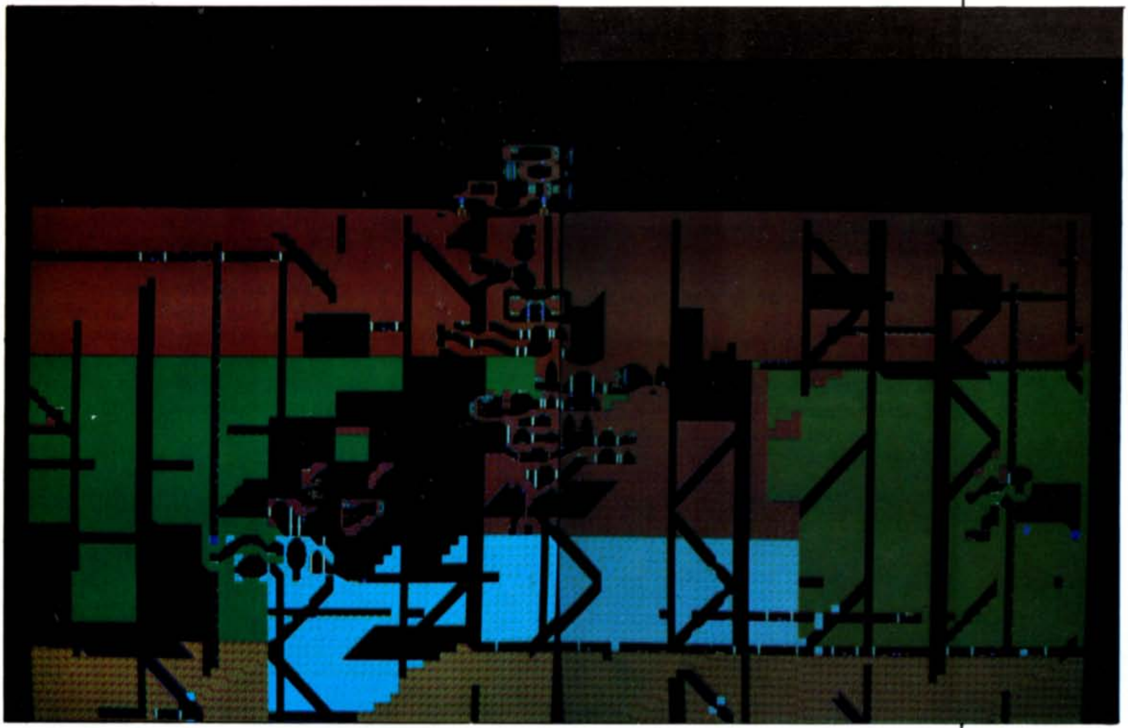
School Administrator
£149.95

Nominal Ledger (BBC)
£55.95

Archimedes software except where indicated. All prices are inclusive of VAT.

MINERVA

69A SIDWELL STREET, EXETER, EX4 6PH. TEL. (0392)437756
FAX. (0392) 421762



HERE'S help for anyone having problems with Superior Software's Exile, an arcade-adventure of stupendous proportions for the 8 bit BBC Micro. It works on an unexpanded machine but with sideways ram – or if you own a Master or Compact – you also get digitised sound and a bigger display. The map above represents just one tenth of the total world of Exile.

Out of Exile

Those who need help to tread the slippery slopes of the underworld can taste the delights of the Dark Chapters. They should, out of respect for the Innocent Ones, brand themselves with the words "I have read from the Dark Chapters".

The parts in bold give some indication of the content of the text so you can choose whether or not to read the whole clue.

To aid in deciphering the Dark Chapters a small program is included, type it in carefully. When run it will allow you to enter a passage and then provides an accurate translation.

The Dark Chapters

Chapter One

For mild sinners or those finding the going tough:

Pomz uif hsffo/zfmmpx nfubm **eppst** bsf fbtjmz **eftuspzfe** cz hsfobeft. (Qmbdf uif hsfobef ofbs uif epps).

Up hfu uif hsfobef jo uif mpxfs tqbdf-tijq tuboe po uif voefsdbssjbhf cfofbui uif uvcft boe ep b cpptu-kvnq boe uisvtu vq bu gvmm tqffe gmzjoh uispvhi uif uvcft up lopdl uif dboopo xjui zpvs ifbe.

Qvu pvu gjsft xjui uif gmbtl uibu ibt cffo gjmmfe xjui xbufs.

Hfu epxo uif xjoez tibgu cz qjdljoh vq b cpvmefs boe cpptu-uisvtujoh epxo.

Usbotqpsufs cfbnt dbo cf tipu uispvhi.

Uif ipsjapoubm dsbdlt cfofbui dfjmjoht dbo cf dsbxmfe uispvhi cz svoojoh boe kvnqjoh vq boe mzjoh epxo up hfu zpvs ifbe jo uif dsbdl. Uifo kvtu uisvtu tjefxbzt joup ju. Ipsjapoubm dsbdlt po gmppst dbo opu cf dsbxmfe uispvhi.

Qjol hsvct tipvme opu cf bmmpxfe up cf ljmmfe voofdfttbsjmz: zpv xjmm offe up nblf vtf pg tpnf pg uifjs qspqfsujft up tpmwf tpnf qspcmfnt effq up uif fbtu.

➤

➤

Chapter Two

For experienced sinners:
Hsvct boe xpsnt bqqfbs gspn spdlz hspvoe (opu gspn uif "ujmf csjdl" hspvoe). Uifz bsf buusbdufe cz opjtf boe bsf npsf bcvoebou effqfs epxo.
Uxp hsfobeft bsf cfuufs uibo pof. (Qsfuuz pcwjpvt fi?).
Gffe jnqt xjui uifjs obuvsbm gppe. (Xibu?)
Gmvggz dbo cf qvtife uispvhi uif ipsjapoubm dsbdlt (tp...?).
Dibuufs dbo cf gfe xjui dpspojvn dsztubmt (xifsf gspn?).
Uif qjol gsphnbo dbo cf mfe xjui qjol hsvct.
Uif hsffo gsphnfo dbo cf qvtife cbdl vtjoh uif cmpdl boe qjol gsphnbo. Zpv xjmm offe up ifmq uif qjol gsph up qvti cz ...?

Chapter Three

For those past hope:

Uif hsffo tmjnft dbo cf gfe xibu?
Dpspojvn spdlt dbo cf gmpbufe po uif mbshf cmpdl.
Vtf uif qjol gsphnbo up qvti zpv uispvhi nvtisppnt.
Hfu uif sbejbujpo qspufdujpo qjmm pvu pg uif tnbmm dbwfso cz vtjoh b qjsboib gjti.
Fbtz xbz up qvti bo pckfdu uispvhi b ipsjapoubm dsbdl (jg ju jt tmjhiumz ubmmfs uibo uibu dsbdl): xijmf ipwfsjoh wfsujdbmmz, ipme uif pckfdu ofyu up uif dsbdl, uifo qsftt uif mjf-epxo lfz boe uisvtu tjefxbzt joup uif dsbdl uispxjoh uif pckfdu tjefxbzt, uifo tippu ju uispvhi uif sftu pg uif xbz.
Zpv'sf po zpvs pxo opx.

```
10 name$="Dark Chapters Translator"
20 MODE 3
30 DIM text 256
40 REPEAT
50 CLS
60 PRINT name$'STRING$(LENname$,"=")
70 INPUTLINE'"Enter text:"$text
80 FOR A%=0 TO LEN($text)-1
90 text?A%=text?A%+(C%>65)
100 NEXT
110 PRINT'"Translated."
120 PRINT'"Send to printer? (y/n)";
130 yes=FNyesno
140 IF yes VDU2
150 PRINT'$text'
160 VDU3
170 PRINT'"Another one? (y/n)";
180 yes=FNyesno
190 UNTIL NOT yes
200 MODE7:END
210 DEF FNyesno
220 REPEAT
230 A%=INSTR("YyNn",GET$)
240 UNTIL A%>0
250 PRINT MID$("YyNn",A%,1)
260 =(A%<3)
```

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, Computer discs, Storage boxes, etc. AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

5.25" DISCS & BOXES

25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£11.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£16.50
75 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£22.50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£28.50
200 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 2 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes	£52.99

OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

3.5" DISCS & BOXES

25 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£20.95
35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£30.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£34.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£40.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£44.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£49.95
150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 2, 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes	£89.95

OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

25 5.25" DS HD plus 50 BOX	£19.99
50 5.25" DS HD plus 100 BOX	£37.99
75 5.25" DS HD plus 100 BOX	£53.99
100 5.25" DS HD plus 100 BOX	£69.99
200 5.25" DS HD plus 2 x 100 BOXES	£119.99

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" DISCS	£18.99
30 DS HD 3.5" DISCS plus 50 BOX	£49.95
50 DS HD 3.5" DISCS plus 100 BOX	£79.95
100 DS HD 3.5" DISCS plus 100 BOX	£139.99
200 DS HD 3.5" DISCS plus 2 x 100 BOXES	£249.99

BULK BUYERS

100 DSDD 3.5"TPI	£59.99
150 DSDD 3.5"TPI	£84.95
200 DSDD 3.5"TPI	£110.00
500 DS DD 3.5"TPI	£230.00
250 DSDD 5.25"TPI	£59.95
500 DSDD 5.25"TPI	£109.95
1000 DSDD 5.25"TPI	£189.95

PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEE

We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparable product offered cheaper in this magazine DO NOT HESITATE give us a call because we won't match it.

WE WILL BEAT IT – GUARANTEED

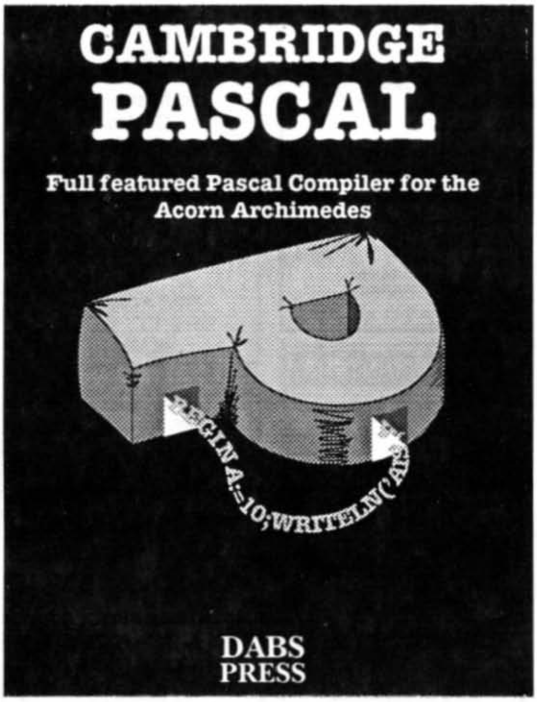
VISA

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only
Education, Trade, enquiries welcome
Supplied subject to availability. E/OE

Writing RISC OS programs?
Looking for an alternative to BASIC?



Cambridge Pascal is a comprehensive version of the Pascal language and includes many extra enhancing features over the standard specification including

- Full dynamic string handling
- Local error handling
- Random access files
- Direct access to 'star' commands
- Access to RISC OS SWI calls
- 100% Desktop compatible
- Source files can be written in !Edit or Twin
- Compilation to absolute code or relocatable modules.
- Can also be run from the command line

All programs compile into fast, efficient machine code. Pascal is a language much more suited to compilation than BASIC, and the code size and speed improves considerably even on our own ABC BASIC compiler. You can genuinely use this product to produce commercial software.

Cambridge Pascal requires any Archimedes running RISC OS with at least 1Mb of RAM. Hard discs and extra memory are useful, but the system is perfectly workable with this minimum configuration.

The language is also an ideal implementation for students of Pascal, and can be used for any coursework in the language. The superb error handling and run-time trace facility make the language particularly suitable for use in education. Tracing of a program's execution can be performed at source level, to file, printer or screen.

Cambridge Pascal also supports a wide range of compiler directives, allowing disc or RAM-based compilation, inclusion or exclusion of extensions, conditional compilation, $include files, code tracing, and many other options.

Full run-time textual error messages are supported, and a comprehensive intelligible set of errors and warnings are used to flag any compile-time problems.

The $include file system allows you to build up libraries of additional procedures and functions, extending the language as you like. Already provided are a collection of routines concerning with desktop programming—the creation of multi-tasking programs which run from desktop windows.

Cambridge Pascal was written by Paul Fellows, former Head of Language software at Acornsoft, and author of the Acornsoft S-Pascal compiler, and our own ABC Compiler.

The price of the package is £79.95 (£69.52+VAT). A free demonstration disc and full specification sheet is available on request.

Whether you're just learning or a Pascal expert, then Cambridge Pascal is for you.

DABS PRESS

Cambridge Pascal is available from all Acorn dealers or in case of difficulty post free from Dabs Press (MU), 5 Victoria Lane, Whitefield, Manchester M25 6AL. Tel. 061-766 8423. Fax. 061-766 8425. Access/Visa accepted. Foreign price £69.52 plus postage £2.50 (surface) or £12 (air) Full Archimedes or BBC catalogue available on request.

ACE BRISTOL
COMPUTERS
MICRO SPECIALIST
BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE UK

MAIL ORDER FROM BRISTOL ADDRESS ONLY

BRISTOL: 30 Cannon Street, Bedminster	Tel: 0272 663312
BRISTOL: 42 Cannon Street, Bedminster	Tel: 0272 637981
BRISTOL: 3 North Street	Tel: 0272 666341
CARDIFF: 87 City Road	Tel: 0222 483069/471600
NEWPORT: (Gwent): 54 Commercial Road	Tel: 0633 212176
WESTON-S-MARE: 16 West Street	Tel: 0934 419040
SWINDON: 31 Faringdon Road	Tel: 0793 512073/4
HASTINGS: 38 Robertson Street	Tel: 0424 422929

Panasonic Printers

KX-P1081
- 120 CPS DRAFT
- 24 CPS NLQ
- IBM/EPSON COMPATIBLE
- FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED
- CENTRONICS

£129 + VAT = £148.35

KX-P1180
- 192 CPS DRAFT
- 38 CPS NLQ
- 4 BUILT IN FONTS
- IBM/EPSON

£160 + VAT = £184.00

KX-P1124
- 24 PIN PRINTER
- 192 CPS DRAFT
- 38 NLQ
- EPSON LQ + IBM EMULATION MODE

£273 + VAT = £314.00

LASER KX-P4450
- 300 DPI
- 512 MEMORY
- SERIAL PAR
- 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY

£1400 + VAT = **£1610**

HARD CARDS & HARD DISKS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
21 MBYTE	190	219
32 MBYTE	225	259
42 MBYTE	286	329

ALL HARD DISKS ARE FORMATTED PLUS FREE SOFTWARE

Archimedes

	EX VAT	INC VAT
3000		
BASE	£599	£688.85
310		
BASE	£759	£872.85
MONO	£799	918.85
COLOUR	£949	£1091.35
410/1		
BASE	£1042.60	£1199
MONO	£1092.60	£1246.50
COLOUR	£1242.60	£1429
440		
BASE	£2147	£2469
MONO	£2187	£2515
COLOUR	£2300	£2645
PC EMULATOR	£68	£78.20

NEC MULTISYNC MONITORS

MULTI II	£460	£529

CITIZEN 120 D

- ★ 120 CPS DRAFT
- ★ 24 CPS NLQ
- ★ FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED
- ★ 4K BUFFER

£120 + VAT = **£138**

HQ-P45 24 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE
£340 + VAT = **£391**

EPSON PRINTERS

NEW LX850
£199 + VAT = £228.85

LQ550
£280 + VAT = £322

MANNESMANN TALLY

The **NEW**
- DRAFT 130 CPS
- NLQ 24 CPS
- CENTRONICS

£120 + vat = £138

ATARI 520STFM
"Power Pack"

Mouse, Built in TV Modulator & Cables plus 23 Software titles (worth over £500). FirST Basic, Musicmaker, Organiser and Joystick
£313 + VAT = £359

AMIGA B2000
Internal 3.5" Disk Drive, Workbench 1.3, AmigaBasic, Mouse and Manuals
Now with new 1 Megabyte Graphics chip
£869.57 + VAT = £1,000.00

AMIGA A2000
Internal 3.5" Disk Drive, Workbench 1.3, AmigaBasic, Mouse and Manuals, Philips 8833 Colour Monitor, PC XT Bridge Board, 5.25" 360K PC Disk Drive, 20 Megabyte Hard Drive
£1380 + VAT = £1587.00

ATARI 1040STFM
"Ultimate Pack"

Mouse, Built in TV Modulator and Cables
PLUS
HyperPaint, HyperDraw, FirST Basic and Organiser also includes a £50 voucher towards other ATARI titles
RRP £499.99
£417.39 + VAT = £479.99

NEW!

AMIGA A500
BATMAN PACK

Workbench 1.3, AmigaBasic, Mouse, TV Modulator, Power Supply Unit and Manuals

Plus all this FREE Software
Batman, New Zealand Story, F18/A Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, Zynaps, Mercenary, Batflash, Quadralien, No Excuse, Powerplay
£339 + VAT = £389.85

SERVICING

WE REPAIR MOST KINDS OF COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS. FOR BUSINESS WE CAN GIVE 24 HOURS ON SITE WARRANTY.

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

AMS ADVANCE BUSINESS CENTRE

star Printers

	EX VAT	INCL VAT
LC-10 & LC-10c ★ 6 BUILT IN FONTS ★ 120 CPS ★ 30 CPS NLQ ★ 4K BUFFER	£139	£159.95
LC-10 COLOUR ★ FULL COLOUR PRINTER ★ PLUS ALL THE ABOVE FACILITIES	£190	£218.50
LC-24 ★ EXCELLENT 24 PIN ★ NLQ-BUILT IN FONTS	£230	£264.50
NB24 ★ INCL FREE CP	£420	£483.00
NX-15 ★ WIDE CARRRIAGE	£286	£328.90
NB24-15 ★ 24 PIN W/DE/C	£550	£623.50

PHILIPS MONITORS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
MONO 7502	£68	£78.28
COLOUR 8833	£225	£258.75
COLOUR 8852	£268	£299.90

COMMODORE 64
"Light Fantastic Pack"

Commodore 64, C2N Datacassette, Light Gun, 3D Glasses, 10 Games including Batman (The Caped Crusader), Shoot 'em Up Construction Kit, Army Days, Typing Tutor
All for £149.99!

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO RUN YOUR OWN FRANCHISE PLEASE WRITE TO:

ACE
COMPUTERS
No. 30, Cannon St,
Bedminster, Bristol

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND NEXT DAY FREE DELIVERY

POOLSWINNER II

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE** All English and Scottish League teams are supported, and also the non-league sides often used on pools coupons.
- **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

PRICE £24.00 (all inclusive)

NOW AVAILABLE

FIXGEN 89/90

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish League fixtures for 1989/90. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner. Yearly updates available.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £26.50 (for both)

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike. You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database – never goes out of date. *FULL PRINTER SUPPORT.*

PRICE £24.00 (all inclusive) **includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.**

AVAILABLE FOR

AMSTRAD CPCs
BBCs
COMMODORE 64/128
SPECTRUM

AMSTRAD PCW
IBM Format
COMMODORE AMIGA
ATARI ST

Please state tape or disc (add £2.00 for disc).

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to . . .

selec SOFTWARE

phone 24 hrs

62 ALTRINCHAM RD, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE SK8 4DP. ☎ 061-428 7425

(Send for full list of our software)

---

contex

Archimedes is a trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd

BANK MANAGER *for disc systems only*

The most advanced and versatile personal bank account management program available for all BBC computers. Consistently acclaimed!

"data entry is a delight. . . professional. . . excellent product" –Micro User *April '86*

Enter cheques and receipts. Standing orders any frequency. Automatic date sequencing. Reconcile statements. Search, amend and delete. Unreconcile. Move forwards or backwards. Analyse expenditure. Forward cash flow forecast. Up to 36 simultaneous 'bank accounts' online, inter-account transfers, 9999 standing orders, 99 analysis categories. 12 actual and 12 budgets per category, over 4,000 postings on an 80tk disc. Reports to screen or printer. Graphics. Foreign currency support. Password. File recovery. Auto exec file. Field editing. Itemised look ahead. Programmable report writer.

Standard Bank Manager for the BBC B, B+ £17.50

BANK MANAGER MASTER *for disc systems only*

Includes all of the facilities of the Standard Bank Manager **plus** ADFS file system support, shadow screens, uses sideways RAM, 40 or 80 column screen reports. Improved graphics, m/c windows, function key support and onscreen labels, additional functions added to the already extensive report facilities.

Bank Manager Master for the MASTER and MASTER COMPACT £22.50

ARCHIMEDES BANK MANAGER

All facilities of Master version plus high speed 'native' mode, wild card analysis enquiry, analysis code sort and other enhancements.

"Impressed, ideal, easy to use." –Micro User, *March '88*

Archimedes Bank Manager £25.00

BANK MANAGER BUSINESS UTILITIES *for disc systems only*

For the 'professional' who also uses the BANK MANAGER to control the business accounts the BUSINESS UTILITIES add double entry trial balance and programmable spreadsheet analysis reports. Generated from cheque and cash transactions keyed into BANK MANAGER. Just pass the reports to your accountant! Available for all BANK MANAGER versions state which.

Bank Manager Business Utility Pack 1 £12.00

TYPING TUTOR

Quickly learn to touch type. Over 90 smoothly graded lessons graduate you from the basic home keys to complete keyboard mastery. Unique word scan line checking. Target WPM and percentage correct. Revise the targets or lessons as required. Audio key click for positive key depression. Establish a typing rhythm using the automatic metronone. Free format option. Disc version includes several enhancements e.g. on screen keyboard, exact mode, on screen parameters. Recommended.

Cassette £12.50, Disc for BBC B, B+, Master and Compact £12.50
Disc for Archimedes (all models) £15.00

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE FREE POSTAGE WITHIN UK
Enquiries and Credit card orders telephone 0234-838347
Please state: cassette, 3.5" disc, 5.25" 40tk disc, or 5.25" 80tk disc and computer type (B. Compact, Master or Archimedes).

CONTEX COMPUTING

(REF. MU)

15 WOODLANDS CLOSE, COPLE, BEDFORD MK44 3UE

RING NOW ON:

TEL: 0753 35557
FAX: 0753 511122

dataplex

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557 Fax: 0753 511122

Conditions of Sale

- All prices exclude VAT and delivery charges
- E&OE all prices subject to change without notice
- All collections made by prior arrangement from our warehouse
- Please add £1+VAT for consumables and £8+VAT for all other items for next day delivery

ARCHIMEDES – INCLUDING NEW RISC OS

	Basic	Mono	Colour
A305	705.00	765.00	904.00
A310	839.00	879.00	1078.00
A310M	939.00	999.00	1138.00
A410	1179.00	1239.00	1378.00
A420	1679.00	1739.00	1878.00
A440	2509.00	2569.00	2708.00

*0.5Mb Ram for 305	139.00
*Podule Backplane	39.00
*Rom Podule	48.00
*Rom Podule +Bat. Backup	59.00
*Archimedes Ref. Manual	29.00
*2nd Drive for 305/310	118.00
*Backplane for 4 Podules	39.00
*Backplane for 2 Podules	29.00
*I/O Podule	85.00
*20Mb Disk & Controller	469.00
*IEEE Interface	280.00
*PC Emulation Pack	79.00
New Archimedes 3000 System	589.00
BBC Master 128K	389.00

BBC MASTER 128 PACKAGE
Save over £30.00
BBC Master 128
+5.25" 400k Drive 40/80T
+Philips CM8833 Colour 14" Med. Res.677.00

DISK DRIVES FOR BBC

Drives without PSU	
5.25" Single 400K Drive	89.00
5.25" Dual 800K Drive	169.00
3.5" Single 400K Drive	89.00
Supplied in dual height casing for future upgrade	
3.5" Dual 800K Drive	139.00
Combo Drive	204.00
Drives including PSU	
5.25" Single 400K	104.00
5.25" Dual 800K Drive	189.00
5.25" Dual in horizontal plinth, switchable	225.00
3.5" Single 400K Drive	109.00
Supplied in a dual case for future upgrade	
3.5" Dual 800K Drive	177.00
Combo Drive	224.00
All 5.25" Drives are 40/80 Switchable	

DATAPLEX HARD DISK DRIVES

20Mb Hard Drive for BBC	379.00
30Mb Hard Drive	399.00
40Mb Hard Drive	429.00
60Mb Hard Drive	479.00

MONITORS

NEC Multisync 3D	480.00
NEC Multisync IIA	349.00
NEC Multisync Plus	612.00
NEC Multisync 20"XL	1359.00
Packard Bell 14" M/Sync	299.00
Philips BM7502 12" Mono	69.00
Philips BM7522 12" Amber	75.00
Philips 8833 14" CGA	189.00
Philips 8852 14" Hi Res	249.00
Philips 8873 M/Sync 14"	418.00

SAMSUNG MONO MONITORS
PC XT/AT COMPATIBLE

MA2571 12" FST White	89.00
MA2573 12" FST P39 Green	89.00
MA2575 12" FST Amber	99.00
MA4571 14" FST White	99.00
MA4573 14" FST P39 Green	99.00
MA4575 14" FST Amber	109.00
ML2611 12" White (PS2)	99.00

PRINTERS
ALL STAR, CITIZEN, MANNESMANN TALLY PRINTERS INC 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Amstrad DMP3250	115.00
Amstrad LQ3500 DI	189.00
Amstrad DMP4000	175.00
Amstrad LQ5000 DI	295.00
Brother HR20 Daisywheel	380.00
Brother HR40 Daisywheel	688.00
Canon PT 1080 Inkjet Col.	420.00
Dot Matrix Range	
Citizen 120D	110.00
Citizen 180E	127.00
New 24 Pin Swift 24	255.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24 Pin)	42.00
Citizen MSP 15E	188.00
Citizen MSP 40	228.00
Citizen MSP 45	252.00
Citizen MSP 50	292.00
Citizen MSP 55	322.00
Citizen Premier 35	364.00
Citizen HQP 40 (last few)	295.00
All Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty	
Epson LX400	139.00
Epson LX850	178.00
Epson FX1060	£405.00
Epson LQ400	£195.00
Epson LQ500	249.00
Epson LQ550	255.00
Epson LQ850	395.00
Epson LQ860	518.00
Epson LQ1060	649.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

Thinkjet	265.00
Quietjet	334.00
Quietjet+	399.00
Deskjet	438.00
Deskjet+	524.00
Paintjet	646.00
Rugged Writer	864.00

All Hewlett Packard Printers come with 12 months on site warranty. Fully Epson/IBM compatible

Star LC10 Mono	135.00
Star LC10 Colour	175.00
Star LC15 9 pin, 136 col	264.00
Star LC24-15 24 pin, 136 col	328.00
Star LC24-10	225.00
Star XB24-10	389.00
Star XB24-15	524.00
Star FR10	299.00
Star FR15	389.00
NEC P2200	234.00
NEC P565XL	814.99
NEC P6+80 Character	389.00
NEC P7+136 Character	499.00
Colour Upgrade Kit	80.00
Panasonic KXP1081	128.00
Panasonic KXP1124	239.00
Sheetfeeder	89.00
Panasonic KXP1180	149.00

9 Pin, 11" Carriage
192CPS Draft/38CPS NLQ
Bottom Feed Tractor
Paper Park, F/T, 53dBA Noise
Epson FX/IBM Compatible

Panasonic KXP1592	253.00
Panasonic KXP1595	319.00
Panasonic KXP1540	404.00

NEW MANNESMANN TALLY LAUNCH OFFER

MT81 (Dot Matrix)	110.00
Sheetfeeder	62.00
Serial I/F	32.00

- Incredible Price/Performance Ratio
- Amazing 8K Buffer
- 130CPS Draft, 26CPS NLQ
- Push Tractor Feed
- Epson FX85 and IBM Proprinter Compatible
- Flexible Paper Handling
- Paper Parking for Cut Sheet Feed
- Optional Sheetfeeder
- Optional Serial Interface

NEW MANNESMANN TALLY INKJET (Black)

THE MT90 at only	375.00
Longlife 24 Nozzle Print Head, Tractor, Paper Roll + Cut Sheet, Paper Handling	
Optional Sheetfeeder	99.00

RIBBONS

KXP 1081/1090/172	4.00
DMP 2000/3000/3160	2.80
DMP 4000	4.40
PCW 8256/LQ 3500	4.50
Panasonic 3131/MP26	4.40
LX 800/RX/MX/FX80	3.15
FX1000/FX/RX100	4.40
NL10	4.40
LQ500/800/850	4.40
LC10	4.40
NEC	5.00
Various selection in stock. Please call for prices	
Mouse Pad	4.00

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL8E	1369.00
Brother HL8 OS Postscript	2940.00
Epson GQ-5000	1125.00
Hewlett Pack Laser II	1248.00
Hewlett Pack laser IID	1939.75
Panasonic KXP 4450	1319.40
Qume Crystal Print WP	995.00
Qume Script Ten Postscript	2969.00
Star LP8	1249.00

All laser printers include 1 year on site maintenance

FAX

Amstrad FX9600T	535.00
Canonfax	
Fax80	623.00
Fax230	915.00
Fax410	1415.00
Nefax N2 (Special Price)	849.00
Nefax N3	1006.00
Panfax UF150	915.00
Panfax UF250	1265.00
Sanyofax 100	989.00
Sharp FO-80	849.00
Sharp FO-150	959.00
Sharp FO-210	1269.00

REPAIRS – Most Repair work undertaken. Please telephone us for competitive quotes.

ANOTHER BRANCH OPENING SHORTLY – Education, Government & PLC orders welcome

Watford Electronics

Jessa House, 250 Lower High Street, Watford WD1 2AN, England
Tel: Watford (0923) 37774 Tlx: 8956095 Fax: 01 950 8989
Shop Hours: 9am to 6pm (Mon.-Sat.) Thursday 9am to 8pm. FREE customer car park.
All prices exclusive of VAT; subject to change without notice & available on request.
Credit Card Orders (ACCESS & VISA) Tel (0923) 33383 or 50234 (24 Hours)

Acorn
The choice of Experience

The choice before and after the experience

Archimedes micro

Now supplied with the New RISC OS

System	Basic	Mono	Colour	Multiscan
305	£725	£785	£914	£1144
310	£899	£959	£1088	£1318
310M	£959	£1019	£1148	£1378
410/1	£1199	£1259	£1399	£1618
420/1	£1699	£1759	£1888	£2118
440/1	£2499	£2559	£2688	£2918

(Securicor carr. £10 on Archimedes)

A3000 – A RISC worth taking

● A3000 Archimedes Microcomputer	£649
● 3.5" External Drive	£89
● Monitor Stand	£24
● Twin Monitor Stand	£–
● External Podule Case	£14
● Serial Upgrade	£19
● Dust Cover Micro only	£4
● Micro + Monitor	£7
● User port/MIDI upgrade	£49

SPECIAL OFFFER

This month we have a very special offer open to absolutely anyone who wishes to purchase an Archimedes micro from us. Note that no special membership is required to take advantage of this offer.

We will donate 10% of micro's value towards any goods you wish to purchase, like disc drive, software, printer etc.

PLUS . . . PLUS . . . PLUS . . .
In addition to the above offer, we are giving away completely FREE OF CHARGE, 12 months subscription to the most informative Archimedes specialist magazine, ARCHIVE.

Desk Top Publisher

Acorn's Archi DTP Package	**£125**
Impression DTP Package	**£135**

ACCESSORIES

● NEW Multitasking RISC OS	£29
● MEMCI Upgrade	£68
● ARM 3 Upgrade	£575
● ROM Podule Acorn	£45
● ROM Podule (Computer Concepts)	£45
● ROM Podule (C C) with Battery Backup	£59
● 2 Podule Backplane (Watford)	£25
● 4 Podule Backplane (Watford)	£38
● Backplane FAN only (for Hard Disc)	£9
● 3.5" 800K 2nd Floppy Drive (305/310)	£118
● 5.25" 800K external Floppy Drive	£105
● I/O Podule (with Analogue port, User port, & 1MHz bus)	£80
● MIDI add-on to I/O Podule	£29
● MIDI Expansion Card	£65
● Sound Sampler Mono (Armadillo)	£129
● Sound Sampler Stereo (Armadillo)	£166
● Sound Sampler Stereo /Midi (Armadillo)	£186
● Chromalock Podule	£280
● Econet Network Board	£49
● Archimedes IEEE Interface Adaptor	£269
● Dual RS232 Podule	£195
● 16 bit parallel I/O Card	£195
● NEW – Archi MK II Replacement Mouse	£39
● RB2 – A Archimedes Marconi Tracker Ball	£52
● PC Emulation Pack incl. MSDOS 3.21	£69
● Software Developers Toolbox	£175
● Floating Point Unit	£549
● SCSI Adaptor Expansion Card	£275
● Archimedes RISC-OS Reference Manual	£79
● Arm Assembly Lang. Prog. Manual	£15
● Archimedes BBC Basic Guide	£20

0% FINANCE

We are once again able to offer 0% finance for the purchase of an Archimedes or BBC Master micros and some peripherals. For further details please write in or telephone:
0923 37774 ext. 203, 202 or 201

Archimedes Special Upgrades

The impossible is now possible. Watford's Ram booster system adds more Ram to your Archimedes. Upto 2 and 4 Megabytes for A3000 and 2 & 4 Megabyte kits for the A300 & 400* series.
(* For A400 series we also supply low cost Hard Disc upgrades too.)

FREE RISC-OS
RISC-OS is certainly the most flexible and powerful operating system available on any personal computer. The new interface allows full and easy access to the power of the Archimedes. More importantly, RiscOs allows a number of programs to be executed simultaneously, so that you can transfer information between windows. But the lack of memory prevents you getting the most from Risc-Os, since the number of programs you can load is limited by the memory your computer has – even 1Meg is barely enough to fully utilise Risc-Os. Watford's RAM upgrades frees Risc-Os by giving it extra Ram it needs.

Runs the Most Powerful Software
New sophisticated Archi software is designed with 1 megabyte of Ram in mind. The innovative features of modern applications will mean that they are less likely to run on small memory computers. Even Acorn's own DTP software is severely compromised by memory shortage on such micros. Adding more Ram means that your Archimedes will be ready to run the most sophisticated and demanding of software.

Easy to Fit
Watford Electronics have pioneered Memory Expansion Technology so that you can install 1,2 or 4 megabytes of RAM upgrades without having to use anything more dangerous than a screwdriver. The RAM Expansion System for the A300 series is supplied on 2 cards which fit neatly inside and will not interfere with any other part of the computer. Using the special tool supplied, the cards simply drop into sockets on the mother-board, and connect with the ribbon cable supplied. That is all there is to it.

Convert your Archi 410 to a 420 or 440 with Watford's unique Upgrade Kits

UP10 – 1MB RAM + 20MB Hard Disc	£299
UP20 – 2MB RAM + 20MB Hard Disc	£499
UP30 – 3MB RAM + 40MB Hard Disc	£679
UP40 – 3MB RAM + 53MB Hard Disc	£795

(P.S. When purchased with an A410/1, the upgrades will be fitted at no extra cost)

Archimedes RAM Upgrade

All our memory upgrades are simple to fit. No soldering required.

● A3000 Watford 1MB RAM Upgrade	£149
● A3000 Watford 4MB RAM Upgrade	£399
● A305 0.5 Meg RAM Upgrade	£110
● A305/310 2Meg RAM Upgrade	£325
● A305/310 4Meg RAM Upgrade	£549
● A410/1 RAM Upgrade to 2 MB	£129
● A410/1 RAM Upgrade to 4 MB	£379

(Carriage on Add-ons £3)

Watford's 20Meg & 40Meg Archimedes Hard Disc

Watford Electronics' 20Meg & 40Meg hard disc fits internally into the Winchester slot provided.
It is fully compatible with Acorn's hard disc upgrade, (the only difference is our low price). Price includes the Hard Disc Drive, Controller Podule & fitting instructions.
P.S. The 310 upgrade requires a backplane and a fan.

● 3HDP – Hard Disc Podule only	£215
● 3HD20 – 20Meg H' Disc + Podule for 310	£329
● 3HD40 – 40Meg H' Disc + Podule for 310	£439
● 2 Podule backplane (Watford)	£25
● 4 Podule backplane (Watford)	£38
● Fan for the backplane	£9
● 4HD20 – 20 Meg Hard Disc for 410	£179
● 4HD40 – 40 Meg Hard Disc for 410	£299
● A3000 Hard Disc Podule only	£279
● A3000 20 Meg Hard Disc	£369
● A3000 40 Meg Hard Disc	£489

(Carriage £7)

By popular demand, we are now supplying refurbished and fully guaranteed BBC Micros with Disc Filing System
(Please telephone for price & availability)

WORDPROCESSORS

Wordwise +	£18	Pipedream	£89
Image Writer	£25	P.Spellchecker	£40
Interword ROM	£35	View	£49
1st Word Plus	£75	Viewspell	£32
Archie Spell Master	£39	Viewindex	£12
Pipedream 3	£135	Graphic Writer	£25

DATABASES

AlphaBase	£39	Flying Start II	£80
Viewstore	£49	System's Delta +	£60

SPREADSHEETS

Intersheet ROM	£35	Viewsheet	£49
Sigmasheet	£59		

BUSINESS GRAPHICS

GammaPlot	£59	Interchart ROM	£25

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Logistix – Database, Spreadsheet, Time Management & Business Graphics	£94
Pipedream 3 – Wordprocessor, Database & Spreadsheet	£135

(P&P on above £2)

GRAPHICS, ART, DESIGN & GAMES

GRAPHICS			
		Hyperpack (12)	£79
Atelier	£84	Hoverbod	£12
Artisan II + Disc	£59	Ibix the Viking	£16
Pro Artisan	£140	Inter Dictor	£29
Archeffect	£20	Jet Fighter	£12
Autosketch	£69	Minotaur	£11
Gamma Plot	£60	Missile Control	£13
Graph Box	£64	Orion	£12
Kermit	£46	Pacmania	£16
Lingenuity Presenter	£24	Repton 3	£17
		Thundermonk	£12
Render Bender	£59	Zarch	£15
GAMES		Miscellaneous	
Alerian	£12	Arc TFS	£25
Clares 3 Pack	£12	Toolkit (Beebug)	£32
Conqueror	£19	Toolkit (Clares)	£42
Enthar Seven	£29		
Freddies Folly	£12	Hearsay Comms Pack	£55

COMING SOON

A3000 Podule expansion racking system to accept all existing Archi 310 & 410 podules

FINANCE AVAILABLE

In these days of expensive borrowing, we are pleased to have negotiated a special low rate finance deal for our customers, with flat interest rate of 12.25% per annum, typical APR 25.5%.

In addition to the above, we are able to offer all Archimedes and BBC Master computers as well as selected hardware on a 0% interest free finance deal.

For further details please telephone:
0923 37774 ext 223/203/201.

LANGUAGES (Archimedes)

ISO-PASCAL; FORTRAN 77	£94 each
ANSI C Release 3	£149
Assembler; LISP or Prolog X	£180 each
LOGOTRON LOGO	£55
BASIC Compiler	£89
TWIN EDITOR	£27

(P&P £2 on above packages)

MINERVA's Archimedes Software

Sigmasheet	£57	System Delta+	£69
Deltabase	£24	Sales Ledger*	£53
Home Accounts*	£42	Purchase Ledger*	£53
Stock Manager*	£53	Reporter	£20
Nominal Ledger*	£53	Mailshot	£33
Ancestry	£59		
Gammaplot	£57		

System Delta + Reference Manual	£25
Order Processing/Invoicing*	£53
School Administrator	£66

** Requires System Delta*
(P&P on above items £2)

Archimedes to BBC SERIAL LINK

Using this simple data link, it is possible to solve all your BBC to Archimedes data transfer problems. The kit is supplied with a disk, and the necessary cable to connect the two computers.

Only £15

Archimedes 5.25"/3.5 Disc drive Interface

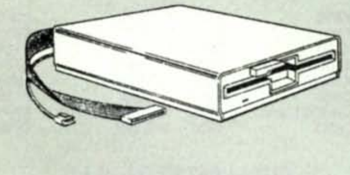
With this interface it is possible to connect almost any 5.25"/3.5" disc drive with its own power supply to the Archimedes. NO SOLDERING is involved. Supplied complete with necessary lead.

Only £21

BBC MASTER

MASTER 128K Micro incl. Acorn's View, Viewsheet, ADFS, BASIC Editor & TERMINAL plus FREE OFFER (see below) **£439** ***(carr £7)***

XMAS FREE OFFER



A 5.25" Double Sided, 40/80 track switchable 400K Disc Drive complete with cables plus

Gemini's OFFICE MATE & OFFICE MASTER packages on Disc consisting of: Database, Spreadsheet, Beebplot graphics. Accounts packs: Cashbook, Final Accounts, Mailist, Easyledger, Invoice & Statements, Stock Control.
FREE with every BBC Master purchased from us during December

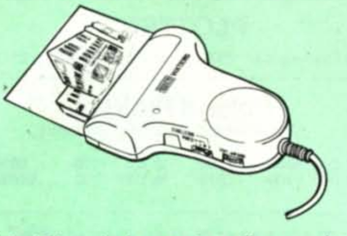
ADD-ONs & ACCESSORIES

Turbo 65C102 Add-on Module	£118
Econet Module for the Master	£49
Twin ROM Cartridge for Master	£8
Quad ROM Cartridge for Master	£12
Universal Processor Adaptor	£75
Master Reference Manual I	(No VAT) £14
Master Reference Manual II	(No VAT) £14
Master Advance Ref Manual	(No VAT) £17
64K Upgrade Kit for B+	£32
Acorn 1772 DFS Kit complete	£49
ECONET Upgrade Kit for BBC B	£42
ALL ECONET UPGRADES Available	
ARIES' IEEE Interface for BBC B & Master	£238
Morley Teletext Adaptor with ATS Rom	£99

Filestore E01S	£899	Filestore E40s	£799
Filestore E60S	£1080	Ecolink	£270

(Carr. £2 to £7 depending on the weight)

Archi Mk II Hand Scanner



Watford Electronics is now able to offer a complete hand held scanning package, possibly the most essential addition to any desk top publishing system. The package includes the most comprehensive utility software available for the Archimedes, a high quality, ergonomically designed to fit the shape of your hand, (see drawing above) scanner, which is fitted with a warning LED that will indicate if the scanner is being moved too quickly for accurate results. Additional twin guide rollers ensure precise tracking over the image, to make the best use of the high resolution available with this sytem. The yellow/amber illumination of our Mk II scanner, enables you to achieve optimum accuracy. It is capable of scanning upto an amazing 400 DPI. The scanning area is 4" wide and the height is only limited by the maximu amount of memory available.

Launch offer £149
(P&P £4)
(Please write in for technical details)

Z88 Portable Micro

Watford Electronics are the largest Z88 Dealer in the UK

Only: **£195** (Carr £4)

FREE

With every Z88 purchased from us this month, we are giving away absolutely FREE, a Z88 to BBC Interface Link, 4 rechargeable batteries and a compact Mains Battery Charger worth £38.

ACCESSORIES

32K RAM Pack or 32K EPROM Pack	£18.00
128K RAM Pack or 128K ROM Pack	£45
512K RAM Pack	£175
Z88 Eprom Eraser Unit	£35
Z88 Pipedream Spellcheck (Colton)	£52
Z88 Spellmaster for Pipedream	£51
Z88 Carrying Case	£9
Z88 Computing Book	£9.95
AA Nicad Rechargeable Battery	£1.50
Battery Charger Compact & Fast	£6
Z88 Serial Printer Cable	£9
Z88 Parallel Printer Cable	£25

● Z88 to BBC Link	£20	● Z BASE	£56
● Z88 to PC Link II	£30	● Z TAPE	£42
● Z88 to Macintosh	£52	● Z TERM	£42
● Z88 Mains Adaptor	£9	● Z88 Modem	£149

NEW

Archi Graphic Tablet

This package allows Archimedes users to take advantage of the low cost graphpad (sometimes called a digitiser tablet, but not to be confused with a video digitiser!)

The Archi Graphpad offers performance and accuracy comparable to other graphics tablets priced at well over £400, and has the useful addition of a liftable cover, which can hold tracing material or menu templates securely.

The software, which is in the form of a relocatable module (RM), intercepts the system calls which control the mouse, and so allows virtually all mouse based Archimedes software to be controlled using the tablet without any modification. The only exceptions are programs which use the serial port, as the tablet is physically connected to this port itself.

Graphics programs such as Artisan, Pro Artisan, AutoSketch, Oak DTP, and the RiscOS Draw, Paint and DTP packages are considerably enhanced by the use of the graphics table as opposed to the mouse, although it can, of course, be used with any other mouse driven application.

The software allows the user to define how much of the tabler's 12" x 12" working area to use, allowing very fine control when drawing freehand or tracing from a variety of differently sized drawings, diagrams, photographs, etc.

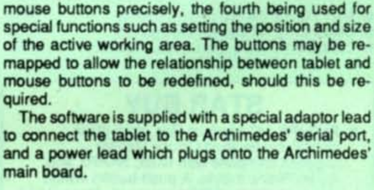
The tablet driver is compatible with all Archimedes machines, and with both Arthur and RiscOS operating systems.

The pointer is moved via a four button puck complete with transparent lens and crosshairs for optimum accuracy. Three of the buttons emulate the Archimedes mouse buttons precisely, the fourth being used for special functions such as setting the position and size of the active working area. The buttons may be remapped to allow the relationship between tablet and mouse buttons to be redefined, should this be required.

The software is supplied with a special adaptor lead to connect the tablet to the Archimedes' serial port, and a power lead which plugs onto the Archimedes' main board.

Launch Price £259
(Price includes Tablet, leads and software)
(P&P £4)

Archimedes Real-Time Digitiser



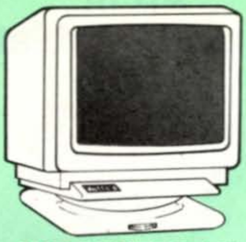
Watfords' Archimedes Video Digitiser is the most sophisticated digitiser ever designed for a micro. It provides a fast and flexible means of capturing images from a video camera or recorder for display and manipulation on the Archimedes range of Micros. Off-air televison signals may also be digitised via a video recorder or TV tuner. Please write for further details.

Price £249

A Set of Colour Filters for colour image grabbing using a video camera **£16**

Continued→ → → → → → → → →

MONITORS



MICROVITEC 14"

● **1431** – Standard resolution as used on the BBC television computer programme	**£175**
● **1451** – Medium resolution, suitable for word processing in mode 0	**£219**
● **1455** – MS Medium resolution, ideal for Archimedes	**£220**
● **1441** – High res, exceeds the capabilities of the BBC Micro	**£359**
● **1431AP** RGB + PAL and AUDIO	**£199**
● **1451AP** RGB + PAL and AUDIO	**£255**
● **2030 CS** 20" Med Res	**£399**
● **2040 CS** 20" Hi Res	**£675**
● Dust Cover for Microvitecs	**£5.50**
● **Touchtec 501 Touch Screen**	**£239**

14" MULTISCAN COLOUR

● **TAXAN** Multisync 770 Plus	**£415**
● **TAXAN** Multiscan 870 16" Monitor	**£575**
● **TAXAN** Viking 19" Paper White, High Resolution (1152 x 896 with Archi 400 series)	**£799**
● **EIZO** 8060H – For technical info. read the review in Micro User, Jan. '89	**£429**
● **EIZO** 9060S Super High resolution multiscan monitor for a wide range of applications. 800 dots x 600 lines. Display for high res VGA. 0.28 Dot pitch	**£469**

TAXAN 12"

● Super Vision 3 – **Type 625** Super Hi-res RGB Colour, Green/Colour Switch	**£269**

PHILIPS

● **BM7502** 12" Hi-res Green Monitor	**£64**
● **BM7522** 12" Hi-res Amber Monitor	**£68**
● **CM8833** 14" Med. Res Colour Monitor	**£195**

STAR BUY

● **PHILIPS** 14" Medium Res, dark glass, attractively finished Colour Monitor – supplied complete with RGB, SKART and Audio/Phono Inputs. A push-button switch toggles between Hi-Res monochrome green text mode and full colour display. (Please state the type of Connecting Lead you require).

ONLY £189

Dust Cover for Philips Monitors **£6**

(Securicor carriage on Monitors £7)

SPARE LEADS

BNC Lead for Zenith or Philips	**£3**
Skart Monitor Lead	**£5**
RGB lead for TAXAN Monitors	**£3**
Archimedes Colour Monitor Lead	**£7.50**

SWIVEL BASES

By simply placing your monitor on one of our front adjustable professional swivel bases (see drawing at the top), you can easily adjust the monitor viewing angle.

for 12" Monitors **£8** (carr. £2.50)

for 14" Monitors **£12** (carr. £2.50)

Anti Glare VDU Screen

These extremely effective, easy to install, 12" & 14" VDU screens eliminate harmful glare, improves contrast on colour monitors. Increases productivity in offices. A must for wordprocessor users.

Price £12

CONCEPT KEYBOARDS

Standard A3 Keyboard with BBC Software	**£143**
Standard A4 Keyboard with BBC Software	**£117**

PLOTTERS

● Plotmate A4S **£379** ● Plotmate A3M **£549**

Roland Plotters

(Official Roland Appointed Distributor)

● **DXY 880A**	**£560**	● **DXY 1100**	**£630**
● **DXY 1200**	**£879**	● **DXY 1300**	**£1035**

TAXAN KP-815 PRINTER

Offer Price £149

RS232 Interface	**£49**
RS232 Interface with 2K Buffer	**£69**
RS232 Interface with 16K Buffer	**£89**

Panasonic KX-P1081

SALE OFFER only: **£135**

(Price includes, FREE a 4ft Printer Lead, and a Dump Out 3, Screen Dump ROM worth £35 with every printer purchased from us)

KX-P1180 Printer Offer

Panasonic KX-P1180 printer, Dump Out 3, Screen Dump ROM & a BBC printer lead.

Offer Price £146

Panasonic Printers

● **KX-P1124** 24pin 80col. 192/63 CPS	**£245**
● **KX-P1180** 9pin 80col. 144/38 CPS	**£146**
● **KX-P1540** 24pin 136col. 240/80 CPS	**£435**
● **KX-P1592** 9pin 136col. 216/45 CPS	**£275**
● **KX-P1595** 9pin 136col. 288/61 CPS	**£355**

● **Panasonic KX-P4450** LASER PRINTER Latest technology at Watford's special offer price **£1,349**

● Spare Toner	**£29**	● A4 Feeder	**£55**
● Drum Unit	**£149**	● Developer	**£115**
● 1MB RAM Board			**£299**

Panasonic Accessories

Cut Sheet Feeders

KX-P1592/1595 (P32)	**£175**	KX-P1540 (P35)	**£185**
KX-P1124 (P36)	**£88**	KX-P1180 (P37)	**£79**

BUFFERS

P12 4K buffer Board for 1081	**£55**
P42 32K buffer Chip for 1592/1595	**£25**
P43 32K Buffer Chip for 1540/1124	**£25**

Serial Interfaces

P17 P1081/1592	**£32**	P19 P1124/1180	**£55**

Original Panasonic Ribbons

Guaranteed to last 3 million characters

P110 for KX-P1081, 1592 & 1595	**£8**
P115 for KX-P1180	**£8**
P145 for KX-P1124	**£8**
P140 for KX-P1540	**£10**
Colour Ribbons for KX-P1081, 1592 & 1595 Brown, Blue or Red	**£9.95 each**

INTEGREX COLOUR JET

● Colour Jet 132 Printer	**£515**
● Paper Roll	**£6.50**
● Screen Dump Software	**£10**
● Colour Cartridge	**£16.50**
● Black Cartridge	**£10.35**
● 100 A4 OHP transparencies	**£55**
● 8K Serial Interface Optional	**£123**

NEW – Intergrex COLOURCEL NPQ Ink Jet Colour Printer **£2,695**

NEC P2200 PINWRITER

24 pin; 80 column; 168CPS – 56CPS LQ; Epson LQ compatible, 7K Buffer; 7 resident FONTS, Friction & Tractor feed, front load single sheet feed, etc.

£245

XMAS OFFER:

We are giving away a Cut Sheet Feeder Unit FREE with every P2200 purchased during December.

Pinwriter Serial Interface (optional)	**£55**
P2200 Cut Sheet Feeder	**£59**
Additional Font Cartridge	**£25**

NEC PINWRITER P6/P7 Plus

NEC P6+ 80 columns	**£439**	**NEC P7+** 136 columns	**£575**
Colour Option	**£74**	Serial Interface	**£73**
Cut Sheet Feeder	**£125**		
NEC Ribbons for		P6 **£8;**	P7 **£9.50**

Hewlett-Packard Lasejet 2

A low cost, high performance laser printer – 4 ppm, 512K RAM 4 fonts, 300 x 300 DPI, Serial & Parallel interfaces, 250 Sheets tray, etc. Ideal for DTP applications

Launch offer **£949**

Star Printers

Star LC10	**£139**	LC10 Colour	**£195**
Star LC24-10	**£215**	XB24-10 Colour	**£425**
NB24-10	**£425**	XB-10 Colour Kit	**£24**
LC10 Colour Ribbon	**£5**	Cut Sheet Feeder	**£65**

EPSON PRINTERS

EX800	**£410**	LQ550	**£259**
EX1000	**£564**	LQ860 Colour	**£539**
FX850	**£310**	LQ1050	**£549**
FX1050	**£395**	LQ1060	**£679**
FX1060	**£679**	LQ2550+	**£895**
LQ550	**£259**	LX400	**£139**
GQ3500 Laser	**£999**	LX850	**£185**
LQ850	**£405**	SQ2500	**£899**

CUT SHEET FEEDERS for

EX800 **£149;** FX800/LQ800 **£149;** FX850/LQ850 **£149;** FX1000/LQ1000 **£179;** LQ500/LX800 **£79;** LQ1050 **£175;** LQ2550 **£390.**

TRACTOR FEED for

LQ800 **£44;** LQ850/FX850 **£69;** LQ1050/FX1050 **£85;** LQ2500 **£90;** LQ2550 **£90.**

ACCESSORIES

● EX800/1000 Colour Option	**£55**
● EX800/1000 Colour Ribbon	**£18**
● LQ2500 Colour Option	**£65**

(Securicor Carriage on Printers £7)

EPSON PRINTER INTERFACES

All these interfaces fit inside the printer

RS232	**£32**	RS232 + 2K Buffer	**£52**
IEEE 488	**£40**	RS232 + 8K Buffer	**£79**

PRINTER LEADS

BBC Centronics 4' long	**£5**
BBC Centronics 6' extra long	**£7**
Compact's Special Centronics Lead	**£7**
Archimedes Printer Lead 1 metre	**£6**
Nimbus Centronics Lead	**£12**
IBM Parallel Lead 1 metre	**£6**
Double Ended 36 way Centronics Lead 4'	**£7**
Double Ended 36 way Centronics Lead 6'	**£9**
MSX Centronics Parallel Lead 4'	**£12**
RS232 Leads (Various)	**P.O.A.**

Listing Paper (Perforated)

● 1,000 Sheets 9.5" x 11" Fanfold Paper	£7
● 2,000 Sheets 9.5" x 11" Fanfold Paper	£11
● 1,000 Sheets 9.5" x 11" NCR 2 Part Fanfold	£19
● 1,000 Sheets 15" x 11" Fanfold Paper	£9
● 1,000 Sheets true A4 Fanfold Paper 70gms	£11
● 2,000 Sheets true A4 Fanfold Paper 70gms	£19
● Teleprinter Roll (Econo paper)	£4

(All our Fanfold paper is Micro perforated leaving a smooth clean edge when the tractor feed strips are detached).

Carriage 1K Sheets £2.50, 2K Sheets £3.00

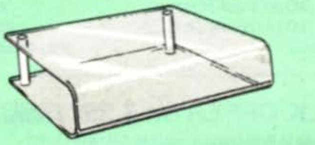
PRINTER LABELS

(On continuous fanfold backing sheet)

1,000 90 x 36mm (Single Row)	£5.00
1,000 90 x 36mm (Twin Row)	£4.90
1,000 90 x 49mm (Twin Row)	£7.50
1,000 102 x 36mm (Twin Row)	£6.25

Carriage on 1,000 Labels £1.00

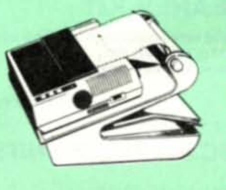
Perspex Printer Stand



Give you Computer System a touch of Class with our elegant, smoke finished Perspex Printer stand.

80 Column version	**£16** (carr £3)
136 Column version	**£20** (carr £4)

Professional Printer Stand



This new professional printer stand takes hardly more space than your printer. Due to the positioning of the paper feed and refold compartments ie. one above the other, the desk space required for your printer functions is effectively halved. Additional facilities include: Easy access to paper from both sides, used with both top and bottom feed paper and with its dial controlled paper feed system with adjustable deflector plates it ensures smooth paper flow and automatic refolding.

80 Column version £23 (carr. £3)

132 Column version £26 (carr. £4)

Printer Ribbons & Various Dust Covers

Type	Ribbons	Dust Covers
Brother HR15/20	**£3.00**	**–**
BBC Micro	**–**	**£3.50**
BBC Master	**–**	**£4.00**
Archimedes Micro pair	**–**	**£9.00**
Citizen 120D	**£3.95**	**£4.50**
RX/FX80/MX80	**£3.00**	**–**
DMP2000	**£3.75**	**£4.75**
EX/LQ800	**£4.50**	**£4.50**
EX/LQ1000	**£7.50**	**£5.00**
RX/FX80/85/800/MX80	**£3.90**	**–**
RX/FX100/1000	**£5.75**	**–**
Kaga/Taxan KP810/815	**£4.90**	**£5.00**
LC10 (Black)	**£4.25**	**£5.00**
LQ500/800	**£3.75**	**£5.00**
LQ1050/LQ2500	**£8.50**	**£5.50**
LX80/86/800	**£3.80**	**£4.50**
M1009/GLP	**£3.80**	**£3.75**
NEC P2200	**£6.00**	**£5.00**
Panasonic KX1080/81	**£4.00**	**£4.75**
SQ2500	**£23.00**	**£5.50**
Star NL10	**£3.75**	**£4.50**
Olivetti Ink Jet Cartridges (set of 4)	**£9**	

Our attractive Dust Covers are manufactured from translucent PCV. The seams are stitched and edges are taped to prevent splitting due to continuous use.

Universal Printer Sharers/Changer

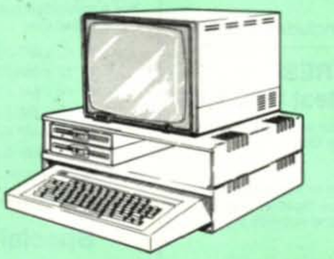
Connect upto 5 Micros to 1 printer or 5 Printers to 1 Micro with our combined, Sharer/Changer. These Units are made to a very high standard. For extreme reliability, they all have Printed Circuit Boards mounted inside the case, (not a Spaghetti Junction of wires). Internal connection is made via high quality ribbon cables.

(Ideal for School environments)

Connects	Serial	Centronics	P&P
2 to 1	£20	£22	£3
3 to 1	£27	£30	£3
5 to 1	£36	£39	£4

(Cables extra at £6 each. Please specify type required when ordering)

PLINTHS FOR BBC MICRO, MASTER & PRINTERS



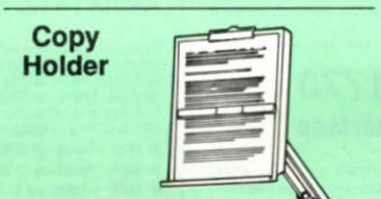
Protect your computer from the heat of your VDU. Our micro plinths have slots for maximum ventilation. The single plinth is suitable for a BBC and VDU, whilst the double height version provides enough room for our stacked disc drive and other peripherals like, Eprom programmer, music unit or simply discs & stationary. The computer slides neatly in the lower section allowing easy access to remove the lid.

The single printer stand is equally sturdy but instead of cooling slots it has elegant cutouts on the sides. This allows easy access to paper from all sides. Colour: BBC Beige.

Single BBC Plinth	420 x 310 x 105mm	**£13**
Double BBC Plinth	420 x 310 x 210mm	**£24**
Printer Plinth	420 x 310 x 105mm	**£12**
Single Master Plinth	490 x 310 x 105mm	**£14**
Double Master Plinth	490 x 310 x 210mm	**£26**

(Carr. Single plinth £2; double plinth £3)

Copy Holder



Whether you want to type in your latest program or the draft of a new trilogy, Watford's manuscript holders are superb for holding you paper at the ideal height and angle to allow you to read and type in ease and comfort.

Available in 2 full A4 versions, desk resting and shelf clamping. Paper is held firmly by means of a plastic retaining ruler and a clip grip. (for resting books or magazines, the desk top version is recommended).

Desk Top **£7** (carr. £3)

Angle poise **£12** (carr. £3)

Handy Printer Switch

A handy two way compact printer switch that enables you to connect 2 Micros to 1 printer, or 2 printers to 1 Micro. Attaches easily to your printer, monitor, etc. A low cost solution for educational establishments. Ideal for those wishing to use a dot matrix and a laser printer. Available in two configurations.

Compact AB Switch Centronics	**£20**
Compact AB Switch RS232	**£19**

(Cables extra at £6 each)

MEGABUFFER 256

The Smallest 256K Printer Buffer Unit in the world **38mm x 130mm x 134mm.**

This new Megabuffer 256 from Watford is a full featured 256K Printer Buffer. The features are:

- Improves efficiency by making more efficient use of computer and printer.
- Compatible with any computer and printer that uses Centronics Parallel connections including all BBCs, IBM PCs, etc.
- Total compatiblity with all software.
- Cheaper phone bills when using your Modems.
- Ideal for those doing large graphics screen dumps that are slow to print.
- Multi-Copy facility allows you to print several copies via Megabuffer without going through your computer.
- Data Dump facility is included.
- Built in text unit for both the buffer & your printer.

Only £149 (carr £5)

Payment may be made by credit card, Connect card or cheque, but we also have available a range of finance terms, see the feature in our advert.

THE EPSON RX-FX-KAGA

Printer Commands Revealed

So you bought yourself a new printer, because the salesman in the shop showed you how clever it is and impressed you are with all sorts of printouts to show its capabilites – he may even have offered you a special price.

However, now that you have got it home and connected it to your BBC microcomputer, you are wondering how to make it perform these magical tasks. The manual seems to give no clues, and when you type in the example programs, the computer throws the LPRINT statements back in your face.

Now what do you do, when this £400 piece of high technology refuses even to move its head, and you have stayed up until 2 in the morning with copious supplies of coffee, desperately trying to print something out? Once again, Watford Electronics comes to your help with our new book entitled 'THE EPSON FX-KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED'.

This book describes in plain, easy to understand English, how to use and make the most of your KP810, PW1080A or any other Epson FX80 compatible printers like Panasonic KX-P1080/1, etc., with the BBC Micro, both from Basic and Wordwise.

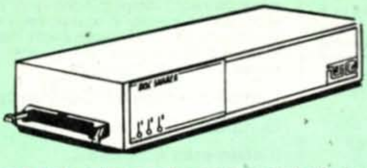
It describes in detail how to obtain the maximum in graphics capability from your printer and includes full indexes allowing you to cross index the numerous commands. Every command is explained in detail, with an accompanying BBC Basic program and an example of its use from Wordwise.

£5.95 (No VAT)

CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383

Continued→ → → → → → → → →

DISC DRIVE SHARER



(Ideal for educational establishments)

At last, a low cost alternative to the Econet system.Watford's Intelligent Disc Drive Sharer allows you to connect 3 BBC micros (model B, B+ and Master series) to a single or double disc drive. Running under any DFS or DDFS, this intelligent unit will automatically queue the computers. Each computer has a status light dedicated to it. If it is green you will get immediate access to the disk, and red means that you are next in line. The unit plugs directly into the disc drive socket on each computer and is powered by the mains. (N.B. Not for use with ADFS.)

Launch Price : **£65** Price includes 3 Cables

NOW WITH EXTRA FEATURES AT NO EXTRA COST – Watford's latest DFS 1.44

- Incorporates Acorn's Official Tube Host Code so that those with 2nd processors no longer need to waste a ROM socket on the DNFS.
- Option to DOUBLE the speed of BPUT and BGET.

If you already have the Watford Electronics DFS and wish to incorporate these new facilities then simply return your existing DFS ROM to us together with £5 remittance for an upgrade. Please pack the ROM securely and address the package to our Upgrades Dept.

WATFORD's & ACORN's DFSs

Watford's popular and widely acclaimed DFS has now been available for six years and has gained a large following amongst serious and educational users of the BBC Micro. Owners of Acorn or any other standard DFS can upgrade to our "Ultimate" DFS merely by replacing their DFS ROM. See below for this upgrade. ***(P.S. Watford's highly sophisticated DFS is fully compatible with Acorn standard DFS), (while Acorn's 1770 DFS is fully compatible with Watford's Mk II DDFS)***

● *Watford's sophisticated DFS ROM only*	**£16**
● *We will exchange your existing DFS ROM for Watford's Ultimate DFS ROM for only*	**£12**
● *DFS Manual (Comprehensive)*	*(no VAT)* **£6.95**

(P.S. Our DFS manual is the only comprehensive Manual available for the BBC micro and covers both Acorn & Watford DFSs)

- *DNFS ROM only* **£17**
- *ADFS ROM only* **£25**

(The single Density DFS system is now old technology. Like Acorn, Watford too have decided to replace it with the their more up-to-date 1770 DDFS interface. We have informed most of the software houses of this decision in order that they can ensure compatibility with our highly sophisticated and fully Acorn compatible DDFS).

NEW

Watford's MkII 1770

Double Density DFS Interface

Many of our customers have wanted to use our superior DDFS and Acorn ADFS together. Now our Mk II DDFS Board with its 1770 Disc Controller, has been adapted to allow the use of Acorn ADFS as well. It also has all the commands of the Acorn's 1770 DFS, plus the added features.

Added features include:

- Acorn ADFS compatible – Use ADFS on our DDFS board.
- Tube host Code – No longer any need to have the DNFS in your machine to use Co-Processors, even the CoPro and Master 512.
- Auto 40-80 Track sensing – no need to fuss with 40/80 track switches (even works with protected disks).
- An extremely powerful 8271 emulation – ensuring compatibility with almost all software.
- New low profile – small footprint board.
- Fits with all third party ROM boards.
- Option to double the speed of file handling operations – BPUT and BGET.
- Operates in both single and double density modes.
- OSGBPB has been recoded, increasing still further the speed of file handling.

Please note that not all DDFS's are capable of providing either the full 80% storage increase or of allowing a file the full size of the disk – Ours allows both of these!

If you already have a DDFS (any manufacturer), and wish to upgrade to our MkII version, then simply return your existing ROM and DDFS board and we will supply the new DDFS for only **£30.00**.

● SPECIAL PRICE	**£44.00**
● DDFS Manual	(No VAT) **£6.95**
● We will exchange your existing DFS Kit for our sophisticated DDFS for only	**£25.00**

Please note, as the MkII DDFS is a hardware and sofware upgrade, it is not possible for existing Watford DDFS users to simply exchange the ROM for the new version.

DUST COVERS (For our Disc Drives)

Single CLS (without PSU) **£3.20**	Twin CLD (without PSU) **£3.85**
Single CS (with PSU) **£3.25**	Twin CD (with PSU) **£3.90**

3M – DISKETTES

3M – SCOTCH Diskettes with Lifetime warranty from Watford Electonics your 3M Appointed Distributor

● *10 x 5.25" S/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes (744)*	***£5***
● *10 x 5.25" D/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes (745)*	***£6.50***
● *10 x 5.25" S/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes (746)*	***£8***
● *10 x 5.25" D/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes (747)*	***£9***
● *10 x 5.25" 1.6M D/S D/D High Density Discs for IBM XT and AT*	***£14***
● *10 x 3.25" S/S D/D 40/80 Track Discs*	***£10***
● *10 x 3.25" D/S D/D 40/80 Track Discs*	***£10***
● *10 x 3.5" High Density Diskettes*	***£25***

TOP QUALITY 3.5" & 5.25" DISKETTES

To complement our range of Quality Discs and Disc Drives. WE are now supplying SPECIAL OFFER packs of 10 Lifetime guaranteed discs. Each disc has a reinforced hub ring. Supplied complete with selfstick labels and a Plastic Library Disc Box.

● *10 x* ***M3*** *3.5" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs*	***£9***
● *10 x* ***M9*** *3.5" Double Side High Density*	***£22***
● *10 x* ***M4*** *5.25" S/S D/D 40 Track Discs*	***£5***
● *10 x* ***M5*** *5.25" D/S D/D 40 Track Discs*	***£7***
● *10 x* ***M7*** *5.25" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs*	***£9***
● *10 x* ***M8*** *5.25" D/S H/D Hi-Density Discs*	***£14***
● *3" Double Sided Discs*	***£2.50*** *each*

Special BULK OFFER on 5.25" DISCS

(Supplied packed in Anti-Static Lockable Storage Units)
(Lifetime warranty on Discs)

PRICES SLASHED

BULK PACK DISCS in lots of 100

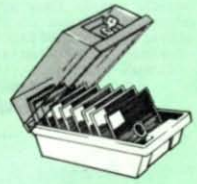
Type	**S-S 40T**	**D-S 40T**	**D-S 80T**
● Without Sleeves	**£30**	**£35**	**£40**
● With Sleeves	**£33**	**£38**	**£43**

FLOPPY HEAD CLEANER KIT

The heads in floppy drives are precision made and very sensitive to dirt. The use of cleaner Kit is a sensible precaution against losing valuable data. It is recommended to clean the drive head once a week. it is very simple to use. Available in 3.5" & 5.25", please specify.

Price £4

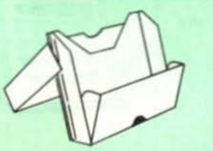
ANTISTATIC LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE UNITS



Gives double protection – Strong plastic case that affords real protection to your discs.
Antistatic helps avoid data corruption whilst in storage. The smoked top locks down.
Dividers and adhesive title strips are supplied for efficient filing of discs.

● **M35** – holds up to 50 5.25" discs	**£4.95**
● **M85** – holds up to 95 5.25" discs	**£6.95**
● **M25*** – holds up to 25 3.5" discs	**£4.95**
● **M50** – holds 50 3.5" discs	**£6.50**
● **M10** – holds 8 of No. 10 Data Cartridges	**£15**

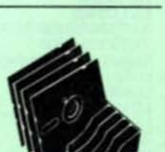
* Not lockable



PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES

Holds up to 10 5.25" Discs. **Only £2.00**

DISC PLONKER RACK



When using ones micro, there is a tendency to have more than one Disc on the desk. This exposes them to the harzards of fingerprints, scratches, dust, coffee and an untidy desk.
Why not protect your valuable data from all these hazards with the help of our extremely handy and low cost DISC PLONKER RACK. Holds up to eight 5.25" discs.

Protection at Only: **£2**

DISC ALBUMS

Attractively finished in black leather-look vinyl. Stores up to 20 discs. Each disc can be seen through the clear view pocket. **£4**

Quality Disc Drives from Watford

To help you decide which drive is the most suitable for your needs (and your pocket!), we have produced the table below.

This 30 Megabyte hard disc is completely compatible with the Acorn ADFS – that's why we have bundled it with each Winchester drive, along with an Utilities Disc.

The tinting on some of the boxes is used to indicate which Drives are 40 track (non-tinted) and which are 80 track (tinted). All our 80 track drives are already fitted with a 40-80 select switch.

***All our Disc Drives are Double Sided and will operate in both Single and Double Density modes.** Extensive experience of the usage of disc drives suggests that the JAPANESE drives currently represent about the best in terms of speed, reliability and overall "elegance" available for the BBC Micro.*

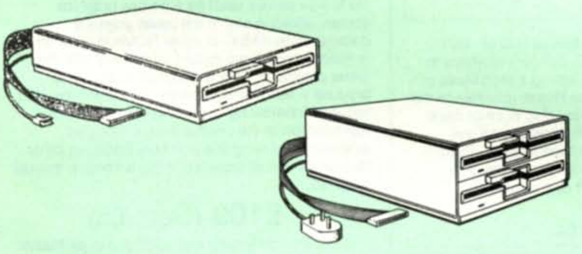
Various UK "manufacturers" of disc drives for the BBC micro (more accurately, "packagers" label other manufacturers drives with their own name). We buy the high qulity NEC and Mitsubishi drives in large quantities directly from the manufacturers, package them and sell them at "dealer" prices direct to the public. If you look around the popular BBC micro press, you will find that the prices we quote for the top quality, new slimline disc drives are, virtually without exception, some of the best around. These prices, coupled with the backup of one of the country's largest distributors of BBC peripherals provides a superb deal.

*Unless you anticipate using dual drives in a fully expanded BBC system for long periods of time with little ventilation, then we suggest that our range of "CL" disc drives without the PSU (Power Supply Unit) would be quite adequate (extensive tests within our workshops have confirmed this). All drives are supplied complete with a SPECIAL UTILITIES Disc, Cables and Plugs. The Drives with power supply have a mains moulded plug for safety purposes. **Ideal for Schools & Colleges.** We are now able to supply all single disc drives with Power Supply, in either single or dual case. (Dual case has a twin data cable and a power supply capable of driving two disc drives) allows easy expansion to a dual drive unit, at a later date. Prices stated in the pricing boxes below are for single drives in standard single cases. Single drives in a dual case cost an extra £18. (At Watford we anticipate your needs of tomorrow, not just today!)*

When using a BBC Micro, most people find themselves short of desk space. The Watford's BBC Micro plinths form an ideal way of recovering some of this precious space) your BBC Disc Drive and Monitor can all occupy the same vertical footprint and still be comfortably situated. With the Watford Double plinth, your Disc Drive is mounted vertically at one side, leaving a very valuable area directly in front of you for such useful items as spare discs, pen, paper, reference manuals, etc. Follow the trend with a Watford plinth. (Turn to the 4th page of our advert for the Plinths).

P.S. All our 5.25" Disc Drives with PSU are compatible with the Compact Micro. All you require is the special Compact Disc Drive Cables designed by us.

Our Disc Drives conform to BS415



"Test Bureau Approved for Use in Education"

Capacity	Drives without P.S.U.		Drives with P.S.U.	
	Single	Twin	Single	Twin
400K (720K)	CLS400S £75	CLD400 £168	CS 400S £85	CD400 £188
800K (1,44M		CLD 800S £153		CD 800S £163

● TWIN Disc Drive Case, complete with Power Supply & Cables **£43**
Securicor carriage on Disc Drives £6 to £7

Prefix ***C** = Cased Drive*
***L** = Less PSU*
***S** = Single*
***D** = Double*

Suffix ***S** = 40-80 Switchable*

e.g. *CLS400S = Cased Disc Drive, Less power supply unit, single 5.25" 400K, (720K in double density); Double sided; 40/80 track switchable.*

Cable to connect 5.25" Disc Drives to BBC Compact
Single £9 Twin £12
Special Cable to connect both 3.5" and 5.25" Disc Drives simultaneously to the BBC Compact £13

Special 40/80 Disc Drive/DDFS Mk II Offer

- The popular 40/80 track 400K single Disc Drive, Double Sided, cased with Cables. Plugs directly to your Micro.
- Watford's extremely popular DDFS Disc Interface (allows 720K storage). Will run in both Single & Double Density modes.
- A comprehensive User Friendly Manual.

A Bargain at Only **£119** (£7 carr) (Offer valid while stocks last)

3.5" DISC DRIVE OFFER

These top quality 3.5" Double sided, 80 track, 1 Megabyte (unformatted each Disc Drives), are attractively finished in BBC beige. They are supplied complete with all cables and a Utilities Disc.

Drives to connect to BBC Micros own PSU

● CLS35 400K Unit £69 ● CLD35 Twin 800K £125

Drives with built-in Power Supply Unit

● CS35 Single 400K £85 ● CD35 Twin 800K £135

(P.S. CS35 Single is supplied in a twin case with a blanking plate to enable easy expansion to a dual drive at a later stage).

WATFORD's WINCHESTER DRIVES

Undoubtedly the best value for money Winchester Hard disc available anywhere for the BBC Micro.

This 30 Megabyte hard disc is completely compatible with the Acorn ADFS – that's why we have bundled it with each Winchester drive, along with a Utilities Disc.

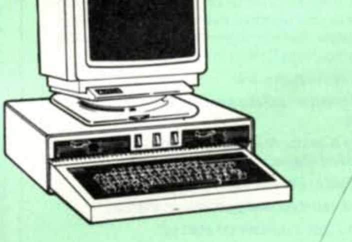
Finished in rugged metal and fetching BBC beige, the Winchester has an internal fan, so quiet you won't even hear it! A switched mode power supply and a neon-lit on/off switch are there along with a light on the hard disc to tell you when it is working – just compare the price with our competitors' 20 or 28 Mbyte discs!

Compatible with the Master, and the BBC B (with 17 X disc interface).

● 30 Megabyte BBC Hard Disc **£369** (carr £9)

CDPM 800S

DP35-800S



Twin 800K Double sided 40-80 track switchable disc drives mounted in an attractively finished Beige colour plinth for the BBC Micro. Supplied complete with integral power supply, cables and Utilities disc. The mains switch with neon On/Off light indicator, and the two 40/80 track switches are mounted on the front panel for ease of use.

CDPM 800S for the BBC B & Master £179

A Double disc drive with a difference! Times are changing fast for the floppy disk, and whilst the current standard for the BBC B and Master series is the 5.25" disk, the standard of the future will most certainly be the smaller; faster and more reliable 3.5 inch disks – now a standard feature of both the Master Compact and the Archimedes Series.

To support the present disc drive users, and cope with the future, we have designed our own plinth-mounted disk system – called the DP35 800S. It contains both the 5.25 inch and the 3.5 inch drive formats as well as offer a firm and rigid support for a monitor on top. With the BBC Micro underneath, the plinth makes a surprisingly small footprint on the desk – leaving you more space to work with.

The 5.25" disc drive is 40/80 track switchable. DP35-800S has its own power supply, independent of the BBC Micro.

DP35-800S for BBC/Master £165

(Securicor Carr. £7)

(The above drive units are 2 Megabytes unformatted)

Continued→ → → → → → → → →

QUEST
MOUSE Mk II

● Quest Mouse II & Quest Paint	£58
● Quest Mouse II, Quest Paint, AMX Stop Press & Pagefont	£89
● Quest Mouse II only	£29
● Quest Paint Software only	£34
● Quest Font Disc	£15
● Quest Mouse Mat (Red or Blue or Green please specify)	£3
● Part Exchange your unreliable AMX Mouse for a Quest Mouse for only	£22
● GXR ROM for the BBC Micro	£22

(P.S. Quest Paint is not compatible with BBC Compact)

N.B.
1. Quest Paint supplied complete with Software in a 32K ROM, Comprehensive User Guide and a Utility Disc.
2. Quest Font Disc has 22 text FONTS for use within Quest Mouse.

ConQuest

Watford's Quest package is an extremely powerful and flexible drawing package, with very wide and unusual features. However, since its launch various suggestions for even more advanced and powerful facilities were received from the Quest users. ConQuest allows you these more advanced facilities, like, distortion of a cutout to any shape and a full font designer. If you also have a GXR ROM in your machine or you are using a BBC Master then ConQuest will take advantage of this to give ellipses at any angle, sectors and arcs, etc. Quest combined with ConQuest and Acornsoft GXR ROM make up THE MOST POWERFUL drawing packages available for the BBC range. Quest Paint is able to take advantage of almost any additions to your machine, such as Shadow or Sideways RAM. ConQuest takes this principal even further, by utilising the otherwise normally incompatible Sideways RAM facility by holding pictures in them.

Some of the features are:

- *Pick filenames off the screen for loading and saving.*
- *Rotate a cutout to any angle and Distort it to any four sided shape.*
- *Has Built in Font editor.*
- *Default brushes and patterns on startup.*
- *16 x 16 font available on start up.*
- *Ability to reset patterns, fonts and brushes to default at any time.*
- *ROM based enhanced Epson and compatible printer dump.*
- *ROM based enhanced extended picture routine.*
- *Ability to create and abort extended pictures.*
- *Improved disk access speed for extended pictures.*
- *User definable sideways RAM driver for incompatible sideways RAM systems.*
- *Ellipses at any angle on Master 128 (or B with GXR ROM).*

ConQuest ROM Package	£30

(Price includes software in ROM and a comprehensive Manual).
(Not Compatible with BBC Compact)

NEW

ARCHI Mk II MOUSE

An extremely reliable replacement mouse for Archimedes Micro	£39

RB2 Marconi TRACKER BALL

RB2 (AMX/Quest compatible)	£45
RB2 including Quest Paint	£75
RB2-A for Archimedes	£52

THE NEW Mk III AMX MOUSE

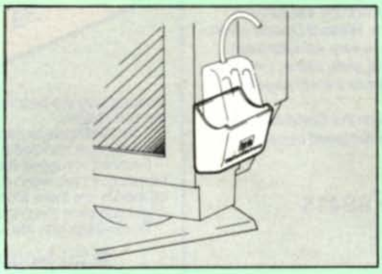
Inc. Super Art package

ONLY: £59 (carr £3)

(Please specify for BBC, Master or Compact)

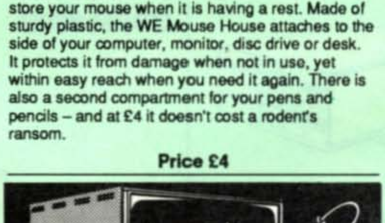
MOUSE MAT	£3
AMX MOUSE ONLY	£29
AMX SUPERART Package	£34
AMX STOP PRESS – A Desktop publishing software. Works with Keyboard, Joystick or a mouse	£32
PAGE-FONTS – Over 20 Fonts for use with AMX Pagemaker	£13
AMX DESIGN (ROM)	£55
AMX XAM Educational	£15
AMX EXTRA EXTRA	£16
AMX MAX A gem of desktop (ROM)	£20

WE MOUSE HOUSE



Treat your mouse to a cosy Mouse House. This handy little gadget solves the problem of where to store your mouse when it is having a rest. Made of sturdy plastic, the WE Mouse House attaches to the side of your computer, monitor, disc drive or desk. It protects it from damage when not in use, yet within easy reach when you need it again. There is also a second compartment for your pens and pencils – and at £4 it doesn't cost a rodent's ransom.

Price £4



Our Mark II Light Pen is the very latest in light pen technology. It is totally insensitive to local lighting conditions and works with many different monitors. The pen only responds to the High Frequency light produced by your monitor/TV. An LED indicates when valid video data is being produced. A conveniently located switch is also fitted. (Price includes FREE software Disc and Operating Manual)

Only £21

FLEET STREET EDITOR

Software pack for BBC Micro	£33
Software pack for the Master	£39
Admin Xtra Disc Utility	£13
Walt Disney Disc Utility	£13
Fonts N Graphics Disc Utility	£13

BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER

"Test Bureau Approved for Use in Education"

Using any source of composite video (colour or monochrome) and the Watford Beeb Video Digitiser, you can convert an image from your camera into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.
This uses the full graphics capacity of the BBC micro in modes 0, 1 or 2. The video source may be a camera, video recorder or television, and is connected via the video output socket.
Images produced can be compressed, stored to disc, printed on an Epson compatible printer, directly used to generate graphics, analysed for scientific and educational use or converted to other formats e.g. Slow Scan TV or receiving a picture from a remote camera using a modem. The output from the digitiser exactly matches the graphics capability in each mode, with up to 8 levels of grey in mode 2. The unit connects into the User Port and automatically scans a complete picture in 1.6 seconds.
Both the black and white levels can be adjusted manually for the optimum picture, or switched to automatic for unattended use. The image produced can be reversed if necessary.
Full controlling software is supplied on a normal sideways ROM and this is easily accessed via additional ★ commands. The package is designed to allow easy input of complex screens and give full access of the data to the user. Once on the screen, the image can be used as a normal graphics screen, allowing any of the usual graphics commands in BASIC or other ROMs to work on it.
A special print dump routine is included with the driver programs. This is specially designed to produce a fast, correctly proportioned picture, with reduced "contouring", resulting in an accurate reproduction of the original image. Detailed examples of driving this unit from BASIC or other languages are all provided in the extensive manual supplied.

£109 (Carr. £5)

(BBC B+ and Master compatible, except Master with Econet)

(Price includes) Digitiser Unit, Software in ROM & a Comprehensive Manual)

Magazine Maker

(As seen on TV)

A combination of Stop Press and Watford's Beeb Video Digitiser.

Using any video that provides a composite signal and the digitiser, images from a camera or TV can be converted into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

They can then be used within Stop Press to illustrate magazines or newsletters – in fact anything that needs to be created on A4 size paper.

With Stop Press's many features, a variety of pictures can be composed – the only limit being the imagination.

Pictures can be doctored using Stop Press's graphics option to produce any number of effects.

Text can be formatted around the digitised photo on screen using the facilities available, which include 16 typefaces, character and pattern definer, text formatting and the ability to load in Wordwise and View files plus much more.

Once created the picture can be printed out.

The Magazine Maker is suitable for any use that requires illustrated documents.

Complete Package **£135.00** (carr. £3)

WAPPING EDITOR
"MIGHTIER THAN THE QUILL"

The WAPPING EDITOR

The Wapping Editor from Watford Electronics represents a breakthrough in Desktop Publishing for the Beeb. The package includes a 64K ROM containing ALL the software needed to get into print fast; a very sophisticated graphics module, professional quality typesetting software, a word processor, a comprehensive font editor for designing your own typefaces, and a variety of printer dumps. This mouse-driven system is designed for the BBC B, the B+ and Master computers and will take full advantage of any Sideways and Shadow RAM that may be fitted. It will run under DFS, ADFS and Network filing systems and requires as a minimum just a single 40 track drive.

Included with the system is a utility disc containing several high quality fonts, various utilities and a ROM image of a Support ROM. A comprehensive 100 page manual completes the package. The Support ROM contains routines to allow an area to be rotated to any angle or distorted to any four-sided shape. Also included are facilities to draw ellipses at any angle and sectors, segments and arcs (in Master or BBC B with Acorn GXR). Another of the features of the Support ROM is a 'Turbo DFS' which gives DFS access times comparable with those of ADFS.

PAGE LAYOUT SECTION

The Wapping Editor may be used to create pages of any size from an A6 to a full A3 page. If none of the eight default page types suit your purpose, the stand-alone page creation program may be used to create pages to your own requirements. By using proportionally spaced fonts and genuine microspacing it is possible to print over 150 characters across an A4 page. A unique feature of the Wapping Editor is the 'A5 x 2' page size allowing two A5 pages to be printed side by side onto a single A4 sheet.

The graphics module is a mode 0 version of the highly acclaimed Quest Paint package, detailed elsewhere in our advert, and incorporates all the same drawing facilities, e.g. pencil, brush, airbrush, polygon, circle, ellipse, fill, cut-and-paste, etc., etc.

Text may be typeset, either justified or unjustified, in any font anywhere on the page. Simply select which font and text document you wish to use, and pull out a rectangle on the page where you want the text to be – it's as simple as that! Multiple columns may be printed just as easily and a special 'expand' feature may be used to expand the microspacing so that the document exactly fits the space defined.

WORD-PROCESSOR

The integral word processor is the ideal tool for producing your text documents, although text can of course be read in from any of the other popular word processors such as View, Wordwise etc.

THE FONT EDITOR

The font editor module will allow you to design your own typefaces or to modify the ones provided on the utility disc. This sophisticated editor has numerous functions designed to take the tedium and frustration out of producing good looking, well balanced fonts. Each character may be individually proportionally spaced and characters of any size up to 16 x 16 pixels may be defined.

Upgrading to the Wapping Editor could not be easier since the font editor will convert fonts from other packages, such as Quest Paint or Stop Press (formerly Pagemaker), into Wapping Editor format and a mode conversion utility will convert any screen in modes 1, 2, 4 or 5 into a full grey-scale mode 0 screen. Pictures may also be 'grabbed' from a video source by using the Watford BEEB Video Digitiser, either independantly or from within the Wapping Editor package.

For convenience all types of file may be stored on the same disc, with the software intelligently and transparently distinguishing between them. Filenames are picked off the screen with the mouse, dispensing with keyboard entry wherever possible.

"The Wapping Editor combines sophistication with ease of use and power with simplicity, to make it the most comprehensive and user-friendly DTP system ever likely to be written for the Beeb".

Wapping Editor Software Pack	£69
Wapping Editor plus Mouse	£89

(Wapping Editor only works with Master Compact if a Mertec Expansion box is fitted)

Wapping Art Disc

Over 250K of clip art to cut and paste into your Wapping Editor pages. Pictures include maps, transport, people, media, sport, games etc. Two 'ratio' screens for use with hi-res and rotated A5 pages to ensure images are not distorted when printed out.

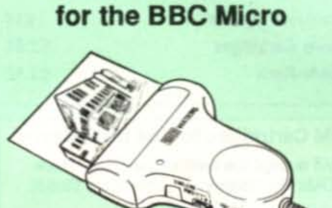
Music writing symbols in the form of pattern and brush for quick production of manuscripts are included together with staves.

There are two prepared hi-res pages layed out for printing labels, both single and double width. Ready made label designs are included but these can be easily replaced with your own designs.

A Mode 0 screen dump routine is also included. To pack such a large amount of data onto the discs the screens have been compressed and routines to compress and expand Mode 0 screens are included on both discs. Using the packing routine you can archive large numbers of screens onto a single disc.

£15

The Beeb HandScan
Hand-held Scanner for the BBC Micro



Watford Electronics are pleased to announce the launch of the first hand held scanner for the BBC Micro. HandScan is a compact unit which will allow photographs, diagrams, or any other documents to be digitised quickly and easily, to then be used in a desk top publishing package, art program, or even in your own Basic programs! These useful devices have been available for faster and more expensive micros for some time, but only now is Watford Electronics able to offer the BBC Micro computer.

The HandScan plugs directly into the 1MHz bus on the BBC while a comprehensive set of utilities provided by the sophisticated ROM firmware. The scanner has a resolution of either 100 DPI or 200 DPI when accuracy is essential. Pictures as wide as 4" may be scanned in mode 0 and various types of dithering may be selected to simulate the grey levels of a scanned picture.

All necessary software has been included in the firmware to allow the scanner to read images directly into our Wapping Editor with little more than the click of the mouse. The digitised picture may then be incorporated into your magazine, newsletter, report or any other document.

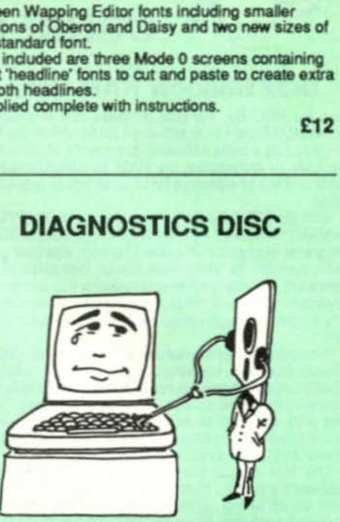
Beeb HandScan & Firmware £135

Wapping Font Disc

Sixteen Wapping Editor fonts including smaller versions of Oberon and Daisy and two new sizes of the standard font.
Also included are three Mode 0 screens containing giant 'headline' fonts to cut and paste to create extra smooth headlines.
Supplied complete with instructions.

£12

DIAGNOSTICS DISC



The BBC Micro is a very complex machine and thus diagnosing a fault can be very difficult. At Watford Electronics, we realise how difficult it can be when faced with a problem, finding yourself a long way from your nearest dealer, or even just uncertain about your Beeb's health, but not wanting to waste time and money taking it to be looked at.

The solution to these problems is here now, in the form of the Watford's Diagnostics Disc. This excellent utility is specially designed to test out the following areas of your Beeb:

RAMs, ROMs, ULAs, Sound, Keyboard, Disc, RS423, ADC, User Port, Printer Port, Cassette, Joysticks, Speech, Disc Drives, 6502 and Z80 2nd Processors.

This utility is an invaluable aid for all those who take the reliability of their system seriously. A comprehensive manual provides full operating details and a list of possible causes and remedies for any faults that you may find along the way. The package also enables a permanent equipment and service record to be maintained.

Only £20.00

(Only suitable for BBC B with 8271 DFS)

Payment may be made by credit card, Connect card or cheque, but we also have available a range of finance terms see the feature in our advert.

NEW

Beeb DOS 2.2

The BBC and IBM PC's are the most popular micros in the UK. The BBC is firmly established in the education sector and the IBM is the industry standard in the business world. The pools of information and applications held on these computers are immense, yet the means of passing information between them are very limited. Beeb DOS provides a practical method of transferring information between these two micros.

Beeb DOS is a collection of utilities which run on the PC's and enable it to read and write information on BBC discs. You can transfer files between your PC's 360K floppy, high density floppy or hard disc and your BBC discs. In addition Beeb DOS allows you to catalogue, format and compact BBC discs and delete, re-name, lock and unlock BBC files, all on PC's. Each Beeb DOS utility is written in IBM assembler and is run directly from PC or MS-DOS. The Beeb DOS utility can be run from floppy disc, hard disc or RAM drive.

Beeb DOS is supplied on an IBM 5.25", 360K disc complete with a comprehensive operating manual.

Price: £39

(Please write in for technical literature)

Continued→ → → → → → → → →

ARIES CORNER

B-32 Shadow RAM Card

Like the BBC B+, the B32 provides 20k of shadow screen RAM and 12k of sideways RAM. Unlike the B+, the B32 has simple software commands which allow the user to reconfigure the RAM as 16k of shadow RAM and 16k of sideways RAM, or all 32k as sideways RAM.

With the B32, the programmer gets up to 28k of RAM available for Basic, Logo, Cobal, Forth, Lisp and BCPL programs in any screen mode. The business user gets extra memory for View, ViewSheet, Wordwise Plus, Interword and many other applications. For advanced applications, the scientific user gets access to a massive 47k of data storage using the Acorn approved ★FX call.

Sideways RAM enables you to load sideways ROM images from disc, allowing you to have a large library of sideways ROMs (subject to the copyright holder's permission) stored on disc. The B32's sideways RAM can also be used to extend any operating system buffer (such as th printer buffer) or to load tape programs into a disc system.

The B32 simply plugs into the 6502 processor socket on you BBC micro – no flying leads to connect and no soldering. Provision of the onboard ROM socket means that the Aries-B32 control ROM does not use up one of your existing ROM sockets.

- Recommended by Computer Concepts for use with their Inter series of ROMs.

Price: **£69** (carr. £2)

Aries B-12 Sideways ROM Board

The B-12 provides a total of twelve sideways ROM sockets (the four in the original machine are replaced by the twelve on the board), all fully accessible by the MOS sideways ROM system. In addition, there are two sockets for sideways RAM, giving up to 16k of RAM using 6264 static RAM chips.

If you do not have a B32 or B20, a small adaptor module (the Aries-B12C) is available at a nominal cost

Price:	Aries B-12	**£36**
	Aries B-12C	**£5**

ARIES B-488 IEEE-488 INTERFACE UNIT

The Aries-B488 is an interface unit to enable the BBC micro to control and monitor IEEE-488 bus systems. The IEEE-488 bus (also known as the 'GPIB or 'HP IB') is the standard method of interconnecting programmable laboratory instruments and control equipment. Using the B488, up to 15 devices may be connected in a single high-speed data network.

£238 (Carr £3)

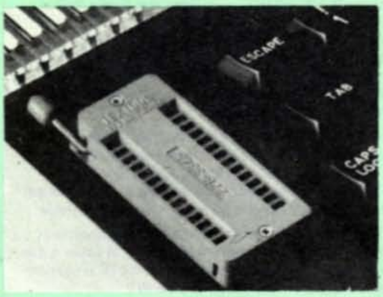
VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

Delta 3B Single Joystick	**£10**
Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	**£15**
Delta 3C Joystick for Compact	**£10**
Delta 14B Single Joystick	**£11**
Delta 14B/1 Adaptor Module	**£12**
Transfer Software Disc-Tape	**£7**
Delta-Cat A mouse eliminator Joystick for the Archimedes	**£24**

Delta Base B

Analogue aircraft style yoke Joystick to run in the analogue port of the BBC B & Master 128	**£25**

SIDEWAYS ZIF SOCKET



Allows you to change your ROMs quickly and efficiently, without opening the lid. The ZERO INSERTION FORCE (ZIF) socket is located into the ROM Cartridge's position.

- Very simple to install. NO SOLDERING required. The ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) eliminates the possibility of damage to your ROM pins when inserting & extracting.
- The low profile of the socket allows unrestricted access to the Keyboard.
- All data and address lines are correctly terminated to ensure correct operation of suitable ROMs with the BBC micro. We also supply a purpose designed see-through storage container with anti-static lining, allowing you to store up to 12 ROMs, protecting them from mechanical and static damage.
- This versatile hardware solves the problem of running out of socket space. Simply lift the ROM from the ZIF & insert a different one (No pulling or pushing of Cartridges. It is a must for professionals and Hobbyists alike.)
- BBC, B+ and Master compatible.

ONLY **£18** (carr £3)

Low Profile CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

Complete System consists of: Low profile ROM Cartridge, Socket housing, Cable assembly, 5 labels and a library storage rack for the BBC B.

● Complete System	**£11**
● Spare Cartridges	**£2.50**
● Spare Rack	**£1.50**

ROM Cartridges for the BBC Master

Will accept the new larger Piggy Back ROMs like: Interword, Interbase, Quest, Conquest, etc

Twin **£8;** Quad **£12**

16K DISC RAM

(16K Sideways RAM Module)

Complete with such features as read and write protection, these new modules from Watford Electronics are ideal for the hobbyist, software developer and ROM collector.

Key points to note about this new addition to the Watford range of products are:

- Write protection (useful in a variety of circumstances)
- Compact construction
- Supplied complete with Battery Backup.
- No overheating or overloading problems.
- Free utilities disc supplied
- Can be used as a 16K PRINTER BUFFER.
- Ideal for profressional software development.
- Supplied with utilities software disc.

Only: **£32** (carr £2)

P.S. 16K Disc Ram Board is not designed to work in conjunction with a Sideways ROM Board.

SOLDERLESS SIDEWAYS ROM SOCKET BOARD

In the May 1986 Micro User's independent review, the writer concludes, "The board has been well laid out. Its position is much better than others – not over the HOT RAM chips and further away from the disc controller area". "I give the solderless ROM board the thumbs up and wish it success".

This brand new board from Watford Electronics is designed specifically for those wishing to add a ROM board to their own BBC without the need to perform any soldering.

This new board expands the total possible number of ROMs in a BBC from 4 to 16.

Unlike our competitors inferior boards, the ONLY upgrade required for fitting battery backup to the Watford Solderless ROM board (all Watford ROM boards, actually) is the fitting of the battery itself. (No other expensive components are required.)

- The key features of this new, no fuss, easy to install quality product from BBC leaders Watford Electronics are as follows:
- increase your BBCs capacity for ROMs from 4 to 16.
- **No soldering required.**
- Very low power consumption.
- Minimal space required.
- Compatible with Torch, DDFS, RAM Card, 2nd Processor, etc.
- Socket 14 takes two 6264 RAM chips.
- Read protect to make RAM "Vanish") allows recovery from ROM crashes.
- Battery backup option for RAM chips.
- Supplied ready to fit with comprehensive instructions.

Price: Only £35
Battery Backup fitted **£39**
Battery Backup only **£3**
16K Sideways RAM **£9**
(carriage £2)

- Sideways RAM Utilities Disc for Solderless ROM Board. Includes the options to load and save ROM Images and the facility to use Sideways RAM as Printer Buffer.

Only: £8

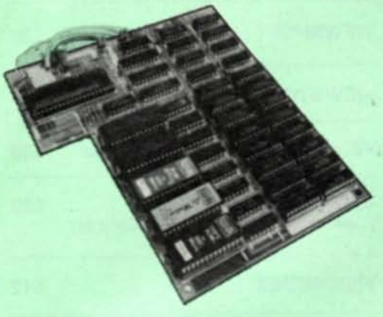
USER PORT SPLITTER UNIT

User Port Splitter
A
B

Gone are the days when you had to plug and unplug devices from the User Port. This extremely useful little device allows two units to be connected to the User Port simultaneously, and select between them simply by toggling a switch. This device is particularly useful for those people using Quest Mouse and the Watford Video Digitiser or any similar combination

Excellent Value at **£22** (carr £2)

ROM/RAM CARD



Watford Electronics announced the first ever commercial ROM board for the BBC micro, the Watford Electronics 13 ROM Socket Board 6 years ago. Following the success of this board, we have designed what probably represents the ultimate in expansion boards, the new Watford Electronics ROM/RAM board. This highly versatile and sophisticated board represents the latest in "2nd generation" sideways ROM technology for the BBC micro, designed to satisfy the serious BBC user.

- NO SOLDERING required to fit the board.
- NO overheating problems.
- NO User Port corruption (avoids problems with the mouse, modems, Eprom Programmers, etc.)
- Fully buffered for peace of mind.
- Firm mounting in BBC micro.
- Compatible with BBC micros (not BBC+ or Master).
- Total number of ROMs increased from 4 to 8.
- Up to 8 banks of sideways RAM (dynamic).
- Option for 16k of battery backed CMOS RAM (CMOS RAM needs one ROM socket).
- Software Write protect for ALL RAM.
- Read protect for CMOS RAM (ALLEVIATES crashes during ROM development).
- Separate RAM write register (&FF30 to &FF3F).
- Automatic write to currently selected RAM socket for convenience.
- Accepts any ROM.
- FREE utilities disc packed with software.
- Compatible with our DDFS board, 32k RAM Card, Delta Card, sideways ZIF, etc.
- Large printer buffer.
- UNIQUE fully implemented RAM FILING SYSTEM (similar to the popular Watford DFS).
- ROM to RAM load and save facilities.

The SFS (Silicon Filing System) can utilise up to the full 128k of RAM (with the SFS in any paged RAM) as a SILICON DISC. This behaves as a disc drive, with all the normal Watford DFS features (including OSWORD &7F for ROMSPELL, etc.) to provide an environment that looks like a disc but loads and saves MUCH faster.

The ROM-RAM Board plugs into the 6502 CPU socket. This leaves free all the existing ROM sockets, which can still be used normally.

Any ROM that can be plugged into the BBC micro's own ROM sockets may be used in the ROM-RAM Board.

The ROM-RAM Board is supplied with all ordered options fitted as standard. Upgrade kits (with full instructions) are available for all of the options, for later.

Please write in for further details.

INTRODUCTORY PRICES:

● ROM/RAM card with 32k dynamic RAM	£48
● ROM/RAM card with 64k dynamic RAM	£65
● ROM/RAM card with a massive 128k dynamic RAM	£109

(carriage on ROM-RAM Card £3)

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

● 16k plug-in Static RAM kit	£9
● 16k Dynamic RAM for Upgrade	£13
● Battery backup	£3
● Read and Write protect switches	£2 each
Complete ROM-RAM board All options installed	£115

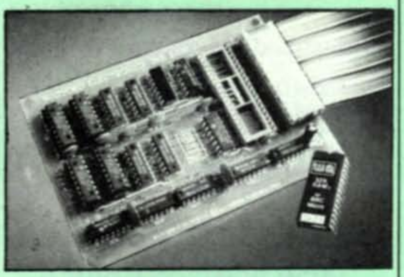
P.S.

IS your existing ROM Board overflowing with ROMs? Do you need more Sideways RAM? Is your Board unreliable? Then upgrade to Watford, ROM/RAM Board and pay £5 less.

32K

SHADOW RAM-Printer Buffer

Expansion Board



A MUST FOR WORD PROCESSING

Watford Electronics now brings you the latest state-of-the-art MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD for your BBC microcomputer. Don't throw away your BBC B for a BBC B Plus or BBC Master. Just plug the ribbon cable into the 6502 processor socket, and fit the compact board inside the computer. Immediately you will gain not 16k or even 20k, but a massive 32k of extra RAM!!!

● IMPROVE your WORD PROCESSING system, whether disc or cassette based. Don't wait for a slow printer – type in text while printing. TWO JOBS DONE SIMULTANEOUSLY and £100+ saved on a printer buffer.

● "VIEW" Wordprocessor users can now type in letters in 80 columns and have up to 28,000 bytes free – 5 times as much as normal.

● In WORDWISE (or WORDWISE-PLUS), preview in 80 columns with the full 24k of text in memory. This product is recommended as an ideal complement by Computer Concepts.

● Combine GOOD GRAPHICS and LONG PROGRAMS. Use the top 20k of the expansion RAM as the screen display memory, leaving all the standard BBC RAM free for programs. Benefit from MODE 0/1/2 graphics and 28k of program space.

● Use the FULL 32k or the bottom 12k of the expansion RAM as a PRINTER buffer for PARALLEL or SERIAL printers, sound channels, RS432 etc. Print large text files while running long graphics programs, and have all your buffer options available as well (*FX15,21,138, 145,ADVAL etc). Please note only a 12k printer buffer can be used with Wordwise or Wordwise-Plus, due to the way they are written.

● Unique facility to turn ROMs off and on again. Unlike all other ROM managers, this feature does not use 'unofficial' memory. Two bytes of normally user-inaccessible memory on the RAM card are used to ensure ROMs are disabled WHERE OTHER ROMS FAIL.

Only £59 (carr £2)
(Price includes a comprehensive manual
and the ROM)

INCREDIBLE WORDPROCESSING DEAL

Watford's 32k SHADOW RAM CARD and Computer Concept's INTERWORD Wordprocessor package.

at Only **£89** (Carr £2)

CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383

Payment may be made by credit card, Connect card or cheque, but we also have available a range of finance terms. See the feature in our advert.

BBC SOFTWARE'S
Popular Educational Software

● Maths with a Story 1 (Disc). 4 primary level maths programs	£11.25
● Maths with a Story 2 (Disc). 4 further maths programs.	£11.25
● Picture Craft (Disc) 6-14 age group. Pack consists of flexible geometrical design & colouring programs.	£17.00
● RELATIONSHIP: Science (Disc) O-Level Biology program.	£20.00
● BONDING: Science (Disc) O-Level Chemistry program.	£20.00
● ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM (8 Discs) O-Level program.	£20.00
● ELECTRONICS IN ACTION (Disc) O-Level program.	£19.95
● NEWTON & THE SPACE SHUTTLE (Disc) O-Level program.	£20.00
● ECOLOGY (Disc) O-Level program.	£20.00
● POLYMERS (Disc) O-Level program.	£20.00
● Classification & Periodic Table O-Level. The suite is supplied with its own database of chemical elements which can be classified according to your own rule.	£20.00
● FOOD & POPULATION (Disc) O-Level program.	£20.00
● MICROTECHNOLOGY (Cassette) O-Level program.	£11.25
● A VOUS LA FRANCE (2 Cassettes) A French language home study aid.	£21.70
● DEUTSCH DIREKT! (Disc & Audio Cassette)	£19.95
● Modem Master (Disc)	£11.25
● ADVANCED TELETEXT SYSTEM	£8.65
● PERIOD TABLE SOFTWARE	£20.00
● Astronomy – Primary (Disc)	£12.00
● Computers at Work – Primary	£17.35
● Introducing Geography – Primary	£17.00
● Introducing Geography 11-17 years	£17.50
● Electric Fields 6-14 years	£11.25
● Black Queen Contract Bridge	£13.00
● Espana Viva – 3 Discs	£19.95
● A Vous La France Disc	£21.50

Educational Software

FUN SCHOOL 2 – Red:

Under 6 yrs – 8 programs on Discs, Shape Snap, Find the Mole, Teddy Count, Write a letter, Colour Train, Pick a Letter, Spell a Word & Teddy Bears Picnic.

FUN SCHOOL 2 – Green:

6-8 yrs – Eight programs on Disc, Number Train, Shopping, Maths Maze, Treasure Hunt, Bounce, Packing Caterpillar, 3 Number jump £11.00

FUN SCHOOL 2 – Blue:

Over 8 yrs – Eight programs on Disc, Build a Bridge, Passage of Guardians, Unicorn, Logic Doors, Souvenirs, Code Boxes, Mystery Machine & Escape. £11.25

Versatile BEEB SPEECH SYNTHESISER Unit

Beeb Speech Synthesiser

The Watford Speech Synthesiser is a very flexible speech synthesis unit based upon the powerful phonemes system. This system stores the building blocks of speech (called phonemes) and allows you to combine them quickly and easily to form virtually any word imaginable.

Supplied with an advanced ROM, you are provided with a 500 word dictionary to get you started. These can easily be added to by following the notes given in the comprehensive manual.

SPECIAL PRICE £32 (carr £2)

Continued→ → → → → → → → →

COMPUTER CONCEPT'S ROMS

ACCELERATOR	£30
CARETAKER Basic Utility	£23
DISC DOCTOR	£28
Graphics ROM	£29
TERMI	£25
COMMUNICATOR	£49

Wordwise £26

Wordwise plus £40

We are giving away absolutely **FREE,** the superb Word-Aid ROM worth £24, with every WORDWISE PLUS package bought from us.

Word-Aid

The most comprehensive utilities ROM for Wordwise-Plus

Extend the power of your Wordwise Plus word processor with this most advanced ROM from Watford. By utilising the powerful Wordwise Plus programming language, WordAid provides a whole host of extra features, all accessed via a special new menu option. This ROM has been personally approved by Mr Charles Moir, the author of WORDWISE PLUS.

- Alphabetical sorting of names and addresses.
- Text transfer options.
- Chapter marker.
- Epson printer codes function key option.
- Search and display in preview mode.
- Embedded command removal.
- Print Multiple copies of a document.
- Multiple file options for print and preview.
- Address finder.
- Label printer.
- Mail-merger.
- Number/delete/renumber.
- Clear test-segment area.
- BBC B, B+ and Master compatible.

Only **£24**

(N.B. Word Aid requires a Disc interface in your Micro)

HI-WORDWISE-PLUS DISC: £5

SPELL MASTER £42

Inter SHEET ONLY £37

INTER CHART ONLY: £25

Inter-WORD £36

MEGA-3 ROM

Interword, Intersheet & Interchart – 3 in one ROM £76

INTERBASE £49

All Prices Exclusive of VAT

MINI OFFICE II

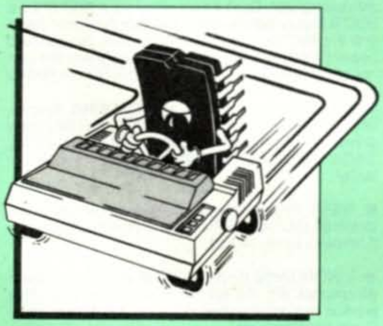
DISC Version for BBC B & B+	£14.00
DISC Version for BBC Master	£16.50
DISC Version for the Compact	£18.00

(When ordering please specify for which Micro & 40 or 80 track Disc)

Advanced Computer Products

Advanced Disc Toolkit	£30
Advanced Disc Investigator	£25
Advanced 1770 DFS BBC	£29
Advanced 1770 DFS Master	£30
Advanced File Manager	£25
Advanced Control Panel	£30

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER ROM



View is a powerful word processor, but until now has seriously lacked in terms of printer support. With the launch of our Printer Driver ROM, which includes an extremely powerful and easy to use Printer Driver Generator, View users can find themselves in the realms of advanced word processing at only a small outlay.

The VPD extends View's printer command with a series of mnemonic commands. All standard highlight sequences are also supported. A large range of printers are supported by drivers contained within the ROM (the drivers can be downloaded and customised). Printers supported include: Epson's MX, RX, FX, LX, JX80 range, HI80, KP810/910, PW1080, JP101, HR15, M1009, GLP, Panasonic KX-P1081/2, JUKI 6100, etc.

Other printers are readily supported by defining a Printer Driver using the built-in Printer Driver Generator. The features mentioned below are available to both the built in Printer Drivers and user defined drivers (assuming the printer supports the features).

NLQ control, Underline, Bold, Proportional Spacing, Microspacing, Italic, Superscript, Subscript, Condensed, Enlarged, Double Strike, Set lines per inch numerically (e.g. LPI 6), Set characters per inch numerically (e.g. CPI 5), Select printer font, Select printer ribbon colour, Translation sequences, Emulation of BBC Character Set, Simple numeric expressions for certain operations, Full printer setup, Send control codes, Print prompt on screen, Redifinable Pad character, Pause for key press, Prompt to change daisywheel, and Execute ★ command when printing.

Other features include a very powerful on-screen preview, with bold, italic, underline, super/subscript, enlarged highlights, and a special printer driver to allow memory-based text to be previewed by View 1.4. Of course, View 1.4, 2.1 and 3.0 are all supported, as is Shadow RAM and 6502 Second Processors. The BBC B series and Master series of micros are supported. A comprehensive manual is supplied. All in all, a very professional product for the discerning user who wants power at their finger tips. (Write in for a detailed leaflet).

Price: Only £33

VIEW 3.0 ROM	**£48**
VIEW PROFESSIONAL	**£59**
VIEWSHEET (Acornsoft)	**£36**
VIEWSTORE	**£36**
VIEWSPELL with 80 track disc	**£29**
VIEWPLOT Disc (Please specify for Master 128 or Compact)	**£20**
VIEW-INDEX	**£12**
OVERVIEW packs 1 & 2	**£69**

Watford's own Sophisticated VIEW PRINTER DRIVERS

Epson FX80 & Kaga KP (Disc)	£8
Juki & Brother HR15 (Disc)	£8
Silver Reed Printers (Disc)	£8

OFFICE MASTER

CASHBOOK – A complete "Stand Alone" accounting software package for the cash based sole trader/partnership business. It is designed to replace your existing cashbook system and will provide you with a computerised system complete to trial balance.

FINAL ACCOUNTS – Will take data prepared by the Cashbook module and produce a complete set of accounts as following: Trial Balance with inbuilt rounding routine; Notes to the accounts; VAT Summary; Profit & Loss A/C; Balance Sheet.

MAILIST – A very versatile program. Enables you to keep records of names and addresses and then print, examine, sort and find them, all with special selection techniques.

EASILEDGER – A management aid software tool designed to run alongside an existing accounting system. Essentially a Debit/Credit ledger system which can handle sales, purchase and nominal ledger routines to provide instant management information.

INVOICES & STATEMENTS – Greatly reduces the time and cost of preparing Invoices and Statements by storing essential information like customer names, addresses and account numbers. Has VAT routines and footer messages facility.

STOCK CONTROL – Allows you to enter stock received, stock out, summary of stock items and current holdings together with details of total cost, total stock to minimum level, units in stock ordering, quantity and supplier detail.

All this for only **£21** (Disc)

OFFICE MATE

- DATABASE
- BEEBCALC SPREADSHEET
- BEEBPLOT GRAPHICS

DATABASE – Set up a computerised card index system with powerful search facilities.

SPREADSHEET – Offers many calculation and editing features

BEEBPLOT – Provides visual representation from Spreadsheet data.

OFFICE MATE Only £10 (Disc)

BOOKS (No VAT on Books)

15 Hr Wordprocessing BBC/View	£5.95
15 Hr Wordprocessing BBC/WW & WW+	£5.95
30 Hour BASIC (BBC Micro)	£12.95
Advanced User Guide for BBC	**£10.95**
Amiga Machine Lang. Guide	£19.95
Archimedes Assembly Language	£14.95
Archimedes Operating System	£14.95
Archimedes Risc-Os Programmers Reference	£79.00
Assembly Language Prog. for the BBC	£10.95
Assembly Language Quick Ref.	£21.95
BASIC 2 – User Guide	£2
Basic V – A Dabhand Guide	£9.95
BBC Basic Guide (Archimedes)	£19.95
BBC BASIC – Mathematical Programs	£8.95
BBC Computer Handbook – The Complete	**£14.95**
BBC – Mastering Assembly Code	£8.95
BBC Micro & the small Business	£5.75
BBC Micro – File Handling On	£8.50
BBC Micro – Within the	£13.95
BCPL User Guide	£14
C Big Red Book of	£7.50
C – A Dabhand Guide to	£14.95
C for Programmers	£9.95
C Programming Lang. 2nd Edition	£24.95
COMAL – Introduction to	£9.50
Complete FORTH	£6.95
Deutsch Direkt! (Book only)	£5.95
DNFS Instruction Booklet	£2
DISC FILING SYSTEM (DFS) Operating Manual for BBC	£6.95
File Handling on BBC Micro	£8.50
FORTH – Advanced	£9.95
FORTH on the BBC Micro	£9.95
Hackers Handbook – New	£6.95
Introduction to COMAL	£9.50
Inside Information, Computers & Coms.	£9.95
ISO-PASCAL Reference Manual	£9.95
Logo on the BBC Micro	£7.50
Mysteries of DISC DRIVES and DFS REVEALED	**£5.95**
Mastering Assembly Code	£8.95
Mastering Interpreters & Compilers	£14.95
Mastering Music	£6.95
Mastering the Disc Drive	£7.95
Master 512 Guide – Dabs Press	£9.95
Master Operating System	£12.95
Master Reference Manual Part 1	£14
Master Reference Manual Part 2	£14
Master Reference Manual – Advanced	£19
Mathematical Programs in BBC BASIC	£8.95
MINI OFFICE II – A Dabhand Guide	£9.95
PASCAL – Introduction to	£17.95
PASCAL on the BBC Micro	£9.95
PASCAL Programming	£9.95
Practical Disc File Techniques	£5.95
The Epson FX-KAGA PRINTER Commands REVEALED	**£5.95**
The Software Business	£5.50
Understanding Interword – A Beginners Guide	£6.50
View 3.0 User Guide	£10
View Guide (View 2.1)	£4.50
Viewsheet & Viewstore Dabhand Guide	£12.95
Mastering View, Viewsheet & Viewstore	£12.95
VIEW Dabhand Guide	£12.95
Viewsheet User Guide	£10
Viewstore User Guide	£10
Writing Interactive Interpreters & Compilers	£8.45
Wordwise + A User Guide	£9.95
Z88 Computing	£9.95
Z88 Using Your	£9.95

Carriage on Books vary between £1 to £3.50, depending on their weight.

BOOKS for IBM PC & Compatibles

1-2-3 For Business 2nd Edition	£20.95
1-2-3 Command Language	£19.95
1-2-3 Mastering Release 3	£22.95
1-2-3 Special Edition (QUE) – Using	£21.95
8086/8088 Assembly Language Prog.	£12.45
8086/8088 Programming the	£17.95
Ability – Using	£12.95
Accountancy software in Business – Using	£12.95
Advanced Tech. in Turbo Pascal	£19.95
Agenda – Using	£21.95
Aldus PageMaker – Using	£21.45
Amstrad Basic 2 Manuals	£9.95
Amstrad Technical Manual for 1640	£19.95
Amstrad PC Programmers Ref Guide	£7.50
Amstrad PC1512-1640 Step by Step – Using	£8.50
Amstrad PC 1512 PC User Guide – 2nd Ed	£9.95
Autocad – Mastering Through Rel. 10	£28.95
Autocad – Using Release 10	£26.95
Business companion on the 1640	£12.95
dBase III – Mastering	£21.95
dBase III Plus	£12.95
dBase III Plus – Complete Reference	£19.95
dBase III Plus – Mastering	£21.95
dBase III Plus Handbook 2nd Edition	£20.95
dBase III Plus – tips, tricks and traps (QUE)	£20.45
dBase III Plus – Quick Ref. Guide	£4.95
dBase III Plus – Quick Prog. Guide	£8.95
dBase Instant Reference (III & III+)	£10.95
dBase IV – Handbook	£21.95
dBase IV – Understanding	£22.95
dBase IV – Using	£20.95
Desk Top Publishing by Design	£18.95
DOS Instant Reference (up to 3.3)	£10.95
DOS, Mastering for Versions up to 3.3	£22.95
DOS Power Tools (includes a disk)	£39.95
DOS Plus Manual/Amstrad PC	£10.95
DOS – Programmers Ref. Manual 2nd Ed	£22.95
Excel IBM Version – Using the	£22.95
FAX – Managing with	£12.95
Framework III – Mastering	£22.95
Good Software Guide – for IBM PCs	£19.95
Hard Disc Instant Reference	£10.95
Hard Disc Manage IBM PC XT AT	£18.95
Hard Disc – Managing your 2nd Ed.	£20.95
Hard Disc management – Quick Reference Guide to	£4.95
IBM PS/2 Handbook	£19.95
Inside the Norton Utilities	£19.95
Local Area Networks 2nd Generation	£19.95
Lotus 1-2-3 Desktop Companion Soft/B	£24.95
Lotus 1-2-3 – Illustrated	£18.45
Mastering 1-2-3 2nd Edition	£19.95
MS-DOS – ABC's of	£16.95
MS-DOS Advanced Programming	£21.95
MS-DOS Bible 3rd Edition	£19.95
MS-DOS Handbook 3rd Edition	£18.95
MS-DOS Instant Reference Guide	£10.95
MS/PC DOS 3.3 – Illustrated	£18.45
MS-DOS Masters – Tricks of	£22.50
MS-DOS Performance Programming Under	£18.95
MS-DOS Quick Prog Ref Guide	£8.95
MS-DOS Commands – Quick Reference Guide	£4.95
MS-DOS – Running 4th edition	£19.95
MS-DOS – Supercharging 2nd Edition	£17.95
MS-DOS Users Guide 3rd Edition	£20.95
MS-DOS – Using	£19.95
Networking Personal Computers	£20.95
Norton Utilities Ver 4.0	£15.40
Operating the IBM PC Network	£18.45
PageMaker IBM PC – Mastering	£18.95
PageMaker on IBM PC – Using	£22.95
Pagemaker – Using Aldus	£19.95
Paradox – Mastering	£22.95
PASCAL Programming	£9.95
Programming Guide to EGA & VGA Cards	£23.95
Prog. Guide to IBM – P. Norton's	£19.95
Quattro – Mastering	£21.95
Smart – Using	£21.45
Smart, tips, tricks and traps (QUE)	£22.45
SuperCalc 4 – Mastering	£19.95
Supercalc 4 – Using	£19.95
Supercalc Professional	£–
Symphony 4th Edition – Mastering	£24.95
Turbo Pascal 5.5	£24.95
Turbo Pascal – Complete Reference Ver 5	£24.95
Turbo Pascal Complete Ver. 4.0	£21.45
Turbo Pascal Disc Tutor	£36.25
Turbo Pascal Program Library	£18.95
UNIX – The Complete Reference	£26.95
Upgrading & Repairing PC's	£25.95
Using Microsoft WORD 2nd Edition	£18.45
Using PageMaker on the IBM PC	£22.45
Ventura – Mastering	£22.95
Ventura Publisher – Using	£22.95
Ventura Publishing – Instant incl. DISC	£34.75
Ventura Tips + Tricks + Traps	£22.95
Wordperfect 5 – Desk Top Companion	£22.95
Wordperfect Desktop Companion	£22.95
Wordperfect – Illustrated	£18.45
Wordperfect – Quick Reference V5	£7.95
Wordperfect 3rd Ed – Using	£20.45
WordStar Release 5.0 – Using	£19.95
WordStar 1512/1640 – Using	£9.95
WordStar – Quick program Ref. Guide	£8.95
WordStar 4.0 – Mastering	£20.45
Xerox Ventura Publishing – Inside	£27.95

The Advanced Reference Manual for the BBC Master

At last Acorn's long awaited Advance Reference Manual for the BBC Master Series of Microcomputers has now been published. Watford Electronics' own authors have edited and added missing sections to the original script and produced a very high quality publication.

It features information about:

- Memory Organisation
- Slow data bus
- Detailed circuit description
- Keyboard controller
- Screen display
- User port
- Serial processor
- Peripheral bus controller
- 1 Mhz Bus
- Machine operating system
- Second processors – Internal, Z80 and 80186
- Disc Filing Systems
- ANFS
- Terminal Emulator & Editor
- View internal format
- Detailed differences between Model B, B+, Master 128K and Compact
- Comprehensive appendix on 65C12 instruction set

At the rear of the manual there are pull out circuit diagrams for the Master 128K.
A worthwhile addition to any Master owner's library.

All this for just £17 (NO VAT)

NEW

The Complete Mouse User Guide to BBC Micro

This manual has been written to reveal the secrets of the mouse. It explains all the principles required by the hardware and associated software, and also example listings for inclusion into custom programs. The manual first details the basic principles of the mouse and a simple program which uses these principles. This information should be adequate for most applications. However, it is possible to improve the performance of the mouse by expanding on the principles already used in the software. This is again fully explained and an example program given.

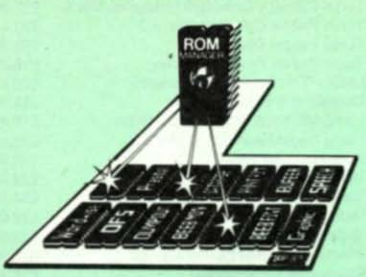
It is possible to gain a full understanding of the mouse from this manual. For those not interested in exactly how the mouse functions, complete example programs are also included. These may be typed directly into the micro, without the need for any understanding of the hardware or software involved, enabling the mouse to be used for custom applications.

Price £5.95 (No VAT)

Example programs on Disc £4.95

Continued→ → → → → → → → →

ROM MANAGER



Take control of your Sideways ROMs with ROM Manager. This powerful utility ROM gives you power over your sideways ROMs . Disable whole ROMs, send commands directly to named ROMs and many other powerful facilities.
"Provides comprehensive management of all your installed ROMs". (BEEBUG November '84.)

ONLY £20

ADDER

The only low cost EPROM Programmer for the BBC Micro that will program both the standard 21V and the new 12V5, 27128 EPROMS.
Adder is the ultimate EPROM programmer for the BBC Micro. It will program many different EPROMs up to the very latest 27256 32K devices.
The Adder unit connects to the User Port and draws its power from there too. The EPROM is mounted in a top quality ZIF socket. There are no switches or controls as Adder is entirely software controlled.
The Adder software provides sophisticated facilities for programming EPROMs from a RAM image produced by loading disc files. The software is menu driven and designed for ease of use.
Features:

- Two ultra fast programming algorithms or standard slow algorithm.
- Supports standard 21V programming and newer 12.5 volt EPROMs. (Software switched).
- The RAM image to be programmed can be built up in many ways. Sections of image can be loaded separately. Part programming. Read EPROM. Edit data in memory.
- Automatic processing to handle a list of files to program into the EPROM.
- Automatic disc buffering to allow programming of 32K 27256 devices from a 32K file without extra effort.
- Verification gives detailed error list and checksums are maintained. There is also a blank check facility.
- Works with all standard filing systems. Generates header code for RFS ROMs to allow Basic programs etc. to be stored in EPROM. More than one file per ROM permitted.
- Programs the following EPROMs: From 2K to 32K: 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732, 2764, 2764A, 27128, 27128A, 27256 (Both 12.5V and 21V).

£65 (£5 Carr)

TEX EPROM ERASERS

EPROMs need careful treatment if they are to survive their expected lifetime. Over erasure of EPROMs very rapidly turns them into ROMs!
The TEX erasers operate following the manufacturers specifications to give the maximum possible working life by not erasing too fast. We use these erasers for all our own erasing work.

- **ERASER EB** – Standard version erases up to 16 chips. **£28** (carr £2)
- **ERASER GT** – Deluxe version erases up to 18 chips. Has automatic safety cut-off to switch off the UV lamp when opened. **£30** (carr £2)
- Spare UV tubes. **£9**

Servisol Foam Cleaner

This 415Ml, king size multi-purpose foam cleaner spray is ideal for cleaning the Keyboard, Monitor, Disc Drive and your computer furniture surfaces. Simply spray on the surface to clean and wipe off with a clean cloth.

£2.50

Antistatic Aerosol Spray

Ideal for cleaning and preventing static build-up on TV/Monitor Screens.

£2.50

Aerosol Dust Spray

This simple to use aerosol spray is ideal for removing Dust and Dirt deposits from the Keyboards and similar inaccessible places. **£3**

SPARES for BBC Micro

BBC Keyboard	£42	Speaker	£2
Master Keyboard	£62	Keyswitch	£1.50
UHF Modulator	£4	16MHz Crystal	£2
Speaker Grill	£1	17.734 MHz Xtal	£2
BBC Power Supply	£56	32.768MHz Xtal	£1
BBC B Refurbished Casing	£20	Master PSU	£59
		Master Casing	£39

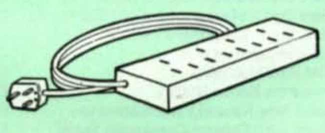
Replacement FLEXIBLE 17 way Keyboard Connector **£4**

Surge Protector Plug

Fitted in place of your normal mains plug, this device protects your equipment (and data from corruption), against mains high voltage transient spikes/surges caused by lightening or thermostats switching.

Protection for only **£8.50**

4 Way Mains Distribution Socket



4 way top quality mains trailing sockets.
Supplied wired up with mains plug ready for use.
Can be screwed to floor or wall if required.
Very useful for tidying up all the mains leads from your peripherals.

£9.50 (carr £1.50)

Aries Spike Cleaner Unit

A 4 way mains distribution unit as above with a built-in Surge Arrester, providing protection for your complete computer system

£13.50 (carr, £1.50)

ROM Extraction Tool

This extremely useful tool allows you trouble free chip insertion and removal from your computer by distributing the removal force over the whole body of any 24 or 28 pin chip. **£2**
Metal Chip Extractor **£3**

28pin DIL HEADER PLUG

SOLDER type **£1.50** IDC CRIMP type **£1.95**

8 WAY DIP SWITCH

Increase the speed of your Disc Drives by soldering this switch to your BBC B or B+ keyboard

Only **£1.00**

28 pin ZIF SOCKET (Textool) **£6.95**

CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383

CONNECTING LEADS

(All ready made and tested)

CASSETTE LEADS 7 pin DIN Plug	
to 3 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	£2.50
to 7 pin DIN Plug	£3.00
to 3 Jack Plugs	£2.50
6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN Plug (RGB)	£3.00

DISC DRIVE POWER LEADS
Supply from BBC power supply to standard Disc Drive connector.
Single **£3.00** Dual **£3.75**

DISC DRIVE INTERFACE LEADS
BBC to Disc Drives Ribbon Cable
Single **£4** Twin **£6**

Miscellaneous Connectors

	Plugs	Sockets
RGB (6 PIN DIN)	50p	75p
RS423 (5 pin Domino)	70p	80p
Cassette (7 pin DIN)	40p	95p
ECONET (5 pin DIN)	35p	50p
Paddles (15 pin 'D')	150p	250p
Disc Drive Plug 4 way	100p	–
6 way Power Connector	120p	150p

Watford DATA DUCK

Convert two single Disc Drives into one Dual Drive with this simple external unit (Suitable for Disc Drives with PSU. For Disc Drives without PSU, you will also require Watford Power Duck, see below).

£14

Watford POWER DUCK **£8**

CHIP SHOP

DS3691	£4.50
DS88LS120	£5.25
LM324	£0.45
SN76489	£5.50
SAA5050	£8.75
UPD7002	£6.00
2764-250nS	£2.80
27128A-250nS (12V5)	£3.00
27128-250nS (21V)	£4.50
27256-2	£3.99
27512-2	£5.75
27C101G (1 Meg)	£10.00
4013	60p
4020	£0.90
4164-15	£2.50
4464-12	£8.50
4464-15	£8.00
4816 RAM	£2.00
41256-15	£4.50
41256-12	£5.00
6264LP-8K	£4.25
6502A CPU	£4.50
65C02 3M	£9.75
65C12	£9.00
6512A	£10.00
6522	£3.40
6522A	£4.50
62256ALS-15	£10.00
62256P-12	£8.50
6818	£4.00
6845SP	£6.00
68B50	£2.95
68B54	£7.50
7438	40p
74LS00	25p
74LS04	25p
74LS10	25p
74LS123	80p
74LS163	70p
74LS244	80p
74LS245	£1.00
74ALS245	£2.75
74LS373	£1.00
74LS393	£1.00
75453	70p
75159	£3.00
9637	£2.00
ICL7673PA	£2.00

ASSORTED ROMS

ACORN ADFS	£25
ACORN BASIC 2 plus User Guide	£22
Acorn BCPL	£42
ACORN DNFS	£17
Acorn FORTH	£32
Acorn Graphics	£25
Acornsoft C Disc	£45
Acorn LISP	£19
Acorn OS B+	£25
Acorn OS 1.2	£14
Basic Editor	£24
BBC PCB Designer	£49
Beebfont	£25
Beebmon	£22
Buffer & Backup	£20
Communicator	£49
Dump Out 3	£25
EPSON NLQ ROM	£25
Graphics Extension Rom	
GXR-B	£21
GXR-B+	£22
ISO Pascal	£51
ISO-Pascal Stand Alone Generator	£30
ICON Master	£28
Logotron LOGO	£43
MASTER OS ROM	£38
Micro Prolog	£62
Microtext Disc	£46
Nicrotext Rom	£199
NLQ DESIGNER	£25
Numerator – Archi	£69
Numerator – BBC	£39
Pendown ROM	£32
ROMIT	£29
SERIAL ULA	£13
TED	£35
Termulator B, B+	£28
Termulator Master	£32
Video ULA	£14
ULTRACALC II	£26
1Mb OS ROM	£39

The Aries IBM PC-XT 88 and Aries PC AT286 compatibles are now supplied with Digital Research's GEM, Microsoft MS DOS 3.30, GW-BASIC 3.21, the powerful Finesse 1.1 Desk Top Publishing package, Multiwriter WORDPROCESSOR & Spell-checker, PC Organiser and 12 months on site maintenance warranty. So you not only get the best all round value in PC compatibles, (£300+ worth of FREE Software & Hardware with every system), but you also get a complete and powerful WYSIWYG DTP software package that takes you from typewritten text onto typeset quality layouts. LOGITECH MOUSE too is included with the package. WATFORD GIVES YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY. (P.S. To operate Finesse DTP, you require a Hard Disc System).

ARIES PC-XT 88

ARIES PC AT 286

SPECIAL OFFER: THIS MONTH WE HAVE TWO SPECIAL OFFERS FOR YOU.

1. You may purchase Aries UPRIGHT XT88-UP and Aries UPRIGHT AT286-UP systems, (see photograph above) for the same price as the desktop PCs.
2. On XT & AT Systems 6 and Systems 7 we are able to offer 0% FINANCE. (For details telephone 0923 37774 Ext 203, 223 and 201).

Specification:

- 16 Bit Intel 8088-2 or NEC V20 78108 microprocessor, running at 8MHz or 4.77MHz. (3 times faster than IBM PC/XT).
- 8087-2 maths co-processor, optional.
- 640K minimum expandable to 1024K on system board, extra 384K RAMDISK available.
- 360K Single Floppy (optional 2nd Floppy/3.5"/20MB Winny/T. Streamer).
- CLOCK on system board, gives non stop DATE & TIME.
- 8 expansion slots.
- 102 keys keyboard.
- RS232 with two ports
- 150W power supply.
- Mono graphics/parallel card (HERC Compatible).
- Legal BIOS and built-in games card and clock.

Specification:

- 80286 microprocessor.
- Optional 80287 Maths co-processor
- 640K RAM standard expandable on-board to 4MB.
- 1.2M Single Floppy (optional 2nd Floppy/3.5" Winny/T.Streamer)
- CLOCK on System board, gives non stop DATE & TIME.
- 8 expansion slots.
- 102 key keyboard
- Serial/Parallel Card.
- HDD/FDD Card
- Switchable Speed 8/12M Landmark test at 16MHz
- 200W power cable
- Mono graphics/parallel card (Herc. Compt.)
- Slide in metal case with function display.
- Legal BIOS and built-in games card and clock.

● FREE 12 month On-site Maintenance warranty (UK mainland) included in the price

Available in the following configurations:	PC-XT 88	PC-AT 286
● *System 1 – Basic System including FREE Bundled Software & Hardware*	*£445*	*£759*
● *System 2 – As above plus 14" hi-res monochrome Flat Screen monitor*	*£489*	*£799*
● *System 3 – As System 2 plus a 720K 3.5" Disc Drive fitted*	*£579*	*£899*
● *System 4 – As System 2 plus a 20MB Hard Disk fitted*	*£799*	*£995*
● *System 5 – As System 2 plus a 40MB Hard Disk fitted*	*£849*	*£1199*
● *System 6 – As System 5 plus a Hi-res EGA Colour Monitor and Card.*	*£999*	*£1399*
● *System 7 – As System 5 plus Ultra High-res VGA Colour Monitor and Card*	*£1149*	*£1499*

If your requirement is different, we will be pleased to quote for a system to your specific requirement.

Please telephone our PC department for price.

Prices subject to change without notice and available on request. ALL OFFERS subject to availability.

Mail Order and RETAIL SHOP. Trade and Export inquiries welcome. Government and Educational Establishments' OFFICIAL ORDERS Accepted.

Shop Hours: 9.00am to 6.00pm. Monday to Saturday. Thursdays 9am to 8pm. (Free Customer's Car Park)

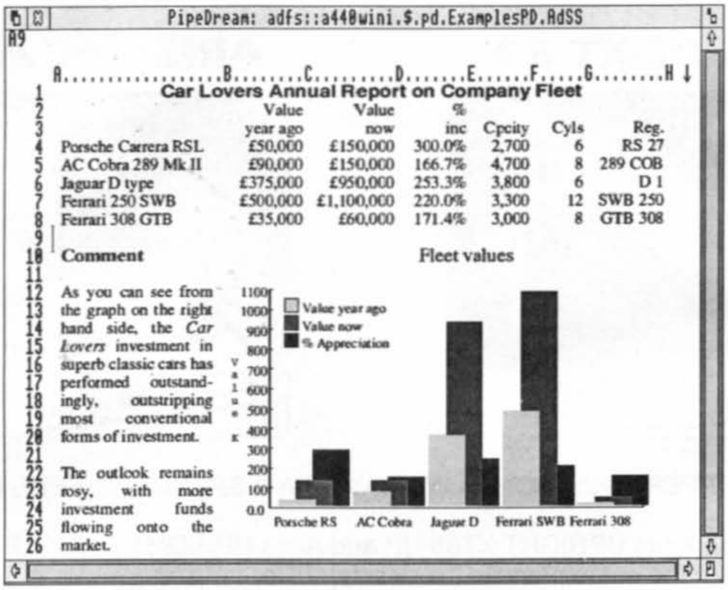
VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to cost incl. Carriage.
CARRIAGE: Unless stated otherwise, minimum £1.50 on all orders. £3 on Larger items. On bulkier items, £7 Securicor charge applies (UK mainland only) Overseas orders, carriage is charged at cost

Specifications of all products are given in good faith but is subject to change without notice. Some items vary in their availability. Please ring for latest delivery situation.

Watford Electronics

JESSA HOUSE, 250 Lower High Street,
WATFORD WD1 2AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: (0923) 37774; Telex: 8956095;
FAX: 01 950 8989

PIPEDREAM 3



Car Lovers Annual Report on Company Fleet

	Value year ago	Value now	% inc	Cpcity	Cyls	Reg.
Porsche Carrera RSL	£50,000	£150,000	300.0%	2,700	6	RS 27
AC Cobra 289 Mk II	£90,000	£150,000	166.7%	4,700	8	289 COB
Jaguar D type	£375,000	£950,000	253.3%	3,800	6	D 1
Ferrari 250 SWB	£500,000	£1,100,000	220.0%	3,300	12	SWB 250
Ferrari 308 GTB	£35,000	£60,000	171.4%	3,000	8	GTB 308

Comment

As you can see from the graph on the right hand side, the *Car Lovers* investment in superb classic cars has performed outstandingly, outstripping most conventional forms of investment.

The outlook remains rosy, with more investment funds flowing onto the market.

PipeDream 3 breaks down the barriers between word processor, spreadsheet and database. You can include numerical tables in your letters and reports, add paragraphs to your spreadsheets, and perform calculations within your databases.

Based on PipeDream 2, the best-selling integrated package for the Archimedes, PipeDream 3 has been completely re-written to take full advantage of RISC OS - if you can use RISC OS, you can use PipeDream 3. It is fully multi-tasking and multi-windowing, so you can work on many documents at once and instantly move information between them. And since PipeDream 3 can automatically load and save most popular file formats, including VIEW and First Word Plus, switching to it from other programs has never been easier.

Power, flexibility, speed, ease of use. PipeDream 3. Breaking down the barriers.

For a free brochure, see your Archimedes dealer, or phone us on 0954 211472 or return the coupon.

PipeDream 3 is for all Archimedes computers with RISC OS and 1Mbyte of RAM.

PipeDream 3 costs £147.00 +VAT.

Major features include:

- many documents loaded at once
- intuitive RISC OS user interface
- displaying and printing of pictures within text
- built-in 93,003 word spelling checker
- file compatibility with PC & Z88 PipeDream and BBC View Professional
- background recalculation
- keystroke compatibility with Z88 & PC PipeDream
- Z88 filing system
- automatic loading of VIEW, ViewSheet, Lotus, First Word Plus, Tab and CSV files
- automatic saving of VIEW, Lotus, Acorn DTP format, Tab and CSV files
- multi-field sorting
- use of all available fonts
- 62 spreadsheet functions
- external references for 3-D modelling
- macro file recorder
- slot protection

For a free brochure, complete and return this coupon
PipeDream 3 ☐ View Professional ☐
Name ______________________
Address ______________________
____
____
______________ Post code ____________

Colton Software, Broadway House,149-151 St. Neots
Road, Hardwick, Cambridge CB3 7QJ, England.
Fax: 0954 211607 Tel: 0954 211472
MU1

All trademarks acknowledged. The chart in the screen shown above was produced by sending numbers from PipeDream 3 to Lingenuity's Presenter 2 and then loading the resulting graph back into PipeDream 3.

Colton Software, Broadway House, 149-151 St. Neots Road, Hardwick, Cambridge, CB3 7QJ, England.
Fax. 0954 211607 Tel. 0954 211472

COLOURJET 132

HIGH PERFORMANCE COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

(compatible with IBM pc, BBC micro, Nimbus etc.)

- ★ PRINTS ALL 64 SCREEN COLOURS FROM CGA AND EGA USING OPTIONAL INTEGREX SOFTWARE
- ★ EMULATES OTHER PRINTERS (A1210, PJ1080A and QUADJET)
- ★ OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCY PRINTING
- ★ 80 + 132 COLUMN OPERATION, A4 WIDTH
- ★ UP TO 1280 DOTS/LINE ADDRESSABLE
- ★ FULL VIDEOTEX CAPABILITY
- ★ OPTIONAL BUFFERED RS232 (INTERNAL)
- ★ HIGHLY VERSATILE

TEXTILE PRINTING
INK CARTRIDGES
NOW AVAILABLE

ULTRA
LOW
NOISE

LIST PRICE
£636 + VAT

SALES
BY DIVISION
CHEMICALS
TELECOMM
COLOURJET 132
FF
LF
ON LINE
ON LINE
ALARM
READY

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

INTEGREX LTD CHURCH GRESLEY, BURTON ON TRENT
STAFFS DE11 9PT
Tel (0283) 215432
Telex 341727 INTEGX

HMSO
PUBLIC SECTOR CUSTOMERS:
FOR SPECIAL PRICING
CALL 0603 695051

Corrupt practices

The Mad Hatter investigates a really hellish game

THIS month – it still being the season of goodwill and all that – sees quite a lot of reader input. There's more to come too, so I'd like to take this opportunity to thank everyone who writes: Each letter is carefully read and – if you have enclosed a stamped, self-addressed envelope – answered, eventually.

The only thing that stops your name appearing in print is another reader beating you to the post with a hint, tip or query. So keep those letters rolling in, be patient while waiting for an answer, and who knows – it may be *you* who offers fellow adventurers help through this column.

So: Andy Mackintyre is the first reader to come up with some hints for the Archimedes adventure **Corruption**, and they are well worth passing on. Mr. Hughes' door can be opened by using the credit card, though it is advisable to wait till he has gone home at about 6 pm. You can then easily open his drawer using the screwdriver from the BMW glove compartment.

Getting out of hospital has foxed many people. You need to impersonate another patient – Mr. Davis – by getting the papers from his bed and wrapping the bandages found outside the surgery around your head. Collect the clothes and stethescope from the TV room and then lie down on the bed outside the surgery. Drop the clothes here and wait for the nice nurse to find you.

Instead of being murdered, you'll now find yourself in an ambulance and should get dressed quickly before it stops outside familiar surroundings. Once out of the ambulance, head south.

You can get into Mr. Rogers' office by using the brass key found in Theresa's office drawer. Behind the TV is a safe: Wear the stethescope and put it on the safe's dial. You should hear a thud, after which entering *Turn Dial* four times will open it.

Getting into the casino is a bit complicated. The gambling chips are no problem once the safe has been opened, but you need a matchbook as well.

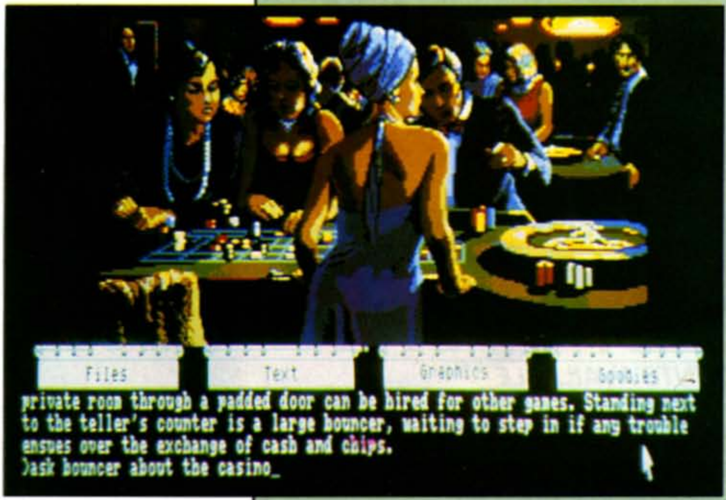
Get yourself arrested – try going to the police station and clouting the Sergeant – and you'll be incarcerated with a heavy-breathing type called McNally. I know him well. Summon up all your courage and thump him. He will then try to escape by bashing the sergeant and stealing the keys to the cell.

During this little rumpus McNally drops the matchbook, so grab it and follow him out of the police station. You can now go to Le Monaco and show the matchbook to the waiter. He will take you through the kitchen and out to the back yard. Provided you have the chips with you, knocking on the casino door will gain you admittance.

Finally, Andy has some advice on keeping possessions whenever you are arrested or otherwise offered unwelcome hospitality. Pack everything into your briefcase and leave it somewhere so that once you are discharged from hospital or jail you can return to where you left the case and retrieve it and your possessions.

Thanks, Andy. Now, can anyone tell him how to drive the BMW out of the car park? I tried for ages and still haven't mastered this one.

See you next month, until then, happy adventuring.



```
private room through a padded door can be hired for other games. Standing next
to the teller's counter is a large bouncer, waiting to step in if any trouble
ensues over the exchange of cash and chips.
)ask bouncer about the casino_
```

Corruption: In the casino

It's no lemon

For the start of this section of that excellent adventure **Progammer's Revenge** you should once again be standing in the hall of the house. Pick up the lemon – a hand-grenade in disguise – before leaving.

Now go N, N, N, NE, SW, and N to the canyon before proceeding (carefully) NW, S, SE and SW into the sandpit. Next, go SE and drop the lemon down the drain (honest) and then go E and S into the tiny cave where you'll see a chest of contraband. Take it and move N and W and then drop the contraband here.

Now head E, E and S and double check that you are carrying nothing before moving SE into the rockpool. Move S, S and E up the bank, then SE, W, W, SW and E to the folly. Go up twice and take the chain from the cupola.

From here you should return to the clearing and then continue W to the sensible (?) building and S into the maze of round rooms. Follow the course W, E, N, N, SW, E, W, NW, SW and SE to locate the stereo – which you should take and then go D the pole into the sensible building.

Now you must go N and NE and then – be bold – continue W until you are up to your neck in the sewage pipe. Here you'll find the lemon and contraband awaiting you. Take them, return E as far as the ladder and climb up into the waterworks.

Move up again and take the putty before going D again then SE, E and Up into the control room. Push the lever to be found here, go back D and make your way E through the door to the generator room, which is now open, and take the uranium.

Next travel W, W, S and E up the steps and turn tap three times so that the troll in the gas room can get his comeuppance. Now go W and then keep going S until you reach the trapdoor. Throw the lemon here and it will open. This sequence was to kill time so that you don't get killed by entering the gas room too soon.

So now go N, N, and E and take the pipe and return once more W and S until you reach the trapdoor. Go up here, and blow me down if you aren't back in the house.

Drop the uranium (11 points), contraband (10), chain (11), stereo (20) and pipe (9) before returning to the hall where you should drop the putty and gird yourself for further action.

To be continued.

Elite trading standards?

Andrew Hardwick has added to the information given last month by Andrew Gilmore on laser purchase in **Elite**. If you try to buy lasers when you already have them the effect on your bank balance varies according to the type of laser. Thus, pulse lasers gain you Cr. 200, beam lasers *lose* you Cr. 339.9, military lasers likewise lose you Cr. 667 and – as we already know – mining lasers gain you a fat bonus of Cr. 3570.3.

Andrew has one problem, concerning Mission One. Old hands will know that the Constrictor uses galactic hyperspace after leaving Reesdice (Galaxy 1). What you *must* do is follow suit: Hyperspace to Galaxy 2 and head for Cearso. What puts many people off is the fact that Cearso is an Anarchy system. That can't be helped – if you don't go there you can't continue the mission.

Paul Fitzgerald from New Zealand issues a timely reminder, too: Once you have finished Mission One it is advisable to move on to Galaxy 3 immediately, because it is there that mission two is triggered in due course.

Ashish Meswani reckons that the reward for successfully completing mission two (a naval energy unit) is a bit stingy. He wonders if there are any more missions. The answer is, regretfully, no so far as the BBC Micro version is concerned.

Problem Corner

David Shepherdson is another reader who is stuck in **Castle Dracula**. How can he get past the suit of armour or Quasimodo or the rubble which obstructs three of the staircases?

Todd Newman would like to know how to deal with the zombie and how to get the garlic in the same game. He also would like to know what to do in **Hareraiser (Prelude)** by Haresoft: This is a game I've never even heard of before, so over to you, dear readers.

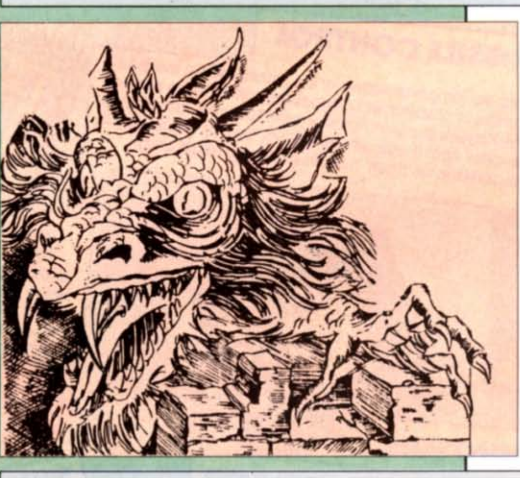
I haven't had time to finish **American Suds** yet, and Richard Sillitto wants to know how to get past the dog in Part 3. Can anyone help, please?

A cry for help from Graham Watt, who has been playing Infocom's **Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy** and would like to know how to get off the ship *Heart of Gold*. No-one has sent me this for review on the Archimedes yet, so is there a lucky adventurer out there who can help Graham?

Peter Doyle would like hints, tips and advice on **Warlord of Doom** by Visions. How can he avoid being decapitated by the knight on horseback, barbecued by the dragon and duffed up by the genie once it is out of the bottle?

Could some kind reader send me a solution the Program Power's **Adventure**? As you know, I don't have the game and here is Stuart Newton wanting to know where to find the water so that he can water the plant outside the dungeon. He also wants to how to return to the cave network once he has gone to the dungeon. And, of course, we have just had Todd Newman wanting answers to a problem in **Adventure**, though that was – as it happened – a non game-specific problem.

Stuart Newton would also like to know what to do in **Five Spheres of Goliath** once he has taken them to the console, and again, the only reader-supplied help that I have been sent doesn't deal with that particular problem.



Hatter's Helpline

Richard Sillitto is stuck in several adventures. In **Time Machine** he can't get off the moors. He needs to move north, west and south.

In **Wizards Challenge** he can't get past the bully. Try bribing him with a sweet. He can't get into the maintenance wagon in **Circus** either. Try opening the door first.

Todd Newman has problems with the maze in Program Power's **Adventure** as he can't carry enough objects. I hope he read last month's column on maze-solving – it's all there.

Further problems are encountered by Todd in **Dodgy Geezers**. Wait till Friday afternoon, then go to the building site and get George's pickaxe. On Friday evening go to the Frog and Peach and wait till the phone rings and then answer it.

THE M·I·N·E·R·V·A COLLECTION

Archimedes Games

JET FIGHTER

Alone on a forgotten planet you must defend yourself against all comers whilst rebuilding your broken rocket ship, then fuel it and take off to the next level. With the aid of your jet-powered backpack you move around to collect the various parts of the rocket. You must avoid collision with all other objects. Build and then fuel your rocket to take off to the next level. Absorbing fun for all the family.

THUNDERMONK

An intriguing new game with a variety of ways to achieve the ultimate goal of recapturing the Lonesome Monk's Monastery from the grip of the Evil Demons. Lead The Lonesome Monk's army through the labyrinths of the Monastery and recapture all the great treasures hidden in the building. Keep your eyes peeled for the secret passages. You too could walk through walls!

FREDDY'S FOLLY

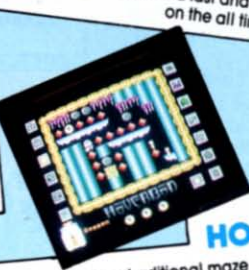
An enchanting game using animated graphics. Just watch the little men load the canon and pull it along. Notice the celebration when they win! Colourful fun for all the family. Sir Freddy is sneaky and envious of your castle so plans to bomb it with a fleet of balloons. You built a battlement to shoot down Sir Freddy in his balloon. Sir Freddy then hired several Gun ships to shoot your canon crew. Defend your castle and shoot down the balloons and the invading ships.

ORION

Skillfully manipulate Orion, the latest air to air combat interceptor, to defend your planet against the tide of marauding aliens. Shoot them down before its too late! Score points by saving your men before they are changed into mutants –otherwise they will turn against you. Contains Baiters, Pods which explode into Swarmers and waves of Bombers. Orion is a fast and furious scrolling 'shoot em up' game based on the all time arcade classic.

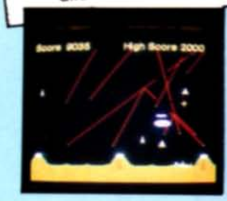
MISSILE CONTROL

Missile Control is a classic arcade game written for the Archimedes to make full use of the advanced graphics and sound, while remaining faithful to the original concepts of the game. The Player is in control of the missile launches and must do the utmost to protect the cities from the incoming missiles. On each subsequent attack further planes, satellites or 'smart' missiles attack the target cities.



HOVERBOD

Hoverbod is a traditional maze adventure in the style of the classic Manic Miner, yet it is of stupendous proportions. Hoverbod, the yellow sperical droid, has been banished from the planet Zingle and goes in search of some stolen treasure. The player must guide him through the perils which befall him and help him puzzle his way through the eight different levels to the final quest level. But beware . . . the Ibbles and Squibbles start to materialise!!!!



MINOTAUR

The Minotaur maze game is aimed at a market for children or adults who want a game where quick shoot-out reactions are not necessary. Theseus walks around the Labyrinth, collecting items to assist in the search of the ill fated men which have been provided as food for the Minotaur. The ultimate aim is then to kill the Minotaur and lead the men out of the Labyrinth to safety. The maze size is fully definable by the User. Games may be saved and reloaded for use at a later time.

WIN £50 of Software

£19.95

IBIX THE VIKING

You'll have as much fun designing this game as playing it! Play to your own level – child/adult/designer versions all on the one disc. Choose from the pre-programmed games or design your own. A fascinating and absorbing arcade game for all the family. A 'Designer Game' of new dimensions!

M·I·N·E·R·V·A

SOFTWARE

69 SIDWELL STREET · EXETER EX4 6PH · TEL: EXETER 0392 437756 · FAX: 0392 421762

£14.95 each

IBIX £19.95

From screen to paper

Bruce Goatly finally puts it all together

DURING the past three months we have been looking at two of the ingredients that go to make up a document in desktop publishing. You should by now have prepared some text and graphics in readiness for the great day of assembly, so now let's see how they can be put together to form a seamless product. All it will take is some time, some care and the magic of a third ingredient, design.

Let's be quite clear about this, design is an art, not a science. It's hard to define the precise difference between a design that works well and one that doesn't quite make it. Look, for example, at the two versions of *Teenage Times* in the DTP Surgery in the October issue of *The Micro User*. The original layout was fine as it was, but you can see how redesigning it improved its appearance.

The paradox about design is that the more trouble you take the less the reader should be aware of it – but it will be obvious if you ignore it. You can't expect DTP to make you an expert designer, but most of the software available has various aids to help you achieve a pleasing result.

So the first general design tip is this: Use the design tools provided and plan your publication in rough before you start. Use the on-screen rulers, grids and preview facilities to balance each page. On the 8 bit BBC Micros Stop Press, Pixel Perfect and Wapping Editor have guide rules and previewing, and on the Archimedes both Acorn DTP and Impression have accurate location techniques.

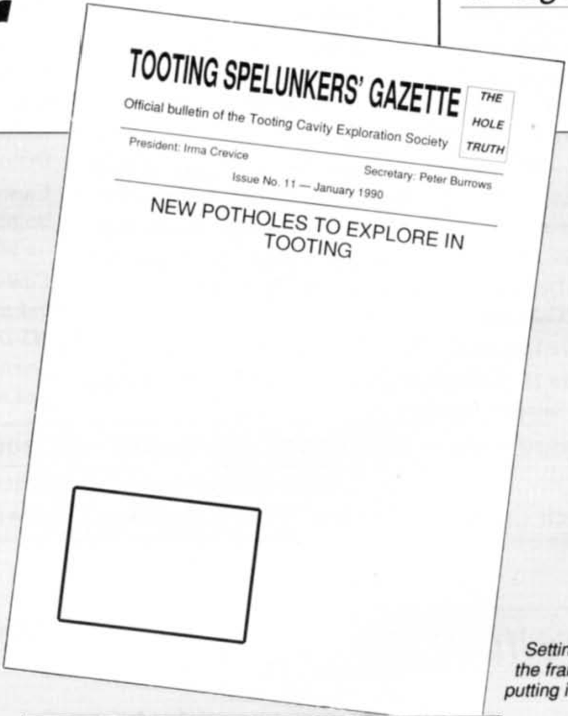
To start with, your design will be largely determined by what sort of publication it is – poster, magazine, newsletter, brochure, book – and the visual impact of each needs to be different. So the second point is: Ask yourself how you want to relate to your reader.

Do you want the message big and bold or small and subtle? Should there be lots of white areas or lots of black? Should it be visually exciting with plenty of flashes and bangs, or will the text carry the message?

Decisions, decisions. Each one leads to another, and before you know it the thing has designed itself. Or has it? Step back occasionally and look at it afresh. Do you really need to use 10 different typefaces? Two-inch type is fine for a headline, but how much of it do you need? Shouldn't that picture be bigger than a postage stamp, and not dead centre on the page?

If you are designing a series such as a regular

➤



TOOTING SPELUNKERS' GAZETTE

THE HOLE TRUTH

Official bulletin of the Tooting Cavity Exploration Society

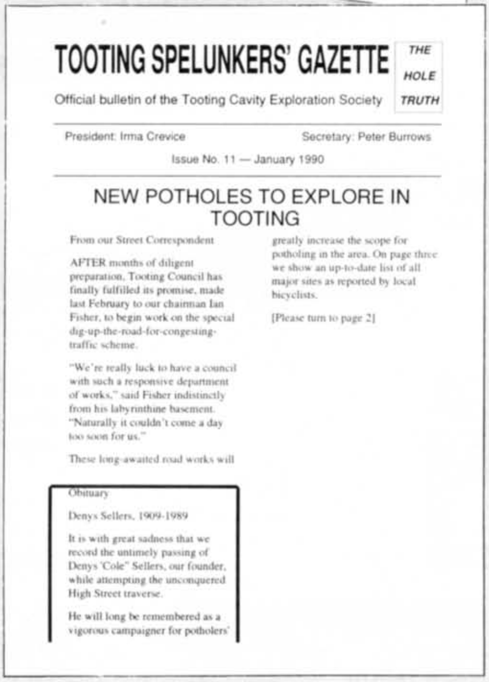
President: Irma Crevice

Secretary: Peter Burrows

Issue No. 11 — January 1990

NEW POTHOLES TO EXPLORE IN TOOTING

Setting up the frames and putting in the titles



TOOTING SPELUNKERS' GAZETTE

THE HOLE TRUTH

Official bulletin of the Tooting Cavity Exploration Society

President: Irma Crevice

Secretary: Peter Burrows

Issue No. 11 — January 1990

NEW POTHOLES TO EXPLORE IN TOOTING

From our Street Correspondent

AFTER months of diligent preparation, Tooting Council has finally fulfilled its promise, made last February to our chairman Ian Fisher, to begin work on the special dig-up-the-road-for-congesting-traffic scheme.

"We're really luck to have a council with such a responsive department of works," said Fisher indistinctly from his labyrinthine basement. "Naturally it couldn't come a day too soon for us."

These long-awaited road works will greatly increase the scope for potholing in the area. On page three we show an up-to-date list of all major sites as reported by local bicyclists.

[Please turn to page 2]

Obituary

Denys Sellers, 1909-1989

It is with great sadness that we record the untimely passing of Denys 'Cole" Sellers, our founder, while attempting the unconquered High Street traverse.

He will long be remembered as a vigorous campaigner for potholers'

Newly imported text, in basic style

More Archimedes Shareware Discs!!

Here is a selection from our range of public domain program discs. Send an S.A.E. for a full list.

Shareware 2: DFS reader, backup and archiver, 9 graphics demos, 256 colour Sprite Editor, CMOS ram Editor, Disc Copier, LQ printer Font Definer, Matrix Functions, BASIC Fast Screenload, Connect Four, Mastermind, Solitaire and Star Trek.

Shareware 5: Fifty-one pieces of music for Maestro.

Shareware 7: A disc database of Archive magazine plus data files for Archive, Risc User and Beebug.

Shareware 10: Address book database, 4096 colour selector, expenses manager, Reversi game, Star Trek, a simple 3D volume of rotation program and 29 astronomical programs.

Shareware 11: Six concerti in Maestro form.

Shareware 12: Descent to Xeer, Rubik's cube, BASIC compressor, Sinclair QL disc reader, Central heating calcs, Making cassette inlays, Floppy drive speed test, Address book.

Shareware 13: Hard disc backup, Rubik's clock, Interrupt module, Dustbin, Outline processor, Mandelbrots, Video database, Calendar, Golf.

Shareware 14: 'Arctist Plus' – 256 colour art package.

Shareware 15: 14 graphics demos, 2 !Draw fonts, 6 !Maestro tunes, 20 Sampled sounds.

***Shareware 16**: (another) 256-colour art package, link to Psion organiser, YAIG-2 game (works in the overscan mode).*

***Shareware 17**: Acorn's RISC-OS extras disc: new printer drivers; new version of !65Host; improved NetFS, NetPrint, NetFiler and NetStatus; IRQ latency fix; new hourglass and sound modules; WimpUtils module; new Clib (3.50), Colours (0.52) and FPEmulator (2.80).*

Careware 1: Calendar, Label Printer, "Make" utility, Othello, Sliding block puzzles, Simon, various small demos & games.

Careware 2: Asteroids, Backgammon, Fractal curves, Desktop Calendar, ARM disassembler, Disc editor (ADFS & MS-DOS), Icon for BASIC editor, BASIC program compressor.

Careware 3: Breakout, Fruit machine, 3D O's&X's, Forth language, Hard Disc backup, Graphical file dump, 'Examine' for MS-DOS, and (another) Icon for BASIC editor.

***Careware 4:** graphics animation by Malcolm Banthorpe, serial link to BBC micro, dustbin, !PCdir – converts files to and from MS-DOS, screen blanking routine, WP file conversion routines, function key strip printer, some more tunes for use with Maestro and some desktop demos.*

Shareware – £3.50 each, Careware – £7 each (N.B. ALL £7 goes to charity).

Send cheques (sorry, no credit card facilities) to:

Norwich Computer Services, 18 Mile End Road, Norwich, NR4 7QY. (0603–507057 / Fax 250095)

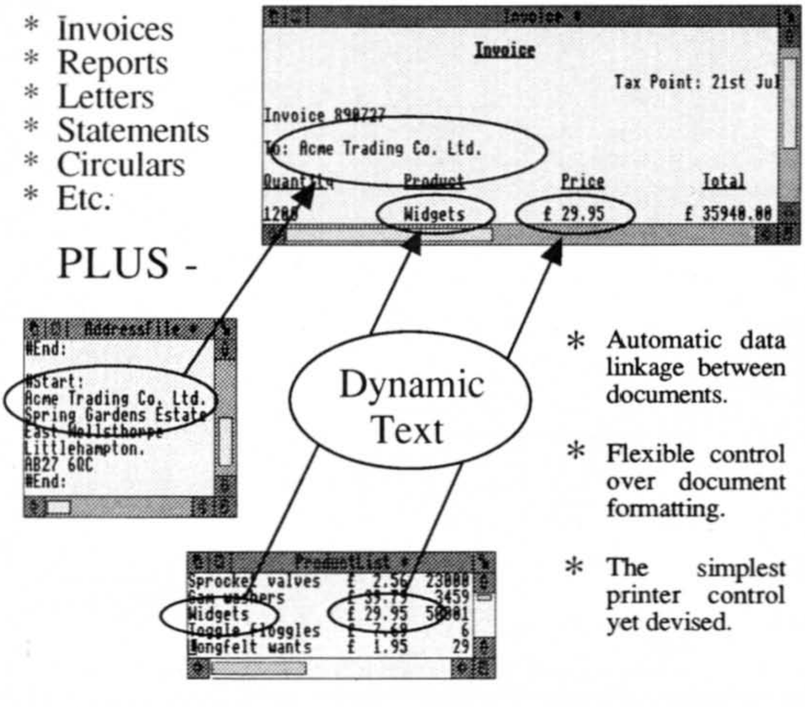
Premier 3

The Archimedes Text Processor

A full featured word processor ideal for -

* Invoices
* Reports
* Letters
* Statements
* Circulars
* Etc.

PLUS -



* Automatic data linkage between documents.

* Flexible control over document formatting.

* The simplest printer control yet devised.

Premier's Dynamic Text and powerful command language combine to provide the best solution to text processing problems at home or in the office. It puts the user in greater control than ever before, by offering greater freedom and flexibility. All program functions may be modified by the user, while command macros may be written to meet the most demanding requirements.

Premier 3 comes complete with reference manual, word-processor user guide, key strips, and 10,000 word thesaurus, for £120 plus VAT.

Existing customers may upgrade free of charge, simply by returning their current disc. Alternatively, a complete upgrade is available including the new word processor manual and thesaurus, for £17.35 + VAT.

Premier 3 may be purchased directly by phone, quoting your MasterCard (Access) or Visa card number, or from your nearest Acorn dealer. Educational discounts and multi-machine licences are available.

Circle Software

33, Restrop View
Purton, Swindon
Wilts. SN5 9DG
Tel: 0793 770021

➤

newsletter or a magazine, set up a style file which will help you plan each issue along similar lines, rather than having to start from scratch each time.

These points are all to do with balance – the overall look of the publication. But there are also finer details to consider if you are expecting someone to read a mass of text.

Look at this page. It is well laid out, with a good use of white space and printed areas, and you can always tell where you are and where to go next. The type size is in good proportion to the line length, avoiding large open spaces between words, and reading it is easy on the eye.

You should always remember that your reader has a choice – to read your work or ignore it. Make your text inviting to look at. Break it up with cross-headings if there is a lot of it.

Don't be extravagant, with too many different visual ideas jostling for attention. Use rules, ornaments or borders if you like, but don't clutter. Keeping things simple can also be very effective.

Another thing to remember is that your printer has limitations either of resolution – how small the dots it can print are – or paper size. A printer usually has a better resolution than a monitor screen, but even that may be too coarse for text you want to be read in bulk.

One way round this is to print the document at larger than the final size and have it reduced photographically during duplication to enhance the fineness of detail. Reducing an A4 page to 71per cent will make it A5, a suitable size for a booklet or even a book. Alternatively, if boldness is your aim you can enlarge an A5 page to 141per cent to make it A4, or an A4 one to A3.

All this may sound rather dull and academic, but it is all important. More readers get turned off by poor design than you might think.

So much for the theory – what about the mechanics of assembling a page? Given the range of machines and software this series has covered, it isn't practicable to give more than general guidelines here.

First let's assume you have the overall layout sketched out roughly and that your page consists of more than just plain text all the same size, although DTP can happily be used for that too.

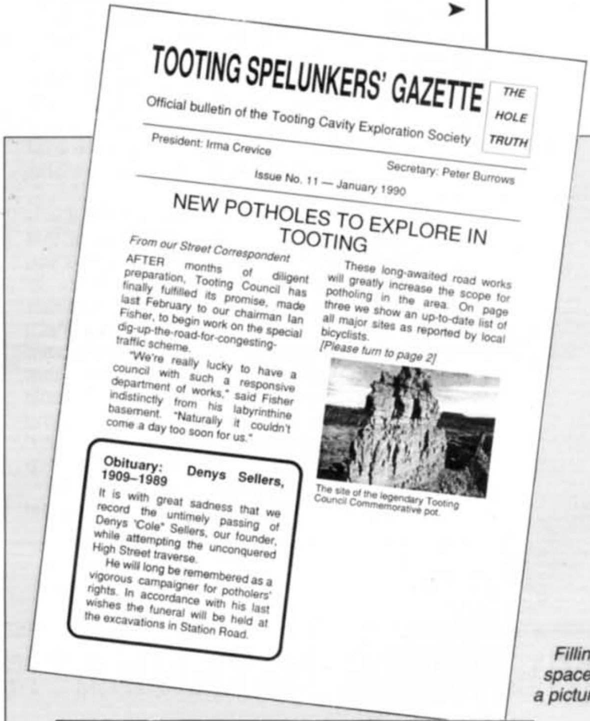
If you have a graphic-based DTP program, as defined last month, the only way to move things around the page is by cutting and pasting. This effectively removes the selected item to a clipboard, from which it can be pasted back on to the page in a new location. This can be a bit slow and initially hit and miss.

The dynamic DTP packages have one or more clipboards too, but they are mainly used to carry items from one page to another because frames can be pushed around a single page with ease. Keep these distinctions in mind wherever you see the word "move" in the rest of this article.

If there is to be an overall title for the page get that done first because it will presumably be a prominent feature. You may have drawn it to be included as a graphic cutout, or it might be typeset like a heading. Again, it could be a mixture of the two. After you've worked on it close up, study it in the context of the whole page size – does it have enough impact without being overwhelming?

Next add a piece of text – we saw last month how you can specify where the text should go, so see how much space the first bit occupies.

➤



TOOTING SPELUNKERS' GAZETTE

THE HOLE TRUTH

Official bulletin of the Tooting Cavity Exploration Society

President: Irma Crevice

Secretary: Peter Burrows

Issue No. 11 — January 1990

NEW POTHOLES TO EXPLORE IN TOOTING

From our Street Correspondent

AFTER months of diligent preparation, Tooting Council has finally fulfilled its promise, made last February to our chairman Ian Fisher, to begin work on the special dig-up-the-road-for-congesting-traffic scheme.

"We're really lucky to have a council with such a responsive department of works," said Fisher indistinctly from his labyrinthine basement. "Naturally it couldn't come a day too soon for us."

These long-awaited road works will greatly increase the scope for potholing in the area. On page three we show an up-to-date list of all major sites as reported by local bicyclists.

[Please turn to page 2]

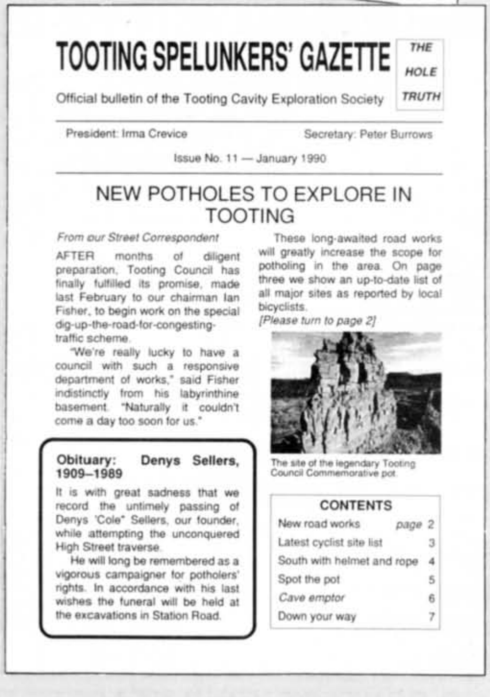
The site of the legendary Tooting Council Commemorative pot.

Obituary: Denys Sellers, 1909–1989

It is with great sadness that we record the untimely passing of Denys 'Cole' Sellers, our founder, while attempting the unconquered High Street traverse.

He will long be remembered as a vigorous campaigner for potholers' rights. In accordance with his last wishes the funeral will be held at the excavations in Station Road.

Filling spare space with a picture



TOOTING SPELUNKERS' GAZETTE

THE HOLE TRUTH

Official bulletin of the Tooting Cavity Exploration Society

President: Irma Crevice

Secretary: Peter Burrows

Issue No. 11 — January 1990

NEW POTHOLES TO EXPLORE IN TOOTING

From our Street Correspondent

AFTER months of diligent preparation, Tooting Council has finally fulfilled its promise, made last February to our chairman Ian Fisher, to begin work on the special dig-up-the-road-for-congesting-traffic scheme.

"We're really lucky to have a council with such a responsive department of works," said Fisher indistinctly from his labyrinthine basement. "Naturally it couldn't come a day too soon for us."

These long-awaited road works will greatly increase the scope for potholing in the area. On page three we show an up-to-date list of all major sites as reported by local bicyclists.

[Please turn to page 2]

The site of the legendary Tooting Council Commemorative pot.

Obituary: Denys Sellers, 1909–1989

It is with great sadness that we record the untimely passing of Denys 'Cole' Sellers, our founder, while attempting the unconquered High Street traverse.

He will long be remembered as a vigorous campaigner for potholers' rights. In accordance with his last wishes the funeral will be held at the excavations in Station Road.

CONTENTS

New road works	*page* 2
Latest cyclist site list	3
South with helmet and rope	4
Spot the pot	5
Cave emptor	6
Down your way	7

The finished page

➤

You might think of changing the font size if the text doesn't fill the expected area, but you may be better off rethinking your allocation of areas, because text size should normally be consistent throughout.

Have you left enough room for titles or headlines? Put one in and find out. Now look again at the page overall, and move or resize items as necessary. Add more text and another heading.

If you haven't already done so, get into th habit of saving your work to disc regularly, if it isn't saved automatically on scrolling or previewing. It's truly agonising to see hours of work disappear without trace because you've just pressed the wrong key or there's been a mains glitch.

Are you going to include a picture? Put it in – you can always move it later. Don't forget that text can be set to flow round an illustration if you want variety – for this, put the picture in first.

Is the size of the picture right? If you can correct it by cutting bits off – cropping – then that's easy. If it needs changing in size you could have a problem. Graphic DTP programs have more restricted resizing capabilities than the dynamic ones, and of the 8 bit software only Wapping Editor has a generalised enlargement and reduction option, which it calls distort – the others restrict you to doubling or halving the size.

If you've nearly finished the page and the text still doesn't quite fill the space allowed, a trick of the trade is to add cross-headings. These are single lines set in larger and generally bolder type scattered through the text. Single words or short phrases from the story will do – they're really only there for show.

About now you might have realised that this is a jigsaw with no unique solution and be wondering if it wouldn't just be simpler to get out the scissors and glue again. Persevere – with practice you can make up a page much more accurately and consistently on screen than on paper.

That should be the hard part over. Now it's mostly downhill to the finish line. After final checks on the overall look of the page on screen you can print out your first page. If you have the option of a draft printout, choose it. It saves on printer ribbons and time, though not on paper.

Don't be too surprised if your first attempt doesn't look quite as you had imagined it – experience is a great teacher. Before long you'll become expert at using previewing to save on printouts.

Most importantly, you should remember that it has all been done before. Others have asked themselves the same questions, had the same doubts and struggles, been driven to the same compromises and ended up with a successful design. So take heart, look at existing specimens in your chosen genre and choose from them the ideas that you want to use. It's fun – and you don't get gummed-up fingers.

CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE

8 Herbrand St London WC1N 1HZ Tel: 01 833 4023 Fax: 837 6077

Archimedes Games Hyperpack

ORION	REPTON 3	WORD UP WORD DOWN	QUAZAR
STAR TRADER	WHITE MAGIC	HOLED OUT	PACMANIA
TERRAMEX	CONQUEROR	CORRUPTION	JINXTER

Available with or without joystick (includes free Welcome disk)

Worth over £300.00

Includes Free welcome Disk, a joystick (for the Mouse Port)

Hyperpack and joystick	£99.95
Hyperpack without joystick	£85.95
A3000 Hyperpack + joystick	£699.95
A3000 + Hyperpack	£685.95

Confusion: £9.95	A new breakout clone. Sound/Colour/ and a one-way ticket to the asylum!
Pro Copier: £9.95	A copying utility for the Archimedes. For backing up your expensive disks.
Sound Creations: £9.95	Two disks of sound samples. Relocatable modules

SOON TO BE RELEASED

CONFUSION II	DRUMMER (PERCUSSION SEQ.)
ROM WONDER	TIME LORDS
HAM PAINT	

CALL US OR CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DEALER

VAT and P&P not included

COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

ACORN MASTER SERIES

		r.r.p Ex. VAT	Offer Ex. VAT
AMB15	Master 128	£439.00	£395.00
MASTER 128 DISC DRIVES AND UPGRADES			
ADC06	Master Turbo upgrade	£120.00	£110.00
ADF14	Eprom cartridge	£11.95	£11.00
ANB21	DNFS ROM	£17.91	£17.00
ANB22	Econet upgrade kit	£42.95	£40.00
ANB23	Disk upgrade kit	£84.34	£75.00
ANB29	ADFS ROM	£26.08	£25.00
ANC21	Universal 2nd processor	£49.00	£46.00
ANB28	17/70 DFS upgrade	£49.00	£46.00
CSX200	Cumana 40 track double sided 200k	£94.78	£84.00
CSX400S	Cumana 80 track double sided 400k*	£112.17	£97.00
CDX400	Cumana 2x40 track double sided 400k	£181.74	£149.00
CDX800S	Cumana 2x80 track double sided 800k* *switchable to 40 track	£216.52	£180.00
CS200		£112.17	£97.00
CS400S	Specified as above but	£129.57	£105.00
CD400S	with power supply	£213.04	£180.00
CD800S		£242.61	£200.00

ACORN A3000

	A3000	£649.00	£585.00

MONITORS

1431/MS	Microvitec 14" standard res. colour metal	£216.52	£195.00
1431/DS	Microvitec 14" standard res. colour plastic	£216.52	£195.00
1431/AP/MS	As 1531/MS with added PAL	£242.61	£220.00
1451/MS	Microvitec 14" medium res. colour metal	£260.00	£235.00
1451/DS	Microvitec 14" medium res. colour plastic	£260.00	£235.00
1451/AP/MS	As 1451/MS but with PAL	£300.00	£270.00
1441/MS	Microvitec 14" high res. colour (0.31mm dot pitch)	£440.00	£400.00
1441/DS	Microvitec 14" high res. plastic	£440.00	£400.00
1455/DA2	Microvitec Archimedes monitor	£270.00	£250.00
T.TECH 501	Microvitec 14" touch sensitive screen	£260.00	£235.00
2030/CS2	Microvetic 20" colour monitor	£389.69	£355.00

ACORN ARCHIMEDES

		r.r.p Ex. VAT	Offer Ex. VAT
A310 SERIES			
AKB15	Archimedes A310 Base only	£899.00	£805.00
AKB15/AKF11	Archimedes A310 Colour System	£1119.00	£1000.00
AKB15/AKF01	Archimedes A310 Mono System	£959.00	£860.00
AKB15/1455DA2	Archimedes A310 + Microvitec 1455	£1169.00	£1050.00
A310M SERIES			
AKB30	Archimedes A310M (with PC Emulator)	£959.00	£860.00
AKB30/AKF11	Archimedes A310M Colour System	£1179.00	£1060.00
AKB30/AKF01	Archimedes A310M Mono System	£1019.00	£915.00
ACORN ARCHIMEDES UPGRADES			
AKA62*	RISC-OS operating system	£29.00	£27.00
AKD50	Floppy disk drive	£115.00	£105.00
AKD52	20mb hard disk and expansion card for 300 series	£499.00	£449.00
AKA01	Backplane	£39.00	£37.00
AKA05	ROM expansion card	£59.00	£56.00
AKA15	Midi add-on to I/O	£39.00	£37.00
AKA16	Midi Podule	£69.00	£64.00
AKA10	I/O expansion card	£85.00	£77.00
AKA42	PC emulator	£99.00	£90.00
AKA51	0.5 Mb RAM for Arch. 306	£149.00	£139.00
UPGRADES FOR A3000 SERIES			
AKA53	1Mb RAM	£199.00	£185.00
AKA12	User Port/Midi	£49.00	£46.00
AKA18	Serial Upgrade	£19.00	£18.00

ACORN ARCHIMEDES 400/1 SERIES

		r.r.p Ex. VAT	Offer Ex. VAT
A410/1	Archimedes 410/1 Base only	£1199.00	£1000.00
A420/1	Archimedes 420/1 Base only	£1699.00	£1525.00
A440/1	Archimedes 440/1	£2499.00	£2200.00
UPGRADES FOR A400/1 SEREIS			
AKA52	1Mb RAM Upgrades	£199.00	£180.00
AKA51	2nd Floppy Upgrade	£125.00	£115.00

THE NEW ACORN R150 WORKSTATION

The R140 exploits the performance of its award winning 32-bit RISC processor to produce the first in a series of personal workstations running the UNIX operating system at a price below that of any comparable product.

The RISC processor designed and developed in the UK by Acorn Computers Limited is an outstanding expample of pioneering technology leading to radical cost savings. By launching the R150 workstation Acorn has transformed the economics of making UNIX available to users in all fields.

Combining processing power, windowing and graphics, inbuilt data storage and standard UNIX software, the Acorn R140 workstation supplies low cost desktop power to the user whilst maintaining full connectivity with other workstation, PCs and multi-user systems.

Applications to which R150 is suited include office automation, financial information and services, government, defence, education, health and research.

		r.s.p Ex. VAT	Offer Ex. VAT
UNX01	R140 Base station	£3500.00	£3100.00
UNX01	R140 Work station	£3949.00	£3500.00
MONITORS			
970	Taxan Multivision 20" Analog UHR colour mon.	£1999.00	£1800.00
870	Taxan Multivision 16" Analog UHR colour mon.	£899.00	£800.00
770+	Taxan Multivision 14" Analog UHR colour mon.	£649.00	£600.00
Viking II	Taxan Viking II 19" UHR mono monitor, connected directly to the computer	£999.00	£900.00
PCM20	Oak 20" multiscan colour monitor designed specifically for the Acorn R1 10	£1495.00	£1300.00
R140 EXPANSION CARDS AND UPGRADES			
AKA25	Ethernet expansion card	£449.00	£449.00
AKA42	PC emulator	£99.00	£99.00
ADF10	Econet module	£49.00	£49.00
AKA50	SCSI expansion card	£299.00	£299.00
AKA20	Floating point expansion	£599.00	£599.00
HD64	Oak 64Mb Hard disc full height external drive	£795.00	£795.00

LASERS AND PRINTERS

We supply the whole range of printers from most popular manufacturers including:

AMSTRAD	BROTHER	CANON	CITIZEN
EPSON	HP	JUKI	NEC
OLIVETTI	PANASONIC	QMS	QUME
SEIKOSHA	SIEMENS	STAR	

ALL AT HIGH DISCOUNT – PHONE FOR LATEST OFFER PRICE

Full DTP systems supplied including S/W, scanners etc.

All prices exclude VAT and are available for a limited period and are subject to availability.

Phone for best price and products not listed

We supply a full range of computers from: AMSTRAD, EPSON, OLIVETTI, PHILIPS, SHARP, AST, ZENITH, SCHNEIDER. . . Phone for prices.

WILLOW SOFTWARE

Dept MU1/90

Mail Orders Office • Callers by appointment

Tel: (0934) 876031

Willow Software
The Willows
Wrington Lane
Congresbury
Bristol
BS19 5BQ

MICRO MEDIA Computer Supplies Ltd.

ALL PRICES INC. OF DELIVERY AND VAT – ALL PRICES INC. OF DELIVERY AND VAT

5¼ Unbranded Discs

Price per	25	50	100	250
SS/DD	8.90	14.90	26.88	61.90
DS/40T	9.90	15.90	27.88	63.00
DS/80T	10.90	17.90	32.96	73.50
DS/HD PCAT's	23.90	39.90	73.88	173.20
5¼ Colour Discs (5 colours)				
DS/40T	12.45	23.56	38.92	89.20
DS/80T	13.45	25.94	46.20	97.50
5¼ Reversible				
DS/40 & 80T	14.50	26.94	49.48	107.20
Price per	**10**	**20**	**50**	**100**
3½ DS	10.90	20.94	46.15	86.00
5¼ MICRO MEDIA Brand Discs				
SS/DD	5.75	10.90	25.50	46.50
DS/40T	6.75	12.74	29.85	57.20
DS/80T	8.50	15.96	36.25	71.30
DS/HD PCAT's	14.50	27.90	66.50	127.20
Reversible	8.50	15.96	36.25	71.30

All discs supplied are with labels 5¼" write protects, envelopes & hub rings. 100% certified error free Lifetime guarantee.

3½ MICRO MEDIA Brand Discs

DS 135TPI	14.15	27.30	64.80	124.00
DS HD 2MB	36.90	70.60	167.95	311.50

Printer Ribbons

Price each Ribbon	2	6	12
Canon 1080/1156	2.99	2.85	2.60
R, BL, GR, BR, Y	3.99	3.85	3.70
Centronics GLP	3.65	3.45	3.15
R, BL, GR, BR, Y	4.65	4.40	4.00
Citizen 120D/LSP10	3.60	3.40	3.25
Epson M,F & RX80, F & LX800	2.99	2.75	2.55
R, BL, GR, BR	4.35	4.20	4.05
Epson LX80/86 GX80	2.80	2.65	2.40
R, BL, GR, BR, Y	3.80	3.65	3.40
Juki 6100 MS	2.85	2.70	2.60
R, BL, BR	2.95	2.80	2.70
Kaga KP810/910	2.99	2.85	2.60
R, BL, GR, BR, Y	3.99	3.85	3.70
NEC P2200	4.95	4.60	4.25
Panasonic KXP1080/1/2/3	3.99	3.80	3.60
R, BL, GR, BR	6.50	6.20	5.85
Shinwa CP80MS	3.99	3.80	3.60
Star NL10	4.95	4.60	4.25
R, BL, GR, BR	6.15	5.85	5.55
Star LC10	3.50	3.10	2.85
R, BL, GR, BR	4.90	4.60	4.25
Star LC24-10	3.99	3.80	3.60

Please mix colours and types for best prices.
R = Red. BL = Blue. GR = Green. BR = Brown. Y = Yellow

If the ribbon you require is not listed please let us quote.

Computer Paper

Plain fanfold, micro perf edges

Size	Weight gsm	1000's per bx	Price per box 1 box	3 bxs	5 bxs
11x9½	60	2000	14.95	14.45	13.65
11x9½	70	2000	18.45	16.05	15.15
11x9½	80	2000	20.25	18.55	16.45
A4 11⅔x9¼	70	2000	20.95	19.70	18.45
A4 11⅔x9¼	80	2000	24.55	23.05	20.15
A4 11⅔x9¼	90	1000	14.25	13.15	14.15

Computer Labels

Continuous fanfold, sprocket fed

Price per 1000	1000	3000	5000
70 x 36 2¾x1⁷⁄₁₆	4.85	3.85	3.55
89 x 36 3½x1⁷⁄₁₆	5.35	4.50	4.10
89 x 49 3½x1¹⁵⁄₁₆	6.60	5.90	5.40

Please state no of labels across sheet (1, 2 or 3)

Disc Storage Boxes

Price each	1+	3+	6+
MD 120 5¼ x 120	9.95	8.95	7.60
MD 100 5¼ x 100	8.90	7.99	7.40
MD 50 5¼ x 50	6.10	5.65	4.80
MD 80 3½ x 80	8.90	7.99	7.40
MD 180 5¼ x 180	19.90	18.90	17.95
MD 150 3½ x 150	20.95	19.25	18.90

Printer Stands

	Price each		
PS10 80 col	28.50	27.25	25.30
Wire 80 col	11.10	9.90	8.95

Swivel Bases

	Price each		
12" 55 x 280 x 260 mm	11.90	10.40	9.60
14" 55 x 355 x 320 mm	13.50	11.80	10.90

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE
LEICESTER 0533 856622
OUT OF OFFICE HOURS 0533 858654

BY POST (NO STAMP REQUIRED)
MICRO MEDIA, DEPT. MU
FREEPOST
LEICESTER LE3 6ZQ

BY FAX LEICESTER 0533 858932

PERSONAL CALLERS LEICESTER – SORRY NO PERSONAL CALLERS
POTTERS BAR – PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME – MICRO MEDIA,
Rydal Mount, Baker St., Potters Bar, Herts.
Mon to Fri 10.00am - 3.30pm.

OFFICE HOURS Leic. Mon to Fri 8.30am - 6.30pm

DESPATCH DELIVERY WITHIN 24 HRS
PLEASE ALLOW 5 DAYS

For guaranteed next day delivery please phone – from £2.50 EXTRA. Postage covers UK only.

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE

FOR PAYMENT WITH ORDER MIN VALUE £8.90 or £1.50 HANDLING CHARGE.
FOR ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN VALUE £15.00 or £3.00 HANDLING CHARGE.

SPRING CATALOGUE OUT NOW
PLEASE RING OR WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY

MD120 5¼ x 120
Anti-static Lock lid

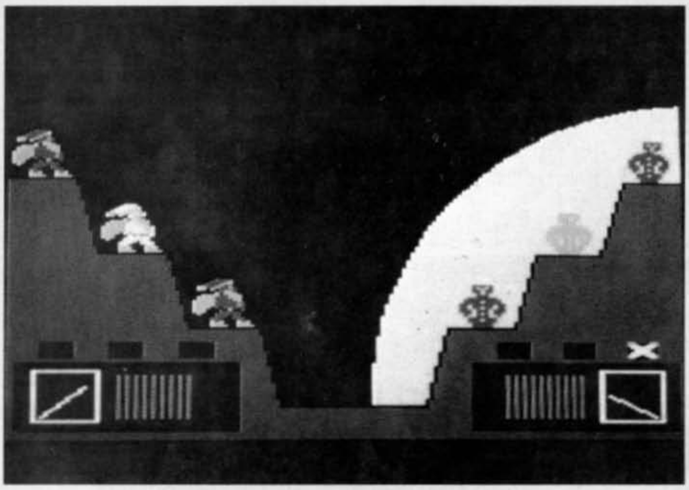
MD100 5¼ x 100

PS10

MD180
Interconnecting, Stackable
MD180 5¼ x 180 MD150 3½ x 150

Swivel Base
Adjusts by front dial turns 360°
Tilt up & down 25°

-MICRO MEDIA- TEL: LEICESTER 0533 856622 -MICRO MEDIA- TEL: LEICESTER 0533 856622 -MICRO MEDIA-



◀ From Page 49

```
   10 REM >Revenge of the Snowmen
   20 REM Jonathan Perry and Pali Rao
   30 REM (c) The Micro User
   40 PROCreloc(&E00)
   50 ON ERROR MODE7:REPORT:PRINT" at li
ne ";ERL:END
   60 MODE7:VDU23,1,0;0;0;0;
   70 PROCins:MODE130
   80 VDU5:VDU23,1,0;0;0;0;
   90 PROCscr:PROCgam
  100 GCOL0,1:MOVE192,768
  110 PRINT"Another (Y/N) ?"
  120 REPEATA%=INSTR(">Nn",GET$)
  130 UNTILA%>0:IF A%<3 RUN ELSE END
  140 DEFPROCinit
  150 DIMa$(4),x(7),y(7),sa%(2),sn%(2)
  160 DIMa%(1),s%(1),p%(1),sh%(1),fs%(1)
  170 DIMt%(1),ff%(1),px(1),py(1),ix(1),
iy(1)
  180 FORI=0TO1:a%(I)=7:sh%(I)=3:NEXT
  190 FORI=0TO2:sa%(I)=1:sn%(I)=1:NEXT
  200 ENVELOPE1,10,28,20,-48,1,1,1,126,-
1,-1,-1,126,0
  210 ENVELOPE2,2,-8,0,0,100,1,1,8,-1,0,
-1,80,80
  220 ENVELOPE3,3,0,0,0,0,0,0,126,-4,-2,
-4,126,100
  230 ENVELOPE4,3,0,0,0,0,0,0,80,-2,-2,-
2,80,40
  240 end=FALSE:nigh=TRUE:PROCchars
  250 DIMs(18),c(18)
  260 FORT%=0 TO 90 STEP 5
  270 s(18-T%/5)=SINRADT%
  280 c(18-T%/5)=COSRADT%:NEXT
  290 grav=-.15:wind=RND(1)/40
  300 IFRND(2)=1 wind=-wind
  310 ENDPROC
  320 DEFPROCins
  330 PROCd(1,8,1,"Revenge of the Snowme
n")
  340 PROCd(4,16,8,"Santa")
  350 PROCd(4,26,8,"Snowman")
  360 PROCd(2,7,11,"Angle :"+STRING$(4,"
 ")+"A"+STRING$(10," ")+"]")
  370 PROCd(7,7,13,"Speed :"+STRING$(4,"
 ")+"S"+STRING$(10," ")+":")
  380 PROCd(2,4,15,"Position :"+STRING$(
3," ")+"Tab"+STRING$(7," ")+"Up/Dn")
  390 PROCd(7,8,17,"Fire : CPS/CTL"+STRI
NG$(4," ")+"Return")
  400 PROCd(2,6,19,"Shield :"+STRING$(4,
" ")+"Z"+STRING$(9," ")+"Copy")
  410 PROCd(6,4,22,"Press Space to conti
nue...")
  420 PROCinit:REPEATUNTILGET=32:ENDPROC
  430 DEFPROCchars
  440 VDU&E017;&7F7F;&7F7F;&7F7F;&7F7F;
  450 VDU&E117;&FFFF;&FFFF;&FFFF;&FFFF;
  460 VDU&E217;&303;&807;&100;&101;
  470 VDU&E317;&8080;&20C0;0;0;
  480 VDU&E417;0;&700;&605;&206;
  490 VDU&E517;0;&C000;&C040;&80C0;
  500 VDU&E617;&F03;&1E1F;&373F;&3B36;
  510 VDU&E717;&E080;&F0F0;&D8F8;&B8D8;
  520 VDU&E817;&1A3B;&F13;&F0E;&707;
  530 VDU&E917;&B0B8;&E090;&E0E0;&C0C0;
  540 VDU&EA17;&703;&1E0F;&10D;1;
  550 VDU&EB17;&8080;&C000;&E0A0;0;
  560 VDU&EC17;&301;&303;&303;&102;
  570 VDU&ED17;&8080;&E8C0;&E8F8;&8F8;
  580 VDU&EE17;&301;&703;&206;0;
  590 VDU&EF17;&F0F0;&38B0;&818;0;
  600 VDU&F017;0;&100;&3432;&200;
```

	Santa	Snowman
Angle	A	]
Speed	S	:
Position	Tab	Cursor up or down
Shield	Z	Copy
Fire	Control or Caps Lock	Return

```
  610 VDU&F117;&4000;&C0;&40;&E0C0;
  620 VDU&F217;&3C1E;&7C3C;&7C7C;&7078;
  630 VDU&F317;&7070;&1030;&1000;&4000;
  640 VDU&F417;&2070;0;&500;&707;
  650 VDU&F517;0;0;&1400;&9E1C;
  660 VDU&F617;0;&3C18;&183C;0;
  670 VDU&F717;&E7C3;&3C7E;&7E3C;&C3E7;
  680 a$=CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10
  690 a$(0)=CHR$224+CHR$225+a$+CHR$224+C
HR$225+a$+CHR$224+CHR$225
  700 a$(1)=CHR$226+CHR$227
  710 a$(2)=CHR$234+CHR$235+a$+CHR$236+C
HR$237+a$+CHR$238+CHR$239
  720 a$(3)=CHR$228+CHR$229+a$+CHR$230+C
HR$231+a$+CHR$232+CHR$233
  730 a$(4)=CHR$240+CHR$241+a$+CHR$242+C
HR$243+a$+CHR$244+CHR$245
  740 b%=246:ENDPROC
  750 DEFPROCscr
  760 FORI=0TO15:VDU19,I,0;0;:NEXT
  770 VDU19,5,1;0;:GCOL0,5:MOVE192,768
  780 PRINT"Drawing screen":MOVE0,64
  790 org=0:FORI=0TO1
  800 GCOL0,14+I:FORang=0TO18
  810 xc=608*c(ang):yc=64+608*s(ang)
  820 IFI=1xc=1280-xc:org=1280
  830 MOVEorg,64:PLOT85,xc,yc
  840 NEXT:MOVE1280,64:NEXT:GCOL0,6
  850 FORI=0TO7:READx(I),y(I):NEXT:C=0
  860 FORI=0TO6:MOVEx(I),0:MOVEx(I+1),0
  870 PLOT85,x(I),y(I)
  880 PLOT85,x(I+1),y(I+1)
  890 GCOL0,4:MOVEx(I),y(I)
  900 DRAWx(I+1),y(I+1):GCOL0,6:NEXT
  910 IFC=0C=1:FORI=0TO7:x(I)=1280-x(I):
NEXT:GOTO860
  920 PROCpiece:PROCdisp
  930 FORI=0TO7:VDU19,I,I;0;:NEXT
  940 FORI=8TO13:VDU19,I,6;0;:NEXT
  950 VDU19,14,0;0;19,15,0;0;19,5,0;0;
  960 Z%=RND(-TIME):FORI=0TO1
  970 FORJ=5TORND(15):PROCangle(I):NEXT
  980 FORJ=5TORND(15):PROCspeed(I):NEXT
  990 FORJ=5TORND(15):PROCpos(I):NEXT
 1000 NEXT:ENDPROC
 1010 DATA0,512,128,512,170,362,298,362
 1020 DATA340,212,468,212,510,62,640,62
 1030 DEFPROCpiece
 1040 FOR I=0 TO 2:GCOL 0,8+I
 1050 MOVE I*170,608-I*150:PRINTa$(2)
 1060 GCOL 0,7:MOVEI*170,608-I*150
 1070 PRINTa$(4):GCOL 0,1
 1080 MOVE1160-I*170,608-I*150
 1090 PRINTa$(1):GCOL 0,11+I
 1100 MOVE1160-I*170,608-I*150
 1110 PRINTa$(3):NEXT:ENDPROC
 1120 DEFPROCdisp
 1130 PROCb(4,16,16,424,144)
 1140 PROCb(4,856,16,1264,144)
 1150 FORI=0TO68STEP4
 1160 PROCb(0,24+I,20+I,416-I,140-I)
 1170 PROCb(0,864+I,20+I,1256-I,140-I)
 1180 NEXT:PROCb(1,48,32,168,128)
 1190 PROCb(1,1232,32,1104,128)
 1200 GCOL0,0:FORI=0TO2
 1210 MOVE64+I*128,184:VDU225
 1220 MOVE904+I*128,184:VDU225:NEXT
 1230 ENDPROC
 1240 DEFPROCb(C,x1,y1,x2,y2)
 1250 GCOL0,C:MOVEx1,y1:DRAWx2,y1
 1260 DRAWx2,y2:DRAWx1,y2:DRAWx1,y1
 1270 ENDPROC
 1280 DEFPROCgam
 1290 REPEAT Z%=RND(-(ABS(RND+1))):*FX15
 1300 IFff%(0)=0PROCc0 ELSEPROCm(0)
 1310 IF end ELSEIFff%(1)=0PROCc1 ELSEPR
OCm(1)
 1320 UNTILend=nigh:ENDPROC
 1330 DEFPROCc0
 1340 IFINKEY-82PROCspeed(0)
 1350 IFINKEY-20RINKEY-65PROCfire(0)
 1360 IFINKEY-66PROCangle(0)
 1370 IFINKEY-97PROCpos(0)
 1380 IFINKEY-98PROCshield(0)
 1390 ENDPROC
 1400 DEFPROCc1
 1410 IFINKEY-73PROCspeed(1)
 1420 IFINKEY-74PROCfire(1)
 1430 IFINKEY-89PROCangle(1)
 1440 IFINKEY-58ORINKEY-42PROCpos(1)
 1450 IFINKEY-106:PROCshield(1)
 1460 ENDPROC
 1470 DEFPROCspeed(p%):ps=1-2*p%
 1480 s%(p%)=s%(p%)+1:sx=192+p%*888
 1490 IFs%(p%)=13 s%(p%)=1:GCOL0,0:MOVEs
x,40:MOVEsx+ps*192,40:PLOT85,sx,120:PLOT
85,sx+ps*192,120
 1500 GCOL0,2:MOVEsx+ps*s%(p%)*16,40
 1510 DRAWsx+ps*s%(p%)*16,120:ENDPROC
 1520 DEFPROCangle(p%):oa=a%(p%)
 1530 ps=1-2*p%:a%(p%)=a%(p%)-1
 1540 IFa%(p%)=6 a%(p%)=13
 1550 ax=64+p%*1152:GCOL0,0:MOVEax,40
 1560 DRAWax+ps*100*c(oa),40+100*s(oa)
 1570 GCOL0,1:MOVEax,40:DRAWax+ps*100*c(
a%(p%)),40+100*s(a%(p%))
 1580 ENDPROC
 1590 DEFPROCpos(p%)
 1600 p%(p%)=p%(p%)+1:IFp%(p%)=3p%(p%)=0
 1610 IFp%=0IFsa%(p%(p%))=0GOTO1600
 1620 IFp%=1IFsn%(p%(p%))=0GOTO1600
 1630 FORJ=8+p%*3TO10+p%*3:VDU19,J,6;0;
 1640 NEXT:VDU19,8+p%*3+p%(p%),1+6*p%;0;
 1650 ENDPROC
 1660 DEFPROCshield(p%)
 1670 IFsh%(p%)=0ORfs%(p%)=1 ENDPROC
 1680 SOUND&101,3,193+8*p%,1
 1690 SOUND&100,4,4,4
 1700 sh%(p%)=sh%(p%)-1:GCOL0,1
 1710 MOVE64+p%*840+sh%(p%)*128,184
 1720 VDU247:fs%(p%)=1
 1730 VDU19,14+p%,2+p%;0;:ENDPROC
 1740 DEFPROCfire(p%):ff%(p%)=1
 1750 r%=RND(1)/128:IFRND(2)=1r%=-r%
 1760 ix(p%)=(s%(p%)+r%)*c(a%(p%))/2.5
 1770 IFp%=1ix(p%)=-ix(p%)
 1780 iy(p%)=(s%(p%)+r%)*s(a%(p%))/2.5
 1790 GCOL3,7:q%=p%(p%)
 1800 px(p%)=144+p%(p%)*170
 1810 py(p%)=672-p%(p%)*170
 1820 IFp%=1px(1)=1280-px(1)
 1830 MOVEpx(p%),py(p%):VDUb%
 1840 SOUNDp%+1,2,150+p%*50,8
 1850 t%(p%)=TIME:ENDPROC
 1860 DEFPROCm(p%):GCOL 3,7
 1870 T%=TIME-t%(p%):t%(p%)=TIME
 1880 MOVE px(p%),py(p%):VDUb%
 1890 px(p%)=px(p%)+ix(p%)*T%
 1900 ix(p%)=ix(p%)+wind
 1910 py(p%)=py(p%)+iy(p%)*T%
 1920 iy(p%)=iy(p%)+grav
 1930 B%=POINT(px(p%)+32,py(p%)-16)
 1940 D%=FALSE:M%=FALSE
 1950 IFB%>10-3*p%IFB%<14-3*p% D%=TRUE E
LSE M%=(B%=6)
 1960 IFB%=15-p%IFfs%(p%EOR1)=1 M%=TRUE:
fs%(p%EOR1)=0:VDU19,15-p%,0;0;
 1970 IFNOT(D%ORM%) MOVEpx(p%),py(p%):VD
Ub%
 1980 IFD%ORM%ORpx(p%)>1280ORpx(p%)<-48O
Rpy(p%)<64:ff%(p%)=0
 1990 IFD%PROCdhit
 2000 IFff%(p%)=0PROCangle(p%):PROCspeed
(p%):PROCpos(p%)
 2010 ENDPROC
 2020 DEFPROCdhit:SOUND0,-10,5+p%,2:SOUN
D0,-15,6-p%,2:I=2
 2030 IFpy(p%)>350I=1:IFpy(p%)>500I=0
 2040 dy=608-150*I:dx=I*170
 2050 IFp%=0dx=1136-dx
 2060 GCOL0,15-p%:MOVEdx,dy:PRINTa$(0)
 2070 IFp%=0sn%(I)=0:IFsn%(0)=0IFsn%(1)=
0IFsn%(2)=0:PROCend(0)
 2080 IFp%=1sa%(I)=0:IFsa%(0)=0IFsa%(1)=
0IFsa%(2)=0:PROCend(1)
 2090 ENDPROC
 2100 DEFPROCd(C,X,Y,M$):FORI=0TO1:PRINT
TAB(X-2,Y+I)CHR$141CHR$(128+C)M$:NEXT:EN
DPROC
 2110 DEFPROCend(p%):GCOL0,0:end=TRUE
 2120 FORI%=640-640*p%TO1280-640*p%STEP1
28
 2130 FORJ%=128TO640STEP128
 2140 GCOL0,1:MOVEI%,J%:PRINTa$(2-p%)
 2150 GCOL0,7:MOVEI%,J%:PRINTa$(4-p%)
 2160 NEXT:NEXT:FORI=0TO3
 2170 P%=(RND(2)-1)*12+(RND(2)-1)*7
 2180 SOUND1,1,P%*4,36
 2190 SOUND&1002,1,P%*4,6
 2200 SOUND2,1,P%*4,30
 2210 SOUND&1003,1,P%*4,12
 2220 SOUND3,1,P%*4,24:NEXT:ENDPROC
 2230 DEFPROCreloc(Q%):CLS:P%=PAGE
 2240 IFP%<=Q%ORP%>&8000 ENDPROC
 2250 L%=TOP-PAGE:*TAPE
 2260 PRINTCHR$129CHR$136"Relocating";
 2270 FORM%=0TOL%-1STEP4
 2280 Q%!M%=P%!M%:NEXT
 2290 PAGE=Q%:A%=138:X%=0:*FX15
 2300 $&100="OLD"+CHR$13+"RUN"+CHR$6+CHR
$13
 2310 FORL%=&100TO&108:Y%=?L%
 2320 Z%=USR&FFF4:NEXT:VDU21:ENDPROC
```

Get it right!

```
  10 =    0 0
  20 =    0 0
  30 =    0 0
  40 = 92B3 3
  50 = BC2B D
  60 = A8DF B
  70 = 48E4 0
  80 = AB3E 1
  90 = ACBD 5
 100 = 1B34 5
 110 = 6D9C D
 120 =  ADF 8
 130 = 2AE1 8
 140 = 344C 5
 150 =  AEE 7
 160 = CE4B A
 170 = 8DC1 9
 180 = 2E03 C
 190 = EDCA C
 200 = 4E12 4
 210 = A347 2
 220 = 686C 6
 230 = 9A84 B
 240 = 3E7F 7
 250 = 529E 0
 260 = FE91 9
 270 = F3CB 8
 280 = 43C2 F
 290 =  E60 4
 300 = 7C50 C
 310 = ED0F 6
 320 =  796 7
 330 = D884 7
 340 =  328 F
 350 = 8FC6 3
 360 = A77C F
 370 = DECC 1
 380 = CDC5 1
 390 = 66A5 8
 400 = 4974 5
 410 = 601F D
 420 = E237 D
 430 = 1613 E
 440 = 6DEA 0
 450 = 9683 E
 460 = 2A49 7
 470 = BA10 6
 480 = 412E A
 490 = A23D F
 500 = 71BA C
 510 = BC3D C
 520 = CB29 7
 530 = 3C82 1
 540 = 71A1 4
 550 = 102B 3
 560 = CDBC 1
 570 = 77B1 C
 580 = 41E6 0
 590 = 6F41 4
 600 = 80DB E
 610 = C80E 2
 620 = 180A C
 630 = 194B C
 640 = E35D F
 650 = B449 E
 660 = 5D38 D
 670 = DF9F E
 680 = 2870 0
 690 = C66A 0
 700 = 1541 F
 710 = 3698 C
 720 = D287 F
 730 =  C32 1
 740 = AAA1 4
 750 = E549 5
 760 = 5632 6
 770 = ED13 6
 780 = 2F38 6
 790 = 3731 5
 800 = 9AE7 5
 810 = D24C 6
 820 = 6ABE 8
 830 = C52B A
 840 = 485A 1
 850 = EBFA 8
 860 = 4A37 8
 870 = 4D77 1
 880 = 3E89 4
 890 = DF79 2
 900 = F8D1 7
 910 = AF92 4
 920 = 9AF6 4
 930 = 2004 9
 940 = 57A4 4
 950 = F1A6 F
 960 = 384D F
 970 = 1839 0
 980 = 9366 4
 990 = 129B B
1000 = E531 9
1010 = D9EE 4
1020 = 83D2 D
1030 = 145A E
1040 = 9C65 D
1050 = 2659 E
1060 = FDF2 B
1070 = C527 0
1080 = 787E 7
1090 = 2A1C D
1100 = 787E 7
1110 = 2E7F 0
1120 = 2466 3
1130 = CCC0 E
1140 = 3AB8 D
1150 = F680 5
1160 = 3582 8
1170 = BD59 B
1180 = A823 0
1190 = 8E3A 6
1200 = 682A 5
1210 = A5EE B
1220 =  BE0 B
1230 = ED0F 0
1240 = FBD0 7
1250 = 238E F
1260 = 1868 A
1270 = ED0F 5
1280 = FF56 0
1290 = 90C6 7
1300 = F55C 3
1310 = E017 3
1320 = 79A0 B
1330 = 749D B
1340 = D7C4 B
1350 = 2D7C 1
1360 = CBE2 C
1370 = F5D0 C
1380 = CA36 7
1390 = ED0F 7
1400 = 64BC 2
1410 =   83 3
1420 = 48AD 0
1430 = FD18 2
1440 = 4C08 8
1450 = AA01 B
1460 = ED0F B
1470 = 58DD 6
1480 = CADE 8
1490 = 85CA A
1500 = 5272 2
1510 = 6255 B
1520 = 20B6 B
1530 = 8DB4 6
1540 = F5B7 8
1550 = ECEB D
1560 = BA49 C
1570 = B4D3 A
1580 = ED0F E
1590 = E47E B
1600 = 6413 E
1610 = DA9E 7
1620 = 1A93 0
1630 = 66E1 8
1640 =  AAB D
1650 = ED0F 3
1660 = 8457 C
1670 = D65A D
1680 = 2136 9
1690 = 6C81 0
1700 = 6694 8
1710 = 3D41 2
1720 = 5E53 E
1730 = D46D D
1740 = 7EF0 9
1750 = DBF1 0
1760 = A81A 6
1770 = 1DE3 8
1780 = 3087 2
1790 =  167 E
1800 = 7DD2 4
1810 =  D08 4
1820 = 7A3D 9
1830 = 92C4 E
1840 = 34DA A
1850 = C8A1 9
1860 =   76 3
1870 = 80AD 9
1880 = 64AA D
1890 = 9DB7 8
1900 = EB54 1
1910 = 1940 E
1920 = 1E8B C
1930 = 4361 B
1940 = EA83 1
1950 = 6212 2
1960 = 2C4E 0
1970 = 3B5B D
1980 = 2EE6 B
1990 = 889F 2
2000 = EA3A 9
2010 = ED0F E
2020 = D7F3 D
2030 = 23DD F
2040 = DDEF 8
2050 = DFD3 5
2060 = B6D2 5
2070 = 1AE5 6
2080 = 51A2 7
2090 = ED0F 5
2100 = 3B7E 9
2110 = F582 6
2120 =  B17 9
2130 = 98AF C
2140 = E843 6
2150 = 2522 5
2160 =  D8E C
2170 = 2AE8 3
2180 =   8E 1
2190 = B105 9
2200 = 18B2 3
2210 = E535 B
2220 = CDD2 B
2230 =  3EE C
2240 = F45F 3
2250 = 3AB1 A
2260 = 9A3B 5
2270 = 5769 E
2280 = E316 B
2290 = AF02 4
2300 = 889C C
2310 = 7ACF 1
2320 = 302A 0
```

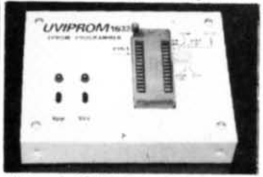
Uvipac Eprom Eraser

The UVIPAC was designed especially for the home computer enthusiast requiring to erase up to 3 EPROMs at a time. Also erases Datapaks.

- ★ Compact 90 × 80 × 40mm size.
- ★ 240 volt mains powered.
- ★ 15 minute timer option in (T) model.
- ★ Spare tubes only £5.00.

UVIPAC £21.50 **UVIPAC (T) £26.50**

Uviprom 16/32 Eprom Programmer



Uviprom 16/32 Eprom Programmer

- ★ Programs 2764, 27128 & 27256, including "A" & CMOS types.
- ★ Plugs into user port on BBC B, 128 or Master.
- ★ High Quality ZIF socket.
- ★ 21 or 12.5 Volt programming.
- ★ UVP 1.1 ROM has five * commands.
- ★ Very easy to use hardware and software.

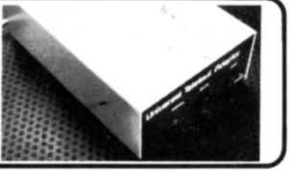
£30.00

TELETEXT ADAPTER

Allows Ceefax and Oracle to be displayed on BBC B, MASTER and ARCHIMEDES.

- ★ Mains powered.
- ★ Auxilary composite video and audio out.
- ★ Computer controlled tuning.
- ★ Supplied with software manual and datalead.

BBC B etc £50.00 **ARC £60.00**



UVIPROM 16/32 SPECIAL OFFER

Save £6.50 by purchasing Uviprom 16/32 and Uviprom (T) together. Normal price £56.50.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £50.00

EPROMS	1-2	3-9	10 up
27128A-25	£4.10	£3.90	£3.70
27256-25	£5.00	£4.90	£4.80

All types use 12.5 Volt Vpp

S.A.E for old UVIPROM 21 to 12.5 data.

Ground Control

TEL: 0702 230324

DEPT AU12
GROUND CONTROL
ALFREDA AVENUE
HULLBRIDGE
ESSEX SS5 6LT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P
MAIL/TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY PLEASE.
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

CATERING SCIENCE • MAINTENANCE • RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

MULTIPLE CHOICE QUIZ FOR CHRISTIANS

120 Questions designed for use on BBC Micros, and can be used by both open and closed learning situations – **ONLY £9.95**

FIDEI DEFENSOR

Multiple choice games – **£9.95**

EATING OUT & WINES

Excellent Christmas gift – **£15.00**

PHONE FOR DETAILS
0276 65275

JOHN LYONS COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Dept. MU, FREEPOST (no stamp required)
6 Queens Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AN

HAIRDRESSING • CATERING • BAKERY • NUTRITION

ONLY POOLS AND HORSES

FOOTBALL BOXFORM £14.95 (+£2 for 3" disc)

- The **ONLY** pools program written by a **GENUINE EXPERT** who has been professionally employed as such by the leading pools company. He **KNOWS** how to help you win.
- The program has forecast on average 50% more draws than would be expected by pure chance.

FOOTBALL BOXFORM is not a gimmicky play thing but a serious statistical analysis of football form. Its sole objective is to improve the chances of winning on the pools or fixed odds and no other program comes near to tackling the problem so thoroughly. Homes aways and draws are shown in order of merit and true odds given for every match. Merit tables show at a glance the teams currently in form and those having a lean spell. Covers league and non-league clubs.

BOXFORM & HANDICAP WINNER £14.95 (+ £2 for 3" disc)

Two programs for the price of one. Easy to use and they never go out of date. All you need is a few minutes with a daily paper. **BOXFORM** weighs up a race by considering the many facets of form. Easily amended to suit the user's ideas. **HANDICAP WINNER** shows the value for money bets. Over 1,000 winners in handicaps in 1989 at 25/1, 20/1, 16/1, 15/1 . . . . etc. etc.

SPECIAL PRICE of £24.95 (+£2 for 3" disc) for all of the above programs plus the BEST bets calculator available. So good it's used by bookies.

Why pay inflated prices? **BOX**oft **CLEVER** and get the **BEST**
Available on tape or disc for SPECTRUM, CMD C64/128, AMS CPC's, BBC B. from:

BOXOFT (MU), 65 Allans Meadow,
Neston, South Wirral L64 9SQ.
Credit card holders may phone 051-336 2668 (24 hrs)

VISA

AMPSOUND

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER!!
WITH EVERY ARCHIMEDES A3000 SYSTEM PURCHASED WE INCLUDE THE FABULOUS 'INTERDICTOR' PLUS EITHER 'E-TYPE' OR 'HOLED-OUT'

ARCHIMEDES SPECIALISTS FOR SOUND-RELATED SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS.

A3000 TO 400 SERIES MACHINES NOW AVAILABLE

"!INSPIRATION" MIDI SEQUENCER

DYNAMIC TRACK ALLOCATION - COLOUR CODED DISPLAYS - 4 DECIMAL PLACE TEMPO ADJUSTMENT - RUNS ON A310/3000 MACHINES UNDER RISC OS - WORKS IN ALL SCREEN MODES - MIN 1MB MEMORY AND MIDI INTERFACE REQUIRED - PURCHASE PRICE INCLUDES 1 YEAR MEMBERSHIP TO 'MUSIC NETWORK' BULLETIN BOARD AND ACCESS TO PANDORA-USERS EXCLUSIVE CONFERENCE

ARMADEUS 8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER

FULL RISC OS MULTI TASKING / REALTIME WAVEFORM IMAGE / 2 SAMPLE DISCS SUPPLIED / READS DATA FROM ATARI ST DISCS / POWERFUL EDITING FEATURES

ARMADILLO 8/16 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

TRANSFORMS YOUR ARCHIMEDES INTO A POWERFUL SOUND SAMPLER MONO/STEREO, 8/16 BIT VERSIONS NOW AVAILABLE. RING FOR BROCHURE

DTP THIS AD WAS CREATED ON THE ARCHIMEDES USING **"IMPRESSIONS"** THE LATEST PACKAGE, COMBINING DTP / WORDPROCESSOR / SPELLCHECKER IT'S HOT AND IT'S AVAILABLE NOW. **ACORN DTP** PACKAGE ALSO AVAILABLE.

ONLY THE BEST GAMES FOR THE ARCHIMEDES

WE DON'T USUALLY CARRY GAMES SOFTWARE BUT FOR **"INTERDICTOR"** THE HIT OF RECENT TRADE SHOWS WE MAKE AN EXCEPTION. YOU MUST SEE THIS FLIGHT-SIMULATOR PACKAGE. ALSO **"E-TYPE"** THE EXCITING ROAD-RACING SIMULATOR PACKAGE WITH STUNNING GRAPHICS. RUN OVER A COPPER TODAY!

RING FOR FREE PRODUCT & EX-DEMO EQUIPMENT LIST

153A VICTORIA STREET, ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 3TA. TEL: 0727 50075 FAX: 0727 58977

CHEAT IT AGAIN JOE – VOLUME FOUR

Imagine Exile with the ability to fire streams of grenades, hold the protection at full power, as well as hold all the guns and whistles!

Well, all this and more is possible using Cheat It Again Joe 4, together with more cheats for over 20 top quality games including:

Exile
The Last Ninja
Barbarian 2
Joe Blade
Cosmic Camouflage
Orbital
Qwak
Pipeline
Zenon
Galaforce 2

Available *EXCLUSIVELY* from Zentrix Software on BBC/Master 40/80 compatible disc for ONLY £4.99 (inc p&p)

Cheat It Again Joe 4 contains cheats for both disc & tape versions (where applicable). Tape versions are BBC 'B' compatible and disc versions are BBC/Master compatible. Also included are some updates for previous volumes to cater for new releases of PIAS (including Sentinel & Imogen).

Please send cheque/P.O. to: ZENTRIX SOFTWARE, 296 NEWTON ROAD, RUSHDEN, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, NN10 OSY Tel: (0933) 55273

LABELMASTER PLUS

THE PROFESSIONAL LABELLER FOR MASTER & ARCHIMEDES!
All your label-printing requirements in one extremely user-friendly program.
Many super new features - the most versatile and powerful labeller available.
All the features you could possibly want from a labeller - please telephone for details.

Single colour version £24 **Multi-colour version (For colour printer) £29**

LABELMASTER still available for BBC B - described by the Times Educational Supplement as the best labelling software for BBC micros.

Single colour version £18 **Multi-colour version £23**

Please state model and disc format when ordering.

LABELS

45x11mm	1000 - £5.75	2000 - £10.50
70x24mm	1000 - £4.50	2000 - £8.00
70x36mm	1000 - £5.50	2000 - £10.00
89x36mm	1000 - £5.75	2000 - £10.50
89x49mm	1000 - £7.50	2000 - £13.00

1000 mixed sizes (200 of each above) – £7.00
All prices include VAT and p & p

***LABELWISE,* 17 Ingfield Terrace, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield HD7 5BJ**
0484 846126

£10 Prize letter

Ample guidance on technique

AS A keen user of the Hybrid Music 5000 Synthesiser I have developed some techniques and discovered some tips for editing which other Ample users may be interested in:

☐ *When programming new instruments in Notepad for already existing mixes simply MAKE your instrument and type "mix"GET. Then edit the mix in the notepad rather than having to change modules.*

☐ *Plan your piece on paper – draw a diagram of the eight voices and the parts they will correspond to.*

☐ *If you encounter a* No Room *message in Staff Editor when trying to make a word type COMPACT followed by READY and try again. If this fails delete mix as this can be created again easily. You may then have enough memory to MAKE the word.*

☐ *If you have a silent part section – one which does not play – there is no need to MAKE a word.*

☐ *When editing, always finish with an end line as this cuts off unwanted long notes at the end of the piece.*

☐ *When programming a piece, program the bass part first as it is likely to have the steadiest rhythm and other parts can be played along with it to check timing.*

☐ *If you have the Music 4000 Keyboard System disc there are many instruments which you can copy on to the notepad and use in your own pieces.*

☐ *For the best performance once your piece is finished, run it from the main menu and not any of the modules.*

☐ *If your program crashes it is sometimes possible to press Break and SAVE it. After this, take the disc out, turn the micro off and back on, reload the system and see what you've salvaged.*

☐ *Try and avoid using star commands while in Ample.*

☐ *Do not mime on the keyboard while your music is playing as this can result in some strange effects.*

☐ *Favourite instruments can be stored as text files using:*

```
*SPOOL instr1
"strings"TYPE
*SPOOL
```

*The strings instrument can later be added to any program in memory by typing *EXEC instr1.*

Moreover, you could prepare all your instruments before actually starting work on the piece. After creating the instruments type:

```
*SPOOL allinst
WRITE
*SPOOL
```

*Then at a later time when you finish entering a piece, you can load in your previously prepared instruments with *EXEC allinst.*

Ample users should find these routines useful but remember that, when using Ample, it's best to have a plan of action before even switching on the micro.

Finally, does anyone have a really short, sharp bass sound, almost like a drum beat? I can't for the world come up with anything. – **Peter J. Wood, Chryston, Glasgow.**

Win a tenner

WANT to write to The Micro User? The addess is: Letters, The Micro User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.

Writers of the most interesting letters recieve a £10 prize.

Club for Z88 users

I WAS sorry to see that the Z88 feature in The Micro User *has been discontinued and appreciate that it was probably not popular enough to justify its place.*

So for any Z88 owner who may be interested in getting to know more about their machine, here's the address of the Z88 Users' Club:

Z88 Users' Club,
Mr Woodward (chairman),
68, Wellington Street,
Long Eaton,
Nottingham.
NG10 4NG.

Finally may I say how much I have enjoyed reading the articles in The Micro User *relating to the*

➤

Micros in education

I WOULD like to comment on a number of issues raised in the September issue of The Micro User.

Firstly the so-called trendy authorities which do not place computer assisted learning as a high priority in their schools are in no way denying the importance of the three Rs, but are in fact rejecting wasted time on an expensive resource that has more valuable uses.

The next point I would like to make is that the National Curriculum certainly supports the use of Information Technology, but in the useful form of word processing, databases, spreadsheets and control technology.

This type of software encourages important transferable skills such as re-drafting, analysing, problem solving and understanding of the uses of IT outside education. There is a place for CAL in schools, but it is of limited value and should only be used very selectively.

Finally, I would hope that the use of the micro as a reward is a diminishing, if not almost obsolete, practice.

The view in Tameside is that IT should be accessible to all pupils in a meaningful context within the curriculum. – **Ursula Daniels, Adviser for Information Technology, Tameside L.E.A.**

● Since micros are such scarce and valuable resources in schools most modern software encourages cross-curricula work away from the machine anyway. Fun School 2 itself is actually being used in some areas as the jump-off point for class projects – an excellent use way beyond its design intentions.

In regard to use as a reward there are two further points: Since the children clearly respond positively to the reward – and it is itself further drilling on educational concepts – surely this cannot be a bad thing?

It also encourages familiarity and confidence with a machine the children will be in close contact with throughout the rest of their education and later lives.

Archimedes over the last year or so – it is the only full-size micro I would consider buying. _ **Michael W. Hey, Sandiacre, Nottingham.**

Electron Micro Users

I DON'T know if any of your other readers have noticed but I have found that most, if not all, of the programs published in The Micro User *work on the Electron. Some appear a bit strange at first, due to the lack of Mode 7 on the unexpanded Electron, but most will run without any amendments whatsoever.*

The Micro User *is a good, well laid out magazine, which caters for a lot of readers. Personally speaking I read it from cover to cover because it is so interesting.* – **F. Proffitt, Shevington, Wigan.**

● Many thanks for the praise – we are pleased that you like the magazine. As for the Electron saga did you know that most programs printed in *Electron User* run on the BBC Micro as well without alteration?

Countdown to a game

WHILE I was watching Channel 4's Countdown programme, I was inspired to write a simple routine that works like the Numbers round of the show. In that section you have to work out how to get a specified result from a set of numbers. The program chooses the six numbers and five random operators then displays the numbers and the answer. You then have to work out how to get the result. Press a key and the micro's own solution will be displayed.

```
   10 REM Countdown Game
   20 REM By S.Rehman
   30 MODE7
   40 PRINTTAB(12,0)CHR$14
1"COUNTDOWN  GAME"
   50 PRINTTAB(12,1)CHR$14
1"COUNTDOWN  GAME"
   60 PRINTTAB(14,3)CHR$13
4"by S.Rehman"
   70 PRINT'CHR$(145);STRI
NG$(39,",")
   80 PRINT" Your six numb
ers are : "
   90 *FX 21 0
  100 A%=RND(10):B%=RND(10
):C%=RND(10):D%=RND(10):E%=
RND(10):F%=RND(10)
  110 PRINT'A%,B%,C%
  120 PRINT'D%,E%,F%
  130 PRINT'CHR$(145);STRI
NG$(39,",")
  140 AB$=CHR$(FNsign):BC$
=CHR$(FNsign):CD$=CHR$(FNsi
gn):DE$=CHR$(FNsign):EF$=CH
R$(FNsign)
  150 B$=STR$A%+AB$+STR$B%
+BC$+STR$C%+CD$+STR$D%+DE$+
STR$E%+EF$+STR$F%
  160 IF EVAL B$<0 OR EVAL
B$>1000 THEN GOTO 140
  170 PRINT" Use the above
(in order) to find : ";EVAL
 B$
  180 PRINT'" Press any ke
y for the solution...";
  190 REPEATUNTILGET
  200 PRINT''" The solutio
n is : ";B$
  210 PRINT''
  220 END
  230 DEF FNsign:ON RND(3)
GOTO 240,250,260
  240 =42
  250 =43
  260 =45
```

Cecil – the Countdown micro – sometimes chooses numbers that are very easy. In this listing the range of the answers can be changed by altering the variables in line 160.

If you change the variables in line 100, you might find that you need more than the 30 seconds that Countdown allows for a solution to be found. – **S. Rehman, Aylesbury, Bucks.**

Segments improved

THANK you for printing my Wordwise Plus segment program in the October 1989 issue. However there should be an ENDPROC at the end of the routine and this was missed.

My program – or any other – can be loaded automatically into Wordwise with this text !BOOT file:

```
:SELECT SEGMENT 0
:LOAD TEXT"menu"
:SELECT TEXT
[SPACE]
```

Remember to put a space as your last line to bring the menu back. – **Mathew Shaw, Maidenhead, Berkshire.**

Claw back that space

I COPIED the Caption program from the May 1989 issue of The Micro User. But I cannot make anything work beyond the menu. When I choose an option all I get is No room @ Line 2270.

Please can you help? – **Don Clarke, Nr.Totnes, Devon.**

● The listing is correct as published and runs with PAGE set at &1900 – the normal for a DFS machine.

When programs are entered it's best not to put a space after the line number to save memory. However, for clarity, we list them using LISTO1, so a space is displayed. Your problem is either you've got a rom in your micro, raising page above &1900, or you've entered extra spaces.

Either way, entering PAGE = &1100 before loading the program should cure it. You could put an extra line in the program to do it for you:

```
1 IF PAGE>&1100 THEN PAGE =
&1100: CHAIN "CAPTION"
```

Keep those lids on

I MUST comment on your response in the Problem Solved feature, September 1989 issue, to leaving lids off BBC B micros.

The simple reason we advise our customers not to operate equipment with the covers removed is that the equipment will normally no longer meet the relevant Safety Standards. They normally include the risk of poking items or dropping chains through certain slot sizes. This risk is present with the cover removed and the PSU exposed. – **David Bell, Group Product Manager, Acorn Computers Ltd, Cambridge.**

Desktop toolkit

CAN I please draw your attention to a few points mentioned in the review of Instigator in the October 1989 issue. As you rightly guessed Instigator is a throw back from Arthur, and a major re-write wasn't feasible – unfortunately this is what happens when a completely new operating system is released.

Having said that, Instigator is, to my knowledge, the only toolkit that is

Slow Box letter correction

THANK you for publishing my letter in your August 1989 issue giving a software solution for the two programs published in your May 1989 issue on the subject of the Slow Box. Unfortunately an error seems to have occurred in the last paragraph. This should read: "If the difference between the value of HIMEM for the program's correct mode and the displayed value of LOMEM is ever less than about &200 the program is likely to give 'No room *when run in its correct mode".* – **Glyn D. Willliams, Bala, Gwynedd.**

available from the Desktop.

The use of the term advertising hype is difficult to understand, as at the time of the review we had not advertised the product at all.

The bug mentioned in the review and summary which was responsible for some problems experienced is not a fault with Instigator. In fact it is a major bug in Risc OS itself and is clearly documented on Page 20 of the Instigator manual. – **Bruce Smith, Dabs Press, Manchester.**

● The advertising hype referred to was, in fact, the press release – an advert to the press which did, in the opinion of the reviewer, overrate this software package.

Although the bug is an OS one, either the original programmer should have found a way round it or its existence should have been emphasised more – preferably on screen.

A warning on Page 20 of the manual noticed after the event doesn't compensate for lost work.

Fractals and Equinox combined

£10 Prize letter

AFTER reading your article in the August issue on Fractals, and watching an Equinox programme on the subject, I decided to write a program to produce one. The idea came from Equinox and is:

- ☐ *Draw a triangle*
- ☐ *Find a random point anywhere in the triangle.*
- ☐ *Choose a corner of the triangle at random.*
- ☐ *Plot a point halfway between the random point and the chosen corner.*

You keep on repeating the process until the triangle is full. If you zoom in on any part of it you will find that it goes on and on.

The programs are written for a Master and unfortunately the whole process takes a long time to run. They are easily changed to run on a BBC B by simply replacing the PLOT 129,100,100 in line 40 of Listing I (below) with:

```
MOVE 0,0
MOVE 1280,0
PLOT 85,640,1024
```

Listing I is the Basic program for creating the fractal, but as it takes a long time to run you may wish to save it and continue another time. So I wrote Listing II (right). After typing it don't run it as it will give the error Not found at line 40. Save *it and then enter and run the following short program:*

```
   10 MODE2:GCOL 0,6:DRAW 1
280,0:DRAW 640,1024:DRAW 0,
0:PLOT 129,100,100
   20 *SAVE SCREENB 3000 80
00
```

You can of course change the PLOT 129,100,100 to the aforesaid if you're not using a Master. All this program does is to create a dummy file by the name of SCREENB.

```
   10 REM Listing II by S.
Cockle
   20 ONERRORPROCERROR
   30 MODE2:VDU23;8202;0;0
;0;
   40 OSCLI("LOAD SCREENB
3000"):DIMX%(3),Y%(3):X%(1)
=0:Y%(1)=0:X%(2)=640:Y%(2)=
1024:X%(3)=1280:Y%(3)=0
   50 GCOL0,6:DRAW1280,0:D
RAW640,1024:DRAW0,0
   60 X%=RND(1280):Y%=RND(
1024)
   70 IF POINT(X%,Y%)=6THE
N GCOL0,4:ELSEIF POINT(X%,Y
%)=4THENGCOL0,1:ELSE60
   80 N%=RND(3)
   90 A%=(X%+X%(N%))/2:B%=
(Y%+Y%(N%))/2
  100 PLOT69,A%,B%:GOTO60
  110 DEFPROCERROR
  120 *SAVE SCREENB 3000 8
000
  130 END
```

Once you have done this you can run Listing II. When you want to save the screen press Escape, running the program again will continue from where you left off.

*The OSCLI command in line 40 of listing II may cause an error with some micros, you can replace this with *LOAD SCREENB 3000. All it means is that the next set of commands will have to be on a new line.* – **S. T. Cockle (age 14), Coleford, Gloucs.**

```
   10 REM Listing I by S.C
ockle
   20 MODE2:VDU23;8202;0;0
;0;
   30 DIMX%(3),Y%(3):X%(1)
=0:Y%(1)=0:X%(2)=640:Y%(2)=
1024:X%(3)=1280:Y%(3)=0
   40 GCOL0,6:DRAW1280,0:D
RAW640,1024:DRAW0,0:PLOT129
,100,100
   50 X%=RND(1280):Y%=RND(
1024)
   60 IF POINT(X%,Y%)=6THE
N GCOL0,4:ELSEIF POINT(X%,Y
%)=4THENGCOL0,1:ELSE50
   70 N%=RND(3)
   80 A%=(X%+X%(N%))/2:B%=
(Y%+Y%(N%))/2
   90 PLOT69,A%,B%:GOTO50
  100 END
```

Listing I

Making most of the disc

WHEN I received the disc which came on subscription with the September issue of The Micro User *I found that three programs wouldn't work – Collidas, Flick Book and Body Building.*

Could you please tell me what's wrong? – **B. Bellkirk, Congleton, Cheshire.**

● We try to make the disc as user-friendly as possible, but as they contain such a variety of routines they may not all work on all machines. Also, some programs may need modifications before they work. You should always look at the corresponding article before running the software from the disc.

In the case of the three programs you mention, Collidas is only part of a program and is designed to be merged with a previously published routine.

Flick Book doesn't run as it is – details are in the article – and Body Building needs some hardware to make it work. If you press Copy when a menu item is highlighted you'll be presented with a short piece of explanatory text about that program.

Debugging a segment

MATTHEW Shaw's excellent Wordwise Plus program in the October 1989 letters generates a bug when used with my version of Wordwise Plus – 1.4A – and Master 128k.

If I call the segment program from the Wordwise Plus main menu the program executes as intended.

But if the segment program is called from the edit mode the cursor vanishes and the cursor keys lock up.

Escape has to be pressed twice to clear the bug and return to edit mode.

To overcome this problem, insert the following two lines into the program – the bracketed ones are from the original listing to show the position:

```
[SELECT TEXT]
*FX138,0,27
IF (?&8F AND 1)=1 THE
N *FX138,0,27
[TYPE "|GOC"+B$]
```

This modification cures this bug and also returns you to the edit mode, whether you have executed the program from there or from the main menu.
– **Donna Amati, Guernsey, Channel Islands**

Spaced out belle offloads

The light hearted saga of Bob and Trev continues as Andrea heads for orbit

Dear Trev

It's been quite exciting at the Rogues recently. Colin, our ex-Trappist monk – he was expelled for talking in his sleep – has finally written the definitive guide to the difference between Basic I and II – and I don't mean I. He read it to us at the last meeting. It went like this:

> *❛ For openers, if you need to put something in a file and you don't know if you've got Basic I or Basic II and want to know which one of the two you've got, press Break and then enter REPORT. If you've put it in right it'll output either '81 or '82, the latter being Basic II the former Basic I.*
>
> *Basically to open up a file for input in Basic II you have two choices OPENUP or OPENIN – it's up to you. But, if you want to output to the file as well, OPENIN is out. But, as I said, if you want to input only then either way is open: OPENIN or OPENUP.*
>
> *Don't be put out by that, you can simply use OPENUP to input and output but not at the same time. And not if you've got Basic I. In that case you use OPENIN instead of the OPENUP, but, of course, this isn't the same as Basic II's OPENIN, though I's OPENIN is the same as II's OPENUP. OPENOUT is the same. ❜*

The news is that he's now got a job as a staff writer at The Micro User.

After that, is it any wonder that Andrea's trying to become the first Englishwoman in space – despite being told that bells won't ring in a vacuum. She's got a grant from Romchester Polytechnic's School of Campanology and Women's Problems to study the mechanics of pulling bell ropes in freefall – apparently it's Nasa's last great problem.

The Russians offered her money for the same thing but she felt that there were too many strings attached, though since they told her that she's a dead ringer for Valentina Tereskova she's been over the moon. Of course it's going to cost a lot of money, but all her fellow/fellowess bell-ringers have got together to raise funds. Andrea's been quite touched by how keen they've been to put her into orbit.

The most successful scheme was a barbecue – known as a Bell Fry. I suggested a sponsored silence on Sunday mornings but they said that the Sabbath bells were a tradition and who were they to ring the changes. My next suggestion of a sponsored peal was declared sexist.

Anyway it's given me bit of peace, because she's away in London having all sorts of tests. She's already filled in a psychological questionnaire – apparently he asked too many personal ones.

And it means that she's missed the great excitement of the month when Doreen discovered you can't download software from Ceefax anymore. Of course it was Clive who told her.

"It's disgusting", she screamed, "us teachers need that software desperately".

"I didn't know you could download software at school", I erred.

"We can't, but we might have wanted to".

"But you have to have an adaptor", pointed out Clive.

"Not if I don't want", came the retort, "and it's spelled adapter."

"Don't you mean spelt?"

I'll miss out the ensuing argument which brought in disks versus discs and questions about whether The Micro User *thought it might run short of capital letters when it decided to use Basic. And if it was a cost cutting exercise why did they always call it* The Micro User *instead of just plain* Micro User *like everyone else? In the end they agreed to differ. As Clive said:*

"To er is human. I can adapt. It's just 'er way."

"I'll miss all the free software," Doreen persisted despite the fact that she gets more than enough from Clive who claims that The Micro User *only put it on Ceefax to counter rumours that they couldn't give it away.*

"And all the educational notes", she wailed, though why the BBC should waste their time with things like "Little Johnny can't do cross-country 'cause he's got the runs" I'll never know.

It was pointless arguing. A week ago she thought that teletext was the Radio Times, now she was in full mourning for the passing of downloadable software. Despite being told that the BBC was in desperate trouble – look at the magazines they put their name on – she just wouldn't see facts. The service is gone. As Andrea might say, "Ask not for whom the bell tolls....". Provided it's not in space it tolls for telesoftware, Basic I and a lot, lot more. I'm getting old.

Cheers,

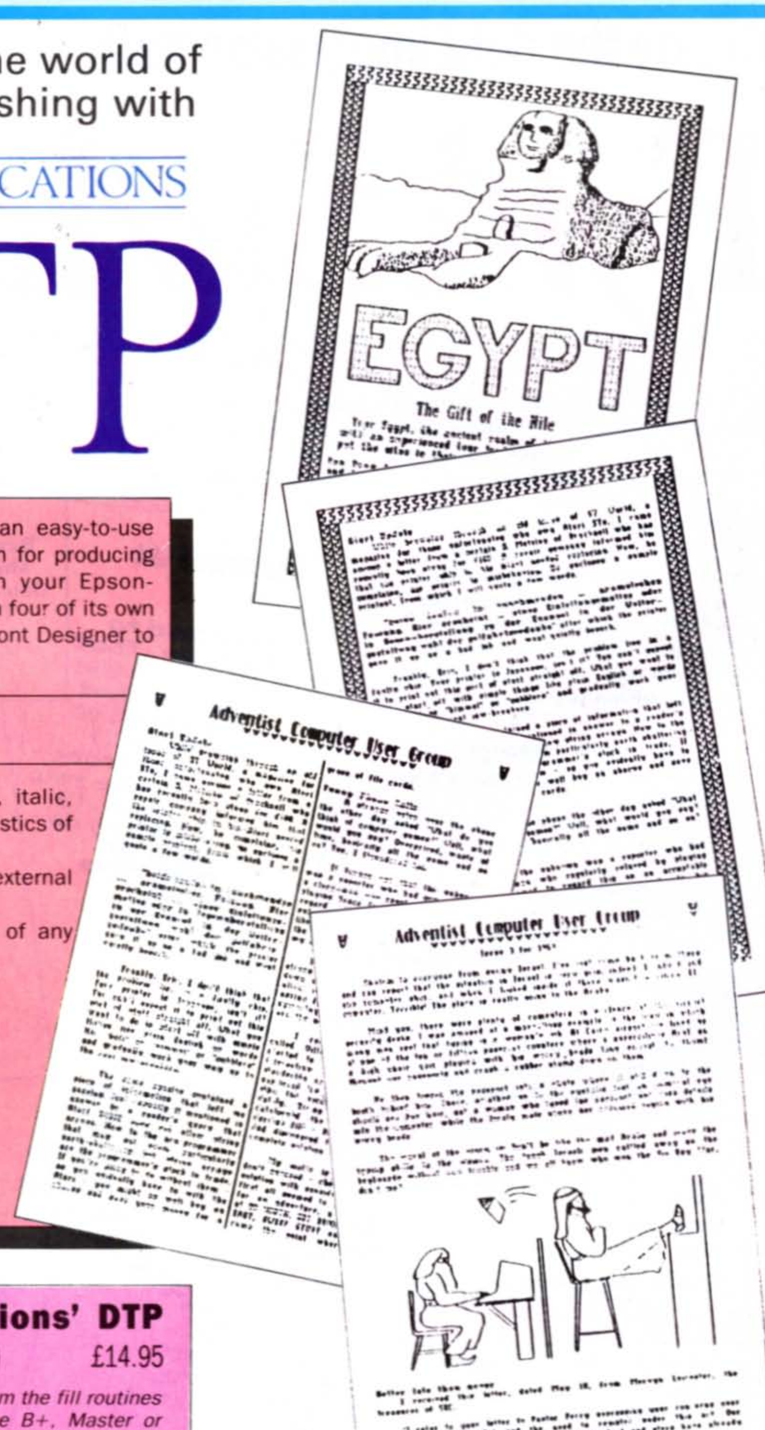
Bob

P.S. No I'm not. I've just read that flared trousers are coming back in fashion. I knew I should have hung on to that Acorn Atom....

Take a step into the world of professional publishing with

DATABASE PUBLICATIONS

DTP



EGYPT

The Gift of the Nile

Adventist Computer User Group

Adventist Computer User Group

Database Publications' DTP is an easy-to-use and flexible page design system for producing high-quality printouts through your Epson-compatible printer. It comes with four of its own fonts to get you started plus a Font Designer to keep you going.

Some of the features of Database Publications' DTP

- Independent control of bold, italic, 'thin' and underline characteristics of any font
- Proportional spacing of both external and system fonts
- Stretching and compressing of any area
- Pixel editing via zoom facility
- Up to A4 page design
- No special disc format
- Four fonts provided
- Font Designer supplied
- Built-in Graphic Designer
- Import text or type direct
- Can import cut-outs
- Built-in Mode converter

Database Publications' DTP

5.25in DFS 40/80 track disc (only) £14.95

Due to the complexity of the program the fill routines will not function correctly with the B+, Master or Compact – all other features are compatible.

Send for your copy today, using the form on page 119

Create the right impression with

FontStyle

Fontstyle is a versatile system for creating professional looking printouts. It comes with two ready-made fonts and a designer so you can create your own.

Plus you can now get a set of four discs containing an extra 64 fonts!

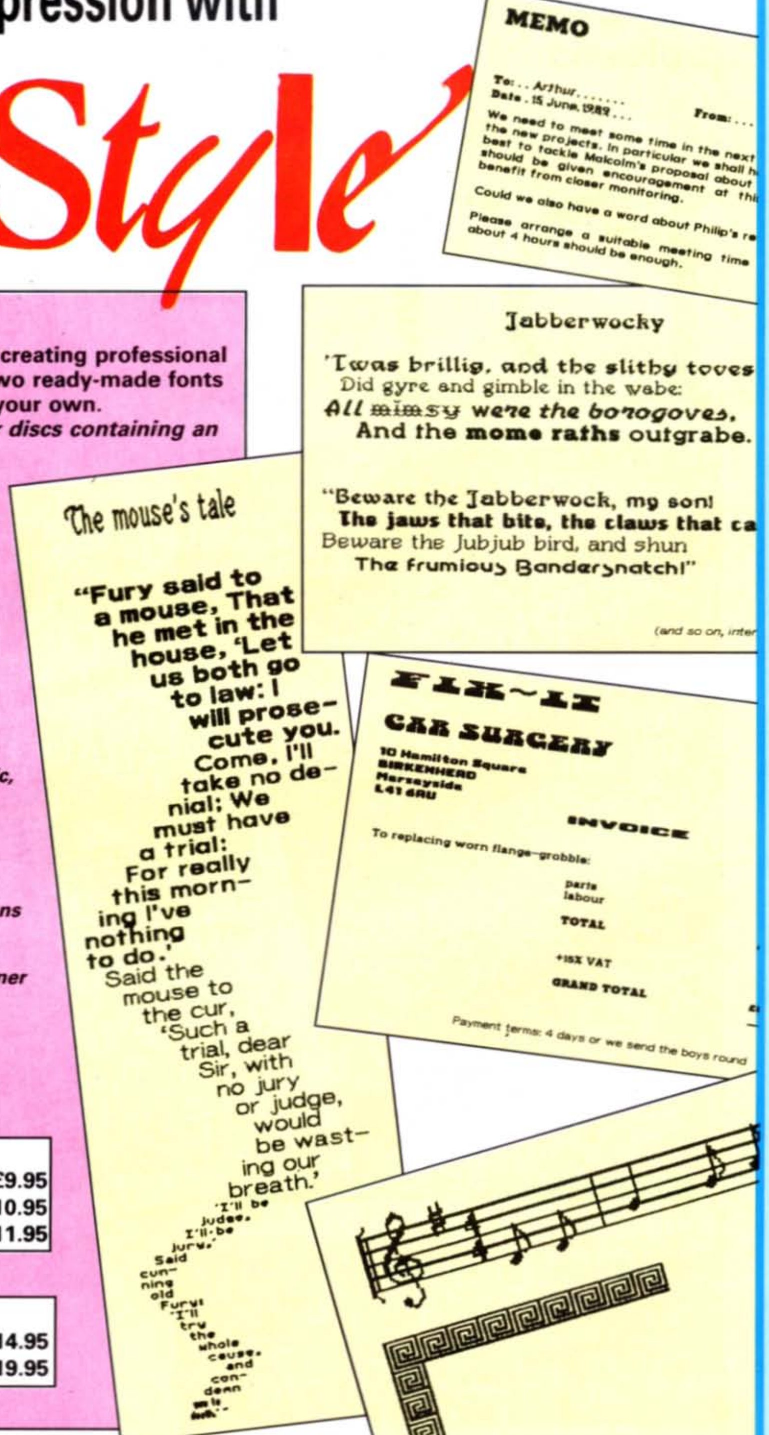
FontStyle is so easy to use. You just type in your text using your favourite word processsor – enter the easy-to-remember formatting codes and save it. Then just load in the Fonstyle program and you'll have superb results within minutes.

Some of Fonstyle's features

- *Professional-looking results from 9 pin printers*
- *Can print characters, borders, music, patterns and much more*
- *Simple to use*
- *Fast draft mode*
- *64 fonts*
- *Up to 8 fonts in any paragraph*
- *Print any font in different dimensions*
- *Temporary or hanging indents*
- *Dynamic control over page layout*
- *Flexible and easy-to-use font designer*
- *Ideal for letterheads, invoices, newsletters, memos and so on*
- *All popular word processors supported*

Fontstyle	
5.25in disc	**£9.95**
3.5in disc (BBC ADFS)	**£10.95**
Archimedes (Using emulator)	**£11.95**

Set of 64 Fonts (4 discs)	
5.25in discs	**£14.95**
3.5in discs (BBC/Archimedes)	**£19.95**



MEMO

To: .. Arthur........
Date . 15 June, 1989 ...
From: ...

We need to meet some time in the next the new projects. In particular we shall h best to tackle Malcolm's proposal about should be given encouragement at thi benefit from closer monitoring.

Could we also have a word about Philip's re

Please arrange a suitable meeting time about 4 hours should be enough.

Jabberwocky

'Twas brillig, and the slithy toves
Did gyre and gimble in the wabe:
All mimsy were the borogoves,
And the **mome raths** outgrabe.

"Beware the Jabberwock, my son!
The jaws that bite, the claws that ca
Beware the Jubjub bird, and shun
The frumious Bandersnatch!"

(and so on, inter

The mouse's tale

"Fury said to a mouse, That he met in the house, 'Let us both go to law: I will prose-cute you. Come, I'll take no de-nial: We must have a trial: For really this morn-ing I've nothing to do.' Said the mouse to the cur, 'Such a trial, dear Sir, with no jury or judge, would be wast-ing our breath.' 'I'll be judge, I'll be jury,' Said cun-ning old Fury: 'I'll try the whole cause, and con-demn [illegible]'

FIX~IT

CAR SURGERY

10 Hamilton Square
BIRKENHEAD
Merseyside
L41 6AU

INVOICE

To replacing worn flange-grobble:

parts
labour

TOTAL

+15% VAT

GRAND TOTAL

Payment terms: 4 days or we send the boys round

Send for your copy today, using the form on page 119

CASIO
TV-400

Watch TV on the move – and SAVE £20!

. . . with the unique CASIO Colour Pocket TV

Look what it offers:

- ★ 2" HQM LCD colour screen
- ★ Internal loudspeaker
- ★ Volume control
- ★ Brightness control
- ★ Colour control
- ★ Extendible aerial
- ★ External aerial socket
- ★ Earphone socket
- ★ Automatic tuning
- ★ External power supply socket
- ★ Takes four standard AA size batteries

Because of a breakthrough in technology you can now watch your favourite TV programmes anytime, anywhere – and in full colour with the new pocket-sized Colour TV400 which features a revolutionary high quality matrix LCD display – giving crisp, bright pictures.

Measuring just 5 x 3 x 1 inches, the TV400 sits snugly in the palm of your hand, or you can use the built-in rest to place it on most surfaces – at just the right angle for optimum viewing. The screen itself measures 2 inches diagonally.

When the TV400 was designed, part of the specification was that it should be useable virtually anywhere. As a consequence it has a built-in signal amplifier which can pick up some far away stations your ordinary TV can't! Plus it has automatic tuning, so at the touch of a button the TV400 scans through the band and quickly locks into all receivable broadcasts.

We have tested the pocket TV in trains, on buses, in cars, indoors and outdoors, and in most cases the picture remained sharp and clear. However, reception could vary depending on obstacles in the way of the signal like large buildings and hills.

Whether for yourself, a member of your family or friend, the TV400 makes an excellent present which will give entertainment and pleasure for many years to come.

Due to our purchasing power we can make the TV400 available to you at the exceptionally low price of just £94.95* – a saving of £20 off the normal price. We have not seen the TV as cheap as this anywhere else – including the High Street stores.

And remember, you can buy with complete confidence as the TV400 comes with a full one year guarantee for parts and labour (in normal use).

CASIO
TV-400

RRP £114.95

OUR PRICE £94.95*

* Plus £1.50 post and packing

Please note: The TV400 is tuned for UK PAL broadcasts. Therefore we can only accept orders from the UK

Save £'s on batteries for your TV, radio personal stereo . .

You know how expensive it is to replace your batteries when they run down. Even with rechargeable batteries and a charger you still have to wait 14 hours for a full charge.

We have solved the problem with the unique superfast powerpoint battery and charger kit.

This amazing device will completely charge four standard AA size rechargeable batteries in under 2 hours and each battery can be recharged at least 1,000 times.

Further, for a limited period we can sell the charger and four rechargeable batteries at the staggeringly low cost of £19.95 (plus £1.00 p&p). It will pay for itself within weeks.

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 119

THE MICRO USER Reader offers THE MICRO USER Reader offers

FUN SCHOOL!

TAPE £9.95
5.25"DISC £12.95

Educational Bundle

Ages 2-5	Ages 5-8	Ages 8-12
Alphabet	Balance	Anagram
Colours	Castle	Codebreaker
Counting	Derrick	Dog Duck Corn
House	Fred's Words	Guessing
Magic Garden	Hilo	Hangman
Matchmaker	Maths Test	Maths Hike
Numbers	Mouser	Nim
Pelican	Number Signs	Odd Man Out
Seaside	Seawall	Pelmanism
Snap	Super Spell	Towers of Hanoi

- **Use your BBC Micro to teach and amuse your children at the same time.**
- **Three packages crammed full of educational programs – and so easy to use!**
- **Each program has been educationally approved after extensive testing in the classroom**

NURSERY RHYMES 5

fun-packed educational programs . . . for young children everywhere

This delightful collection of programs is based around children's favourite Nursery Rhymes. There's plenty of sparkling colour, sound and captivating animation to keep them riveted – and as they play they'll be learning all the way.

★ Tell the time with Hickory Dickory Dock.
★ Assemble the jigsaw in Humpty Dumpty.
★ Learn to spell with Jack and Jill.
★ Match the animals in See Saw Marjory Daw.
★ Play an exciting game in Hey Diddle Diddle.

Increase your wordpower with KEYWORD

The essential enhancement for your word processor

Now you don't have to go hunting backwards and forwards through your thesaurus when you're looking for alternative words, because Keyword from Swift Software is a complete word finder – on disc!

At the touch of a button you can instantly select up to 70 synonyms in any of 1,000 categories – giving you an effective vocabulary of up to 70,000 words.

And it's so easy to use. Simply type in the first few letters of a word and you'll be shown all the entries in the dictionary that start with those letters. Then, using the cursor keys (or mouse if you have one), just pick the word that's nearest to the one you're looking for and you'll be presented with a comprehensive list of synonyms.

If you ever find yourself stuck for words, Keyword is the answer! Send for your copy today and you'll never be tongue-tied again.

software
KEYWORD
USER GUIDE
SAVE UP TO £10

Perfect companions for your BBC Micro

Dust covers	£3.95

Protect you micro with these top-quality covers for the BBC, Master and Compact. They are made of clear, water resistant vinyl, are bound with strong cotton and feature the distinctive *Micro User* logo.

Binders	£4.95

These handsome, blue pvc binders are embossed with the *Micro User* logo and come with 12 sturdy metal rods to keep your issues in place, and in perfect condition.

Disc boxes	£4.95

These luxury padded boxes also boast the *Micro User* logo and are the ideal storage medium for your floppy discs. They can each hold up to 60 5.25in floppies.

THE PERFECT PAIR

The best-selling, award-winning BBC software is now joined by THE definitive guide

A Dabhand Guide
Mini Office II
DABS PRESS
mini OFFICE II

The Program

Mini Office II is the highly-acclaimed suite of integrated programs which turn your computer into a versatile business machine.

It's the perfect package to increase your personal productivity – with more than 400,000 satisfied users across the complete Mini Office range.

The Book

The Dabhand Guide to Mini Office II is a brand new book to help you get the most out of the software. It not only contains the facts, but also the kinds of hints and tips that can only be built up through years of computer use.

More than a manual, the guide assumes nothing. Beginning with the first sentences typed into the editor, you are led through al aspects of using the system, up to the most advanced techniques.

All the examples are also on an accompanying disc which even includes a very useful routine to print out large spreadsheets sideways.

NEW! TEN of the BEST! EDUCATIONAL GAMES

Tape £5.95
Disc £6.95

Packed full of some of the best educational games available for the BBC Micro, the new Ten of the Best Educational Games is the ideal way for your children to learn about maths, spelling, anagrams, telling the time, general knowledge, and even the rudiments of running a business!

Specially compiled by the *Electron* and *Micro User*, teams to give a good ground in all aspects of learning, and at the very special price of only £5.95 on tape, or £6.95 on disc, this collection is a treat you and your children cannot afford to miss!

Give your children hours of fun, and help them to learn the easy way by ordering your copy today.

Write your own arcade smashes using the

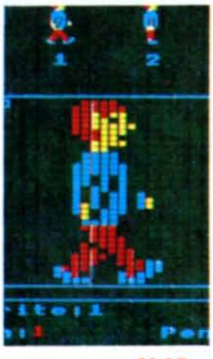
ARCADE GAME Creator

Arcade Game Creator is a suite of programs for the Electron and BBC Micros. Taken from the pages of *Electron User*, it lets you into the secrets of writing fast-action arcade games, and provides you with a number of utilities to make design and programming easier.

Among the programs are:

- A mode 5 sprite editor that lets you design your own multi-coloured characters
- A selection of fast print routines that will move sprites both in front or behind other objects on the screen.
- Map generators that will squeeze a Mode 5 screen into 8 bytes!
- Scrolling maps.
- Score update and printing routines.

. . . and much, much more.



If you are an aspiring games programmer, this is an offer you simply cannot afford to miss!

Tape + manual..£9.95
Disc + manual..£11.95

ACORNSOFT LANGUAGES
FORTH
for the BBC Microcomputer

SAVE £30

SPECIAL OFFER only £19.95

Acornsoft Forth Rom
£19.95

Place your order today, using the form opposite

THE MICRO USER

READER OFFERS

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

Valid until January 31, 1990

Back issues

July 1989	£1.75	2528	☐	Oct 1989	£1.75	2531	☐
Aug 1989	£1.75	2529	☐	Nov 1989	£1.75	2532	☐
Sept 1989	£1.75	2530	☐	Dec 1989	£1.75	2533	☐

July-December 1989 bundle (6 issues)	£8.95	2126	☐

Add £3 for Europe & Eire/£12 Overseas

Fontstyle

(see page 116)

Fontstyle	5.25" (40/80T)	£9.95	2108	☐
Fontstyle	3.5" (BBC ADFS)	£10.95	2109	☐
Fontstyle	(Archimedes)	£11.95	2110	☐
64 Fonts	5.25" (40T)	£14.95	2115	☐
64 Fonts	5.25" (80T)	£14.95	2116	☐
64 Fonts	3.5" (BBC/Archimedes)	£19.95	2117	☐

Arcade Game Creator (DFS only)

Cassette & Manual	£9.95	2268	☐
5.25" disc (40T) & Manual	£11.95	2269	☐
5.25" (80T) & Manual	£11.95	2270	☐

Keyword

NEW

(see page 118)

Archimedes	3.5" disc	£19.95	2352	☐
BBC/Electron	3.5" ADFS disc	£14.95	2351	☐
BBC/Electron	5.25" 80T DFS disc	£14.95	2353	☐
BBC/Electron	5.25" 40T DFS disc	£9.95	2354	☐

Fun School + Nursery Rhymes

Cassette	£9.25	2090	☐
5.25" Disc BBC B, B+ (40T)	£12.95	2091	☐
5.25" Disc BBC B, B+ (80T)	£19.95	2092	☐

Ten of the Best Educational Programs

(DFS only)

Cassette	£5.95	2189	☐
5.25" Disc (40T)	£6.95	2190	☐
5.25" Disc (80T)	£6.95	2191	☐

Pocket colour TV

NEW

(See page 117)

£94.95 2122 ☑

Plus post and packing £1.50

Battery charger

NEW

(See page 117)

£19.95 2123 ☑

Plus post and packing £1.50

Mini Office II

£ p

Available For:	MO2	Book	Example Disc	Price	Code	Please Tick
Tape users	●	–	–	£14.95	2368	☐
Model B, B+ (40T disc)	●	–	–	£16.95	2369	☐
Model B, B+ (80T disc)	●	–	–	£16.95	2370	☐
Master (5.25" 40T disc)	●	–	–	£19.95	2283	☐
Master (5.25" 80T disc)	●	–	–	£19.95	2028	☐
Tape users	●	●	–	£19.95	2271	☐
Model B, B+ (40T disc)	●	●	–	£21.95	2272	☐
Model B, B+ (80T disc)	●	●	–	£21.95	2273	☐
Master (5.25" 40T disc)	●	●	–	£24.95	2281	☐
Master (5.25" 80T disc)	●	●	–	£24.95	2276	☐
Model B, B+ (40T disc)	●	●	●	£29.95	2274	☐
Model B, B+ (80T disc)	●	●	●	£29.95	2275	☐
Master (5.25" 40T disc)	●	●	●	£32.95	2282	☐
Master (5.25" 80T disc)	●	●	●	£32.95	2277	☐

Binder

£4.95 2221 ☐

Disc storage box

5.25"

£4.95 2052 ☐

Dust covers

BBC B & B+	£3.95	2220	☐
BBC Master	£3.95	2222	☐
BBC Master Compact	£3.95	2224	☐

Database Publications DTP (See page 115)

5.25" DFS 40 Track	£14.95	2145	☐
5.25" DFS 80 Track	£14.95	2146	☐

Morley Teletext Adapter (See page 70)

Teletext Adapter (40T utilities disc) + Design 7 Plus	£99.95	2157	☐
Teletext Adapter (80T utilities disc) + Design 7 Plus	£99.95	2158	☐
Power Supply	£9.95	2054	☐

DTP Yearbook 1990

NEW

£14.95 2125 ☐

Forth Rom

£19.95 2046 ☐

Add £4 per Rom for Europe & Eire £15 Overseas

Transparent calculator

Tick here if you are ordering the calculator	£7.95	2118	☐
Tick here if you are spending £25 or more on reader offers (excluding subscriptions) and wish to claim your FREE calculator		2119	☐

Addition for postage: Europe & Eire add £3 ☐
Overseas add £5 ☐
(Unless otherwise indicated)

TOTAL

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST,
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB
(No stamp needed if posted in UK)
Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt
but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any time of the day or night

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Orders by phone: **051-357 1275**

Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**

Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to **Database Direct**

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

Expiry Date ____ / ____

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Name ______________________ Signed ______________________

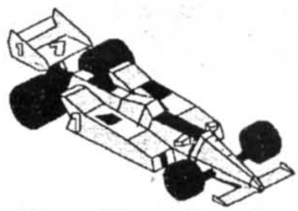
Address ______________________

______________________ Post Code ______________________

Daytime telephone number in case of queries ______________________

MU1

Ace Computing



RISC OS EUCLID

The only multi-tasking 3D graphics package for the Acorn Archimedes

Completely rewritten for Acorn's new operating system, RISC OS Euclid is a **fully interactive, multi-document 3D graphics and animation system**. Designed to be simple for the beginner to get to grips with, it has an **intuitive, icon driven, single window interface**. Its features include:

- Object orientated data structure
- Curved surface primitives
- Cameras and lights
- Grid locking and measurement facilities
- Import and Export to Draw

"...ideal for use at home and in schools, colleges and industry...inexpensive, graphic, colourful and limited only by imagination" – A&B Computing, Oct '89

EUCLID - Explore a new dimension! Price: **£70**

Also available – RISC OS Mogul (animation add-on) £20

(all prices include VAT, P&P)

Send cheques to: Ace Computing,
27 Victoria Road, Cambridge
CB4 3BW. Tel: (0223) 322559.
Or from your local dealer.

Ace Computing

FAMILY HISTORY SYSTEM

BBC + MASTER VERSION **£20.64**

TOTALLY new Archimedes version available **£25.64**

Micro Aid

Kildonan Courtyard, Barrhill, S. Ayrshire, KA26 0PS
Telephone: 0465-82288 and speak to Colin

Compact

Archimedes

ROOM 7 SOFTWARE

SUPER!BOOT
£6.90

SOCCER BOSS
£3.99

INVESTMENT ANALYSER 2
£19.55

EASY BANKER
As reviewed in November A&B
£8.50

NEW
FOOD ANALYSIS
£10.35

Most of our programs are available for the Electron/BBC B/B+/MASTER and COMPACT, in 3.5" & 5.25" DFS or ADFS format. The Pocket Engineer, Central Heating Calculator and Electrical Cable Selector programs are available in MS-DOS versions. (Price on App.)

Also covered by our catalogue - Investment Analyser 2, Super!boot, Easy Banker, Introduction to Statistics, Matrix, Soccer Boss, Pools Cheque, Pocket Engineer, Central Heating Calculator, Electrical Cable Selector.

Letters/ cheques to: W.L. Computer Services, Dept. 4,
First floor, H.S.L. Building, 437 Warrington Road, Rainhill,
Merseyside L35 4LL. Tel. 051-426 9660. FAX.051-493 1425

Access VISA

Switch

P.O. Box 432
Hemel Hempstead
Herts. HP2 5UP

Archimedes Software

WORDALL

WORDALL is a wordplay software package, ideal for crossword enthusiasts, English students, and education (helps to make spelling fun). Some of its many features include:

- ☐ Crossword compiler/solver
- ☐ Anagrams/Anagram solver
- ☐ Sentence anagrams
- ☐ Spelling checker
- ☐ Build your own dictionaries
- ☐ Add to dictionary

This package which took over a year to develop is not just another dictionary. It can actually compile full crosswords in less than 3 minutes giving you the grids, and automatically inserting the words from a selection of over 160,000. It will also print out your crosswords to a dot matrix printer in two forms – one with answers inserted and one without.

The price, just £19.99. Cheques, Postal Orders should be made payable to "Switch" and sent with your order to the above address. (Wordall requires at least 1 meg of RAM).

BADGER MICROS (DEVON)

● Archimedes, BBC Master ●
● Disc Drives, Printers, Monitors, etc. ●
APPOINTED WATFORD DEALER
● Rom Boards, Ram cards, etc . ●
STOCKISTS OF COMPUTER CONCEPTS RANGE
● Interword, Spellmaster, Intersheet, etc. ●
● Discs, Disc boxes, Paper, Labels ●

Badgers Hill, Southerton,
Nr Newton Poppleford, Devon

● PLEASE PHONE FOR BEST PRICES ●

Colaton Raleigh (0395) 68516

KOSMOS
S·O·F·T·W·A·R·E

Whatever your subject

French, First Aid, Football, Spelling, Science, Spanish, Sport, Scotland, England, English Words, German, General Knowledge, Geography, Italian, Arithmetic, Natural History and Welsh

Let your computer help you learn

Write or phone for a FREE 20 page illustrated catalogue of our Leisure and Educational Software

KOSMOS SOFTWARE LIMITED
FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Tel 05255 3942 or 5406

UPGRADES/8271

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
27128 250nS 21V	5.00	5.75
8271 controller	38.26	44.00
6264 LP 150nS	4.78	5.50
Acorn 8271 DFS	45.22	52.00
Acorn 1770 DFS	45.22	52.00
410/1 1m Ram	146.95	169.00
410/1 20m Hard Disc 28ms	198.26	228.00
A3000 Ext. Drive I/F	13.00	14.95
A3000 Serial I/F	18.26	21.00
Turbo upgrade	117.30	135.00
Peartree MR8000	43.43	49.95
RISC OS upgrade	29.00	33.35

ROMS/SOFTWARE

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Inter-Word	35.65	41.00
Inter-Base	46.96	54.00
Wordwise Plus	37.39	43.00
MEGA 3	71.30	82.00
Spell Master	40.00	46.00
Artisan	30.43	35.00
DTP-Acorn	120.87	139.00
ViewStore	35.65	41.00
OverView I & II	68.70	79.00

Phone for BBC/Archimedes Software catalogue 100's of titles inc. Edu.

MONITORS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Philips CM8802	173.04	199.00
Philips CM8852	216.52	249.00
Philips CM Stand	18.26	21.00
Philips BM7502 Green	62.61	72.00
Philips BM7522 Amber	65.22	75.00
Philips TV Tuner	60.00	69.00
Taxan KX1202 Green	68.69	79.00
Microvitec 1431	173.04	199.00
Microvitec 1451	216.52	249.00

(Prices inc. BBC Cable)

MASTER/ARCHI

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
512 MSDOS Processor	173.04	199.00
Master 128K Micro	404.35	465.00
Archimedes 410/1	1199.00	1378.85
Archimedes A3000	649.00	746.35
Master Cartridges	8.65	9.95
Reference Manuals	14.00	14.00
Master & B Dust Covers	3.00	3.45
BBC B's from	152.17	175.00

Big discounts on Master/Archi Systems. Educational Discount prices phone.

Philips CM8833

with cable

£215.00 (£186.97+VAT)

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

Delta 14B	12.61	14.50
Delta 3B single	11.26	12.95
Delta 3B twin	17.35	19.95

Taxan 770+

with cable

£471.50 (£410.00 + VAT)

STAR LC2410

with cable & paper

£229.00 (£199.13+VAT)

Colour Dump Rom £39.95 inc.

Star LC10 Mono

£155.00 (£134.78 + VAT)

Star LC10 Colour

£203.00 (176.52 + VAT)

(with Cable and Paper)

PANASONIC KXP1081

with cable & paper

£149.00 (£129.57+VAT)

Taxan KP815

With cable & paper

£169.00 (£146.96+VAT)

PANASONIC KXP1124

(24 pin) with cable & paper

£275.00 (£239.13+VAT)

CANON PW1080A

with cable & paper

£159.00 (£138.26+VAT)

PANASONIC KXP1180

with BBC cable & paper

£159.00 (£138.24+VAT)

EPSON LX400

With cable & paper

£159.00 (£138.26+VAT)

CITIZEN 120D

with cable & paper

£125.00 (£108.67+VAT)

EPSON LQ400

(24 pin) with cable & paper

£255.00 (£221.74+VAT)

STAR LC 10 II

with cable & paper

£179.00 (£155.65 + VAT)

PRINTER RIBBONS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
LX800 & FX800 Print Ribbon	2.30	2.65
LC10 Print Ribbon	4.00	4.60
120D Print Ribbon	4.00	4.60
Taxan/Canon Ribbon	3.22	3.70
Juki 6100 Print Ribbon	1.30	1.50

Phone for full range 100 + original & Compatible ribbons + Bulk discounts

PRINTERS/CABLES/Etc.

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Canon A55 (17"w)	260.00	299.00
Epson LQ850	416.52	479.00
Juki 2200 D/W	233.91	269.00
Amstrad LQ3500di	190.43	219.00
1.5m (4 foot) BBC cable	4.00	4.60
2.0m (6 foot) BBC cable	6.00	6.90
IBM/Archimedes cable 1.8M	6.00	6.90
LX/LQ Sheet Feeder	62.61	72.00
LC10/LC2410 Sheet Feeder	51.30	59.00
2 way Printer Switch	18.00	20.70
Printer Dust Covers	4.00	4.60

DISKETTES (100% Error free)

(lifetime warranty)	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10 Banana Reversible	8.65	9.95
10 3.5" D/S 135tpi	7.39	8.50
50 3.5" D/S 135tpi	34.35	39.50
100 3.5" D/S 135tpi	67.40	77.50
10 96tpi D/S D/D in box	5.17	5.95
50 96tpi D/S D/D in boxes	17.17	19.75
100 96tpi D/S D/D in boxes	32.09	36.90
10 3M High Density 3.5"	25.00	28.75
10 3M High Density 5.25"	10.00	11.50
100 Disc Box 5.25"+ lock	6.52	7.50

5¼ DISC DRIVES

	ExVAT	InVAT
Cumana CSX100 40T	74.78	86.00
Cumana CSX400 40/80T	89.57	103.00
Cumana CDX 800S 40/80T	175.65	202.00
Cumana CD800S 40/80T	195.65	225.00
MD400A 400k No PSU 40/80T	78.26	90.00
MD400B 400k & PSU 40/80T	88.70	102.00
MD802C 800k No PSU 40/80T	156.52	180.00
MD802E 800k & PSU 40/80T	169.57	195.00
MD802D 800k & stand 40/80T	190.43	219.00

Phone for Hard discs + Torch

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee
Prices subject to variation without prior notification
We are closed Saturday afternoons
Postage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe

Larger items delivered by Securicor

Micro Dept.
128 West Street,
Portchester,
Hants.
PO16 9XE
Tel: 0705 325354

CARE ELECTRONICS

800 St. Albans Road, Garston, Watford,
Herts. WD2 6NL. Tel: 0923 672102
For your convenience first price Ex VAT, Second Inc VAT

CARE MASTER SMART CARTRIDGE

At the press of a button halt any program running and execute any one of a host of useful built in, or user defined functions and once completed will return to the program and continue. Built in functions include:- Tape to Disc, Screen Dump to Disc or Printer, Sound On/Off, Autosave and much more £30.00 £34.50c

CARE MASTER ROM CARTRIDGES

For Interword and Spellmaster etc.

1. Dual cartridge takes 2 Rom	£9.00	£10.35c
2. Single Zif takes 2 Rom	£14.00	£16.10c
3. Dual Zif takes 2 Rom	£18.00	£20.70c
4. 32k Switchboard Cartridge for 32K Roms	£12.00	£13.80c
5. Quad Cartridge takes 4 Roms including double height type	£12.00	£13.80c
Morley AA (Internal) Rom Board	£40.00	£46.00d

BBC B ROM CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

BBC B Low Profile Rom System	£13.00	£14.95c
BBC B Spare Cartridges	£3.00	£3.45c
BBC B Cartridge Storage Rack	£1.20	£1.38c

NEW HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS

Print onto normal computer paper . . . Iron onto T-Shirt
Heat transfer ribbons black for Star LC10, Epson FX80, FX100, LX80, Okidata ML80, Citizen 120D £10.00 £11.50c

Star LC10 multicolour	£17.00	£19.55c
Star LC10 (Black)	£12.00	£13.80c
Epson FX800 (Black)	£11.00	£12.65c
Heat transfer colour pens, five in a set	£17.35	£19.95

Phone for further details

EPROM PROGRAMMER V2

Programs 8K, 16K, 32K CMOS or NMOS devices voltage selectable 21V or 12.5V. Complete with comprehensive software which includes Rom management system, plugs into the user port £30.00 £34.50d

Eprom Utilities Disc	£6.00	£6.90c
Eprom eraser with timer	£25.00	£28.75d

MORLEY TELETEXT ADAPTOR

Comes complete with 16K ATS Rom, Manual and utilities Disc at the unbeatable price of £90.00 £103.50d

LABELMASTER PLUS

Now includes user definable Label sizes and Mailing list facility.
Labelmaster BBC B £15.00 £17.25c
Labelmaster Plus for Master, Compact, Archimedes. Please state model when ordering £17.35 £19.95c

CARE PRINTER BUFFER

User definable for BBC B or Master on Rom or Disc £13.00 £14.95c

PRINTER SWITCHERS

Two computers to one printer or vice versa	£20.00	£23.00b
Three computers to one printer or vice versa	£30.00	£34.50b
Four computers to one printer or vice versa	£36.00	£41.40b

Please note that the above units switch all lines, are suitable for all types of printers and computers using Centronics Parallel and INCLUDE LEAD

Four to one automatic switcher	£102.00	£117.30b
Eight to one automatic switcher	£128.00	£147.00b

For advice or a quote on your installation please phone

User port switcher 2 to 1 & off £25.00 £28.75d

CARE READY MADE LEADS RANGE

BBC/Master RGB-Euro (Scart)	£9.00	£10.35c
BBC/Master RGB-7 Pin Hitachi	£7.00	£8.05c
BBC/Master RGB-7 Pin Ferguson	£7.00	£8.05c
Centronics to Centronics Printer	£11.00	£12.65c
User Port Extension lead 0.5M	£9.00	£10.35c
1MHz Bus Extension lead 0.3M	£10.40	£11.96c

Wide range of leads in stock–please phone

Government & Educational orders welcome. How to Order: Enclose your cheque or P/Order made payable to CARE ELECTRONICS. Access or Visa cards welcome Please allow 7 days for delivery. Please add Post & Packing – a=£11.50; b=£3.45; c=£1.38; d=£2.30

◀ From Page 77

```
:GOTO 600
  750 IF B%=19 THEN BPUT#D%,&1D:bold%=0:
GOTO 600
  760 IF B%=20 THEN BPUT#D%,&1C:uline%=0
:GOTO 600
  770 IF B%=16 THEN cent%=1:BPUT#D%,128:
BPUT#D%,ASC"C":BPUT#D%,ASC"E"
  780 IF B%=17 THEN right%=1:BPUT#D%,128
:BPUT#D%,ASC"R":BPUT#D%,ASC"J"
  790 IF B%=23 THEN cent%=0
  800 IF B%=24 THEN right%=0
  810 GOTO 600
  820 CLOSE#0
  830 END
  840 :
  850 DEFPROCmargins(head$,no%)
  860 IF option$="1" THEN BPUT#D%,128 EL
SE BPUT#D%,2
  870 BPUT#D%,ASC(LEFT$(head$,1)):BPUT#D
%,ASC(RIGHT$(head$,1))
  880 no$=STR$(no%)
  890 FOR I%=1 TO LEN(no$)
  900 BPUT#D%,ASC(MID$(no$,I%,1))
  910 NEXT
  920 IF option$="1" THEN BPUT#D%,13 ELS
E BPUT#D%,term%
  930 ENDPROC
  940 :
  950 DEFPROCruler
  960 A%=BGET#H%
  970 lm%=BGET#H%
  980 IF start%=1 THEN BPUT#D%,13
  990 PROCmargins("LM",lm%)
 1000 rm%=BGET#H%-lm%
 1010 A%=BGET#H%:A%=BGET#H%:A%=BGET#H%
 1020 tno%=0
 1030 REPEAT
 1040 trule%(tno%)=BGET#H%:tno%=tno%+1
 1050 UNTIL trule%(tno%-1)=&87
 1060 tno%=0
 1070 BPUT#D%,&81:BPUT#D%,ASC".":BPUT#D%
,ASC"."
 1080 FOR I%=1 TO rm%-1
 1090 IF I%=trule%(tno%)-lm%+1 THEN BPUT
#D%,ASC"*":tno%=tno%+1 ELSE BPUT#D%,ASC"
."
 1100 NEXT
 1110 BPUT#D%,ASC"<"
 1120 BPUT#D%,13
 1130 ENDPROC
 1140 :
 1150 DEFPROCnewline
 1160 PTR#H%=PTR#H%-2
 1170 IF BGET#H%<>&87 THEN BPUT#D%,13
 1180 B%=BGET#H% MOD 128
 1190 IF cent%=1 THEN BPUT#D%,128:BPUT#D
%,ASC"C":BPUT#D%,ASC"E"
 1200 IF right%=1 THEN BPUT#D%,128:BPUT#
D%,ASC"R":BPUT#D%,ASC"J"
 1210 IF uline%=1 THEN BPUT#D%,&1C
 1220 IF bold%=1 THEN BPUT#D%,&1D
 1230 ENDPROC
 1240 :
 1250 DEFPROCwwmargins
 1260 hp%=hp%*ls%
 1270 tm%=ts%*ls%
 1280 fp%=(fp%-pl%+bs%)*ls%
 1290 bm%=bs%*ls%
 1300 IF hp%<>3 THEN PROCmargins("HP",hp
%)
 1310 IF fp%<>3 THEN PROCmargins("FP",fp
%)
 1320 IF tm%<>6 THEN PROCmargins("TS",tm
%)
 1330 IF bm%<>6 THEN PROCmargins("BS",bm
%)
 1340 IF ls%<>1 THEN PROCmargins("LS",ls
%)
 1350 IF pl%<>66 THEN PROCmargins("PL",p
l%)
 1360 ENDPROC
 1370 :
 1380 DEFPROCwwtext
 1390 B%=BGET#H%
 1400 IF B%=255 THEN ENDPROC
 1410 IF B%=&85 THEN PROCwwruler:GOTO 13
90
 1420 B%=B% MOD 128
```

NOW FOR RISC OS

A LOW COST DISC BASED

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING PROGRAM

"MICRO-TRADER"

INTEGRATED SALES PURCHASE AND NOMINAL LEDGERS

Turn any BBC Computer from the humble Model B to the latest Archimedes into a fast, powerful business tool. 'Micro-Trader' can provide easy to use and timesaving computer accounts for businesses with a turnover up to £21 million per year.

Designed for business use by a business man. "Micro-Trader" offers full Sales and Purchase Ledger facilities including SALES INVOICE and STATEMENT PRINTING with a capacity of up to 1,000 accounts and 5,000 transactions per month.

Nominal Ledger featurea quick and easy entry of everyday transactions. Up to 6 Bank Accounts, full V.A.T. facilities, Journal Posting. Full Reporting for individual accounts, Audit Trail, Trial Balance, Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet.

ONLY £200 + V.A.T.

"MICRO-STOCK"

Stock Control program, fully integrated with "Micro-Trader". 4,000 Stock Items with user defined Codes. Invoice and Credit Notes and Cash Sales routine. Full Stock Held Reports.

£75.00 + V.A.T.

"EXTENDED PAYROLL"

Micro-Aid Full Feature Extended Payroll. For use stand alone or integrated with "Micro-Trader"

£49.95 + V.A.T.

"MICRO-MAILER"

A Mailmerge program, fully integrated with "Micro-Trader". With a user Database.

£30.00 + V.A.T.

ARCHIMEDES

Improved program for RISC OS features faster searches, larger capacity and improved analysis facilities.

Archimedes

PHONE TODAY FOR A FREE FACT SHEET

MEADOW COMPUTERS

11, LONDON STREET, WHITCHURCH, HAMPSHIRE, RG28 7LH

Telephone: Whitchurch (0256) 892008

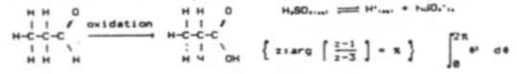
Sciways for Scientists

- Over 350 defined characters accessible with simple 2-key codes
- All characters printable on both screen and printer
- User defined characters can be stored on disc
- All facilities can be used with word processors or with BASIC
- Tested with BASIC I & II, Wordwise, Wordwise Plus, View 2.1, View 3.0, on the Master 128, B+ & Model B, and with Epson/compatible printers

GREEK ALPHABET: Upper and Lower case, upright and italic

Α Β Γ Δ Ε Ζ Η Θ Ι Κ Λ Μ Ν Ξ Ο Π Ρ Σ Τ Υ Φ Χ Ψ Ω

SCIENTIFIC CHARACTERS: Mainly mathematical but also chemical symbols



Orders accepted from schools, colleges, establishments, etc.
Private orders – cheque with order, please

PRICE £39.95 Inc VAT, p&p
16k ROM, 40/80 disc & manual
(not compatible with Inter-Word)

Mayhew Telonics,
376a Ringwood Road,
Poole, Dorset BH12 3LT
Tel: (0202) 747695

Carswell Computers

24 Elm Road, Faringdon, Oxon SN7 7EJ
Telephone (0367) 21153

TYPEEASY Version 4

- Touch typing course for the BBC B, B+, Master & Electron
- Mistakes displayed with flashing letters
- Teaches correct finger movement
- 139 progressive exercises plus routines for writing more yourself
- Displays errors, speed and performance

Disc (40 or 80 track) £15, Econet disc (80 track) £30, cassette £7.50

TYPE INVADERS

- Increases your speed – we guarantee!
- Letters and words rain down faster and faster – type correct letters to stop them
- 10 levels with 4 speeds plus colour and sound
  See review in Acorn User, July '86

Disc (40 or 80 track) £12.50, Econet (80 track) £25, cassette £7.50
Prices include P&P, please add 15% VAT

```
 1430 IF B%>31 THEN BPUT#D%,B%:GOTO 1390
 1440 IF B%=13 THEN BPUT#D%,B%:GOTO 1390
 1450 IF B%=9 THEN BPUT#D%,tab%:GOTO 139
0
 1460 IF B%=30 THEN REPEAT:A%=BGET#H%:UN
TIL A% MOD 128=31:GOTO 1390
 1470 IF B%=28 THEN REPEAT:A%=BGET#H%:UN
TIL A% MOD 128=29:GOTO 1390
 1480 IF B%=26 THEN REPEAT:A%=BGET#H%:UN
TIL A% MOD 128=27:GOTO 1390
 1490 IF B%=1  THEN PROCcommand("BP"):A%
=BGET#H%:A%=BGET#H%:GOTO 1390
 1500 IF B%=2  THEN A%=BGET#H%:no$=STR$(
BGET#H%+1):PROCcommand("CP"+no$):GOTO 13
90
 1510 IF B%=3  THEN PROCcommand("PP"):GO
TO 1390
 1520 IF B%=18 THEN PROCcommand(just$):G
OTO 1390
 1530 IF B%=27 THEN PROCcommand(nojust$)
:GOTO 1390
 1540 IF B%=14 THEN PROCwordhigh(0):GOTO
 1390
 1550 IF B%=21 THEN PROCwordhigh(15):GOT
O 1390
 1560 IF B%=16 THEN PROCcommand("CE"):GO
TO 1390
 1570 IF option$="2" OR option$="4" THEN
 PROCnotplus:GOTO 1390
 1580 IF B%=11 THEN PROCcommand("DS"):GO
TO 1390
 1590 IF B%=12 THEN PROCcommand("US"):GO
TO 1390
 1600 IF B%=19 THEN PROCcommand("DE"):GO
TO 1390
 1610 IF B%=20 THEN PROCcommand("UE")
 1620 GOTO 1390
 1630 :
 1640 DEFPROCwwruler
 1650 A%=BGET#H%
 1660 lm%=BGET#H%
 1670 PROCmargins("LM",lm%)
 1680 rm%=BGET#H%-lm%
 1690 PROCmargins("LL",rm%)
 1700 A%=BGET#H%:A%=BGET#H%:A%=BGET#H%
 1710 tno%=0
 1720 REPEAT
 1730 trule%(tno%)=BGET#H%:tno%=tno%+1
 1740 UNTIL trule%(tno%-1)=&87
 1750 IF tno%=1 THEN ENDPROC
 1760 BPUT#D%,2:BPUT#D%,ASC"D":BPUT#D%,A
SC"T"
 1770 FOR I%=0 TO tno%-2
 1780 no%=trule%(I%)-lm%
 1790 IF no%<=0 OR no%>=rm% THEN GOTO 18
50
 1800 no$=STR$(no%)
 1810 FOR J%=1 TO LEN(no$)
 1820 BPUT#D%,ASC(MID$(no$,J%,1))
 1830 NEXT
 1840 BPUT#D%,ASC","
 1850 NEXT
 1860 PTR#D%=PTR#D%-1:BPUT#D%,term%
 1870 ENDPROC
 1880 :
 1890 DEFPROCcommand(text$)
 1900 BPUT#D%,2
 1910 FOR I%=1 TO LEN(text$)
 1920 BPUT#D%,ASC(MID$(text$,I%,1))
 1930 NEXT
 1940 BPUT#D%,term%
 1950 ENDPROC
 1960 :
 1970 DEFPROCwordhigh(no%)
 1980 ptr%=PTR#H%:PTR#H%=256+no%
 1990 BPUT#D%,2
 2000 IF option$="4" com$="CC" ELSE com$
="OC"
 2010 I%=BGET#H%
 2020 FOR J%=1 TO I%
 2030 com$=com$+STR$(BGET#H%)+","
 2040 NEXT
 2050 com$=LEFT$(com$,LEN(com$)-1)
 2060 PROCcommand(com$)
 2070 PTR#H%=ptr%
 2080 ENDPROC
 2090 :
 2100 DEFPROCnotplus
 2110 IF B%=11 THEN PROCwordhigh(30):END
PROC
 2120 IF B%=12 THEN PROCwordhigh(90):END
PROC
 2130 IF B%=19 THEN PROCwordhigh(45):END
PROC
 2140 IF B%=20 THEN PROCwordhigh(105)
 2150 ENDPROC
```

Get it right!

```
  10 =    0 0  440 = DF3A C  870 = 865C 8 1300 = 1B76 4 1730 = 1777 6
  20 =    0 0  450 = 3206 F  880 = AFD3 E 1310 = F359 8 1740 = AFFC 4
  30 =    0 0  460 = 99F8 B  890 =  371 8 1320 = A170 D 1750 = 5451 2
  40 = E76A A  470 = 732E 1  900 = 1589 7 1330 = 1924 9 1760 = 5E57 4
  50 = 62A7 7  480 = EEAD E  910 = 2C83 9 1340 = 3592 1 1770 = EF34 B
  60 = 8AFC 3  490 = 72E7 F  920 = DC59 8 1350 = 5175 6 1780 = E5EC A
  70 = 4137 0  500 = 7F33 5  930 = ED0F 1 1360 = ED0F 4 1790 = 56FD 5
  80 = EF3A 7  510 = BF4C 0  940 = 9719 F 1370 = 9719 3 1800 = AFD3 1
  90 = C44B 0  520 = 5763 4  950 = 52AD 5 1380 = 9F89 C 1810 = CCD4 4
 100 = 2B6E 0  530 = C767 C  960 = BF10 5 1390 = 6792 0 1820 = DB69 9
 110 = 8673 F  540 =  6B4 8  970 = 1F82 6 1400 = 3FAE 6 1830 = 2C83 6
 120 = 7A85 B  550 = 5175 D  980 =  A44 2 1410 = BE03 7 1840 = A647 6
 130 = B1D8 7  560 = 4F88 2  990 = 4E29 4 1420 = 3370 E 1850 = 2C83 5
 140 = DF50 5  570 = A153 B 1000 = 54C6 2 1430 = 91D5 2 1860 = BCE2 2
 150 = 3DF1 C  580 = E7C3 0 1010 = 5359 3 1440 = 935C A 1870 = ED0F 3
 160 = D273 7  590 = E7DA A 1020 = 30D9 5 1450 = 9A2A 7 1880 = 9719 D
 170 = 71B7 4  600 = 6792 E 1030 = BFBA 2 1460 = C78D B 1890 = 85AC 0
 180 = 50D1 D  610 = F5A4 4 1040 = 1777 7 1470 = F4ED 0 1900 = 9D12 E
 190 = 6561 C  620 = 66F2 5 1050 = AFFC 6 1480 = B3ED 6 1910 = B832 2
 200 = EAD0 9  630 = CE6A D 1060 = 30D9 7 1490 = 35C8 7 1920 = CEC5 B
 210 = EC23 8  640 =  5AF B 1070 = 1911 4 1500 = B71F E 1930 = 2C83 1
 220 = D929 D  650 = 4E01 1 1080 = B0BB 7 1510 = 974C E 1940 = 54B9 5
 230 = 6047 B  660 = 1859 2 1090 = 90BB F 1520 = E2AE 9 1950 = ED0F B
 240 = 44A1 1  670 = 2B39 C 1100 = 2C83 A 1530 = 81FC 4 1960 = 9719 2
 250 = 6774 7  680 = 6C39 E 1110 = A534 6 1540 = E0DA 8 1970 = F2D9 6
 260 = 14BA 2  690 = D8B9 0 1120 = 1377 5 1550 = 8096 F 1980 = 8D44 5
 270 = 1619 5  700 = EF1D 6 1130 = ED0F 5 1560 = 32D3 1 1990 = 9D12 2
 280 = 6E4C 0  710 =  270 2 1140 = 9719 1 1570 = D119 E 2000 = 2040 1
 290 = 881F B  720 = EBC6 C 1150 = CF68 2 1580 = 346A 7 2010 = 2CBD 7
 300 = 4785 6  730 = 6780 1 1160 = 2F7E 5 1590 = 77C2 4 2020 = 453D F
 310 =  D83 3  740 = 5391 8 1170 = BCA5 E 1600 = DEA1 F 2030 = 5389 D
 320 = 1377 3  750 = 8B63 B 1180 = 1D2D 6 1610 = E4F7 A 2040 = 2C83 9
 330 = F566 C  760 = 5C61 D 1190 = B57E F 1620 = D51A 7 2050 = 9059 0
 340 = CD9E F  770 = 2983 4 1200 = 86D5 1 1630 = 9719 2 2060 = 597E 5
 350 = 391F C  780 = 25D0 8 1210 =  FD7 6 1640 = DC40 7 2070 = 82BF 5
 360 = 8460 8  790 = 1D9A 5 1220 = 1365 1 1650 = BF10 A 2080 = ED0F 1
 370 = 538F 8  800 = 170A 7 1230 = ED0F 9 1660 = 1F82 F 2090 = 9719 B
 380 = 8BE0 9  810 =  ACE 9 1240 = 9719 2 1670 = 4E29 5 2100 = B5A3 4
 390 = BF10 6  820 = 9EE3 8 1250 = 4AE0 3 1680 = 54C6 8 2110 = C9CF E
 400 = 1A71 F  830 = FD2E 8 1260 = 85C2 A 1690 = 4FB5 5 2120 = FD61 7
 410 = 69E4 F  840 = 9719 F 1270 = 946B 5 1700 = 5359 1 2130 = 8260 3
 420 = 3D16 3  850 = 5A58 9 1280 = 2E47 C 1710 = 30D9 A 2140 = C729 5
 430 =  451 1  860 = 9713 D 1290 = A6FC 0 1720 = BFBA B 2150 = ED0F B
```

MICRO USER CLASSIFIEDS

- Acorn Cambridge Workstation 32016 Co-Processor with 4Mb Ram, 20Mb hard disc, 400Kb Floppy Drive, Colour Monitor, Five Languages, Software including Matrix3 £695. Phone 0902 43024.
- BBC B issue 7 Basic 7 DFS Wapping Editor 32K Rom/Ram, Wordwise+, 2 Joysticks plus other. £350. Tel 01-807-6631 after 6.
- BBC B single 40T Disc Drive, Colour Monitor, Toshiba Tape Recorder, £200. Worth of software including games. Joystick, 17 Disks, Manuals, Magazines £410. Tel: 01-569-4741.
- BBC B OS1.2, 40T drive, DFS 0.90, Sideways Rom/Ram, Games, Manual, Joystick. £240 Basingstoke 478905.
- BBC B OS1.2, 1451 Monitor, Watford DDFS, 40/80T Drive, Modem GLP Printer, Wordwise+, Intersheet, Exmon II, Games, Software, Mags, Joysticks, Manuals. £400ono Phone: 0256-781554. Comprehensive Reliable system.
- BBC/B +Z80 Second Processor, 40/80T Drives, Watford Ram/Rom Board, Vigilen cartridge, Voltmace, Joystick, lots software, BBC and CPM inc Cobol. Also Fontaid, Commstar Roms. £400. 0442 843586.
- BBC B, UDM DDFS, AMX Super Art, Rom/Ram boards, Replay, Printer, Software, books. £300 ono. Tel 01-641 2285.
- BBC Model B with 40/80 Dual Disc Drive, excellent condition. £270. (09274 25496) Evenings.
- Master Compact, Green Monitor, Mouse, Mertec Companion, Books, Roms, Games, Education and Investment Software £450 will spilt. Dual Amkter 5 1/4" 40/8D Drives in Plinth £150. 0606 888189.
- Master 128K 40/80T 5 1/4" Dual Cumana Disk Drive, Comp-Pro Joystick, Loads of Disk Games (Originals). Everything only £475. Tel: (0509) 674631.
- BBC B, Double 40/80T Drive. Games. £180 ono. Telephone John: 01-941 2771.
- BBC-B with Cassette, Manual, TV Stand. Lots of games. £150 Tel: 0923-225507.
- Wanted slogger Rombox (not plus 1 equivalent). Tel: 0222 566413.
- Pro-Punter DGA Software. Unwanted gift. £30 Worcs. Tel: 088-66-324
- BBC B games, Cassettes. Value £130, accept £40. Telephone 05438 5265.
- BBC B DFS, Sideways Rom/Ram board. Many Roms and Software. £140. Tel: 0679-62728.
- Panasonic Printer KXP1080. Excellent condition with spare ribbon. £110. Tel: 864-7208 Evenings.
- Star LC 10 Colour Printer as new. £175 ovno. Tel 0706-817570.
- BBC B, DFS, Cassette Recorder 40/80 Disc Drive, Discs, Games. £260 ono. 01-391-1079.
- Games for BBC (cassette) Most £1. Phone David 0204-594597 Evenings.
- Microvitec 1451AP Colour Monitor. £165. Acorn Teletext Adaptor, ATS Rom. £60. Epson MX 80FT/3 printer, £75. CC Speech Rom (for BBC B) £8. Tel: 0745 583930 (N.Wales).
- Master 128, 40/80T Drive, Tape deck, Tapes Discs Quest Mouse, Quest Paint, Lockable Disc Boxes, Joysticks, Manuals. Excellent Condition. Worth £900, sell £600. Tel 01-657 3356 (Eves).
- Master 128K 'CUB' Colour Monitor, Cumana 5 1/4" DD, Welcome Pack + Disks, Manuals, Books, Quest Mouse, Magazine, Joystick, Games. £570. (0206) 46447 after 6pm.
- Master 128 40/80 Drive Reference Manuals 1 & 2, AMX Mk3 Mouse, Super Art, Stop Press, Reply Rom Board 3, Wysiwyg Rom. £100 Software. 'Micro User' since '87. £475.00. Tel No: 01-851 5519 Evenings.
- Master 128, 40/80T Bridge Mounted Twin D/Drives with P.S.U, Cartridge, Joystick, Roms, Reference Manuals, Lots of Software, Books. £450. Tel: 01-953 6311.
- Acorn 80186 Co-processor, Watford Co-pro Adaptor, DOS Plus Book, £130. Acorn Teletext Adaptor, £50. Solidisk MkI 1770 DFS, £20. Tel: Ashford (0233) 626104.
- Malfunctioning BBC B with DFS, Offers? Also Morley Teletext Adaptor, £60. (04024) 54154.
- BBC-B 32k, Cumana 40T Drive, Datacorder, Joysticks, 50 Games including Elite, Exile, Barbarian II, Last Ninja, BBC Magazines. £295 Tel: 0932-63363.
- BBC B Watford Electronics 32K Shadow Ram Card, scarcely used. £45ono. Tel: 0734-784099.
- BBC B with DS 40/80 Track Switchable Disk Drive, Tape recorder + games Tape and Disk, Only £225. Tel: (0793) 770203.
- BBC B inc Toolkit, Replay, View, Pendown Roms, Watford DDSF, Opus 40/80T Disc Drive, Colour/Green Monitor, Manuals, Software inc Fleet Street Editor £500ono. 061-440 8046 (Eves).
- BBC B with Viglen Console (keyboard separate), Twin 80T Inbuilt Discs (DDFS), 128K Sideways Ram, 32K Shadow Ram, Interword, Spellmaster, Minerva Roms + Software, Discs + Manuals. £375. Tel: 0248 714040.
- BBC B Issue 7, 1770 DFS, Philips 1114 Colour TV/RGB Monitor. £400 extras: D/Drive 40/80 Software etc, Worth (tot) £1100, Sell £499! (0634) 668706.
- Master 512K, DS40/80T Drive, Quest Mouse, AMX Stop Press, 2 Cartridges, Various software £495. (0525) 370314.
- Teletext Adaptor £20, Micro User Vol 1-6 £25, Books, Mags also, Details 051-355 8341.
- BBC-B Issue 7m Cumana Disc Drive, GXR, Dumpout 1.3, Tele Adapter, Discs, Books, Solidisc 32K Editor, £300. (Nottm) 215126.
- BBC B, DFS, Solidisc, Replay, Logo, Philips Monitor, Phone: 0253-790611.
- Cumana 40T D/Drive £45. New Morley A.T.S. (3.0 Rom) £80 P.U. £10. Phone Stan 08043-3621.
- BBC B 32K with 40T SS Single Disc Drive, Tapes + Manuals. £250 ono. 0359 30593.
- BBC Master Compact, Colour Monitor, 3 1/2" Drive and 5" Drive, £400 ono. (089282) 4060 (Office Hours).
- Acorn Electron Plus 1 Datacorder, plus lots of games, ideal for first timer. £150. Phone 0727-67669.
- Master, Cartridges, Cover, £300. B+, ADFS, ATPL Board, new 64K upgrade (not installed) £250. BBC B, 32K upgrade, ADFS, ATPL Board, £225. All with Interword. 6502 Second Processor, £50. Cumana CD800S double drive with PSU, £130. AMS double 3" drive (uses Amstrad discs) £100. Taxan & Ferguson 12" green monitors, £50 each. AMX Mouse & Super-Art £25. Interface equipment, ROMS and Books: Ask for list. 01-836 7039.
- BBC B issue 7 with Acorn DFS, View, Viewsheet, Speech £195. Twin Cumana 40T Drives £95. 6502 Second Processor £45. Triumph Adler Daisy Wheel Printer, £175. Philips Green Monitor, £45. Tel 0494 433324.
- BBC B, 1.2OS, DFS, 40/80T

PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT MICRO USER

Name____________________

Address____________________

Cheque enclosed for £______
(minimum £2 for 10 words)

I certify that any software offered for sale is original and not a copy

Signed____________________

POST TO: Micro User Classifieds, FREEPOST, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4YB.

Has upgrading your BBC Micro given you hardware you no longer need?

Or have changing interests left you with unwanted software?

This is THE place to advertise your surplus items.

Our 179,000 readers are always on the lookout for a bargain and this is the first place they'll look!

An added bonus!

Your advert will be automatically displayed on MicroLink, the electronic mail service. This means it will be seen by thousands of computer enthusiasts who can send an instant response.

DS Drive, Fidelity Colour Monitor, Epson RX80 F/T Printer, Wordwise+, AMX Art Rom with Mouse, Tape Recorder, Manuals, Software, Computer Desk. £450. Tel: Macclesfield (0625) 22371 evenings.

- Master 512 Board complete. Shibumi Problem Solver, Shareware Vol.2, £100. Master 128 Viewstore, Viewindex, Elite, etc. £295 Acorn Teletext ATS3.0 £35. Telephone 0344-55772.
- BBC B 2/4MHz 32K Ram/Rom Board, DDFS, Dual Switchable Drives, Kaga NLQ Printer, Monitor, TTX Adapter, Rom+ Disc Software, Manual+ Books, £400 or split considered. Tel 01-367 4041 / 0293-27866.
- Master 512; Cumana CD 800S (dual DSDD); Microvitec Med/Res Colour; 3 Rom Adaptors; 64K Ram Cartridge; 2 Joysticks; 2 Mice; 7 Program Roms; 27 Program Discs; Manuals; Books; £650. (0235) 21436.
- Acorn Electron, AP1, AP3, (ADFS/DFS), View/Sheet T2P3, AP2 Rom, ARA2, Philips Monitor, Lots of Software, Manual Books: £350 ono. Tel: 0527-44809.
- BBC Master 128 boxed as new £300. Pace Dual 800K 40/80 Disc Drive £130. Interword £20. Music 500 £10, all Complete with original packing. Phone Wetherby 0937 843786.
- Genie Eprom and utilities for Master, boxed £50. Also WS200 Miracie Modem with BBC leads, boxed £50. S.A.E. list of Hardware, Software for Sale , 24 Adamsfield Gardens, Bournemouth, BH10 JHF. (0202-532216).
- BBC B Issue 7, 256K 4MHz, Teletext Adaptor, DFS, ADFS 80T D/S Drive, View, Viewsheet, Clock, Eprom Programmer/Eraser, many Roms and Software. £450 ono Tel: 051-733 9267.
- BBC B with 1.2DNFS 40/80T Disk Drive KX1081 Printer 128K Rom/Ram Board 65C102 2nd Processor Co-pro Adaptor Interword Replay Dumpout 3 + Manuals , Games, £500 ono. Tel: 0732 453190 evenings ask for James.
- BBC Master 512 with Dos 2.1 Lots of Roms and Software. £400 ono. 0663 44997 after 6.30pm.
- Archimedes 310, Risc OS, Colour Monitor, 4 slot backplane and fan. £750. Wakefield (0924) 366503.
- Electron Plus 1, Joystick, Magazine, £300 worth of games, Books, Offers of £100+ Accepted Phone (0403) 68972. Ask for James.
- 40/80T 5.25" Disc Drive £40, BBC B- ATPL Rom/Ram (Ram inc) Board & Reply 0.90 DFS Tape to Disc £15 each, BBC B- Zif Socket & Speech upgrade £10 each, Tel:(0843) 298902, Stephen, Evenings.
- BBC B, Colour Monitor, Opus DS/DD Disk Drive, GXR, Pascal and Reply. £70–Books. £150–software. £400 The lot, no offers. Tel (0841) 540875 Evenings.
- BBC B Issue 7 Viglen Case. Twin 40/80 Drives, Opus DDOS 3.45 Watford Solderless Sideways Rom Board. Pace Linnet Modem + Comms software and £150 software. £500 ono. Tel Nick (0484) 534318 Evenings.
- Master 128, Twin 40/80 Akhter Drives , Hi-res Master Colour Monitor Canon PW1156 Printer, Master Rom System Delta, AMX Mouse, Joysticks, Interword, Many Books Discs and Tapes £750 ono. Tel: 0322-75448.
- A410/1 and Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor. New price £1600. 2 months old. Job forces sale, £1250. Tel: 0724-863724.
- BBC/B, Metal case with fan. Twin 40/80 Track drives, Dual DFS. Shadow and Sideways Ram. 24 socket external Rom expansion. Much Rom software. Manuals. £400+. For Details:- 0276 65675 Evenings.
- PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT! BBC B, 1.2OS, Opus 40/80T Drive, Opus 3.45 DFS, Epson RX80FT Printer, Sanyo Data Recorder, Sleuth and Toolkit Roms, lots of games including Elite, Revs, Repton(s), Trivial Pursuit, Chess, Flight Simulators Etc... All leads and manuals, £600 ono. Tel: Uxbridge (0895) 631052.
- Master Turbo £300, Morley Teletext Adaptor £50, 30Mb Winchester £299, Canon PW1081 Printer £100, Dual 40/80 Double-sided drives £85, WS2000 Modem Modem £25. 0908 313916 Evenings.
- Archimedes 310M Colour Risc OS P.C. Emulator plus Watford 40/80 5 1/4" Disc Drive 3 1/2" + 5 1/4" Software, Covers, Boxes, as New £900 Tel: 037882 2103 (Epping).
- Master 512 System including Colour Monitor, KX-P1081 Printer, Dual drives, Plinth, Magazines, Books, Roms, TV Monitor. £700. (0276) 31683.
- Wanted Risc - OS Reference Manual. Tel: 031-667 5968 after 6pm.
- BBC B 32K, Tape Recorder, Tapes (Games), Manuals, Leads, Joysticks. £220 ono. Tel: 0935-813-497
- Exchange 512 Co-processor Board and Software for 65C102 Board and Software or Sell for £135. Phone after 6pm. Ask for David. 0786 833950 Scotland.
- BBC, Colour Monitor, Tape Recorder, £300 Games books, Magazines, Joystick. £350. 031-339-1914.
- Three Master Cartridges, ISO Pascal Roms, Printmaster Rom, CJ Micros Multifont NLQ Rom and Disc , Pace Nightingale Modem, Commstar Rom, All with manuals, Hardly used. £150 ono Tel: 04867 2075.
- Master 512 40/80 Twin Drives Microvitec Colour Monitor, Teletext Adaptor, 2 Rom Cartridges, Manuals, 60 disks, 2 Mice, Dumpmaster, Dos+, ISO Pascal, Gem. Many programs both Basic and MsDos. £650 ono Tel: (0773) 823450 Evenings.
- BBC B 1770 DFS £150. BBC B 8271 DFS £150. Solidisk Metal Case £10. Books, Software £25. Lichfield (0543) 264241.
- BBC B, Dual SS/DD 40/80T Drive, 32K Shadow Ram, Sideways Rom, Microvitec Monitor, Interword, Mouse, Pagemaker, Joystick, Discs, Games, Books. £450 ono. Norwich (0603) 737215.
- Penman Plotter, Logo Type Buggy, Little used, over £200 new, Offers? Acornsoft Logo, Chips, Original Documents, Discs £20. Light Pen, Tape £8. Wordwise £15. Aylesbury 623700 Evenings.
- AMX Mouse, SuperArt £30. Wordwise plus £20. Peartree 4-Rom Board £8. Tel: (Naphill) 3281 Evenings.
- Viewstore £20, Inter Sheet £20, ADT £20, ADI £10, PMS Publisher £20, AMS Pagemaker £20, AMS Extra Extra £10, PMS Multifont £15. 091 2677302 (Evenings).
- Archimedes A310 Colour System with Hard Disk, Backplane, Printer, Riscos, Manuals and Software. £1100 ono. Tel (042 873) 4962.
- Seikosha GP-100A MkII Printer £30. Viglen 40T DS Disc Drive £30. Watford 32K Shadow Ram £30. Rom Software Dumpout 3, Swift Spreadsheet, Pascal. etc, Offers - Tel: 0908 648102 after 6pm.
- BBC Master 128K HR VDU Disc Drive, Software Manuals. £300. Ring Retford 818571 after 8pm.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions:

- This service is EXCLUSIVELY for the use of private readers. No trade ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on the form opposite (or a photocopy of it).
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include in your ad. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- *WE GUARANTEE your ad will appear in the next available issue of* The Micro User.

National Curriculum?

We can help!

Software, hardware and other educational resources available for Archimedes, all BBCs, IBM Compatibles, RM Nimbus and others

Advisory Unit for Microtechnology
in Education,
Endymion Road,
Hatfield,
Herts.
AL10 8AU
Tel: 0707 265443
Fax: 0707 273651
BT Gold 87:CBL001

FREE

with every computer we sell . . .

. . . our expertise!

If you are buying a new Archimedes or Master Series computer, you don't expect to know all about it from day one. That's where we come in. We don't leave our customers high and dry with their problems – they know they can rely on us to get them out of trouble. Whether it's hardware or software, we're the people who know.

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION MASTER SERIES MICROCOMPUTER

Acorn R140 Unix Work-station

Cambridge Z88 Portable

THE DATA STORE

6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent
Tel: 01-460 8991. Fax 01-313 0400
(closed Wednesday)

An old-fashioned specialist computer shop

We offer a unique inspection copy service

V1.2 RISC OS ONLY

4GL

"Leading edge technology . . .
. . . everyone will program this way one day"

ARCHWAY 4GL lets YOU unleash the huge program power of RISC OS and the ARM easily and quickly. Build powerful multi-window applications with pop-up menus, icons, mouse control, etc. of a professional quality. Programs are fully RISC OS multi-tasking and appear on the icon bar. All using BBC BASIC.

ARCHWAY 4GL provides a total environment for program creation including **tools, shell** program with **run-time** code, extensive **examples** and a **library** of functions and procedures.

The family of **tools** runs from a single, multi-tasking main menu. Individual tools let you create multi-level menus, define and edit a wide range of window types, icons, mouse pointers and much more. **ARCHWAY 4GL** tools are extremely powerful but easy to use with cut, copy and paste, undo, on-line help at every step, and hard copy print-out facilities.

The **shell** is a ready-to-run RISC OS application in line with Acorn's guidelines. The shell uses a large body of **run-time** code. The run-time automatically handles windows, menus, icons, etc. so detailed knowledge of the WIMP manager is not needed. You extend and fine-tune the shell by adding menus and windows using the tools, and writing functions and procedures to carry out the tasks of your application.

An in-depth user guide takes you gently step-by-step through a progressive series of some 50 program building sessions from complete beginner to advanced level. All examples are on disc ready to run.

The complete system (V1.2) comes on 4"800k discs with a 500-page ring bound user guide. You need an Archimedes or A3000 with 1M or more of RAM and fitted with RISC OS. One disc drive is sufficient. There is no extra licence fee to distribute copies of the run-time in your programmes.

Cheques/POs/official orders or Access/Visa number and expiry date. 24-hour 'phone for Credit Card orders.

★ Create a new, ready-to run shell application from the tools menu by a simple RISC OS file save operation. Now double-click SELECT on your new application. It loads and appears on the iconbar. Click MENU on its iconbar sprite. A menu with the standard 'Info' and 'Quit' items pops up. Click SELECT on the sprite and a main window appears complete with its own menu. This is your starting point.

★ Handle menus automatically with the run-time. Call BASIC functions direct from menus. Pop-up windows direct from menus. Chain menus together. Set-up menu fonts and colours. Shade and tick menu items. Accept user input into BASIC variables with writeable menu items.

★ Handle standard window types almost automatically with the run-time. eg warning messages, scrolling lists, displaying '!Edit', '!Paint' and '!Draw' files, file saving, window printing, radio button sets, etc.

★ Set-up the contents of more complex windows visually with WYSIWYG editors.

★ Place icons in windows to provide powerful but easy-to-program facilities. Pop-up menus from icons. Call BASIC functions direct from icons. Accept user input into BASIC variables with writeable icons. Display the contents of BASIC variables in icons.

★ Create a stack of windows easily from a single window. Ideal for databases, presentations, etc.

★ Re-use windows, menus, etc from existing **ARCHWAY** applications by using the librarian tool to drag copies into your application.

"You get an excellent piece of software which will make the mountain of programming needed to operate the WIMP environment into a molehill". ". . . you can create a complex WIMP environment very quickly . . . I have had no end of use out of this easy-to-use package . . ." —Archive, July 1989

Ask for our **ARCHWAY 4GL** catalogue. There is so much more to describe and all for little more than the cost of a Programmer's Reference Manual!

£99.95
incl. VAT & p/p

COMING SOON . . . **ARCHWARE** — a family of programs created using **ARCHWAY 4GL**. All high-performance and very attractively priced. Use them as they are or customise them to meet your exact needs with **ARCHWAY**. Extensive code ducumentation is included.

SIMTRON

Programs to help you

4 CLARENCE DRIVE, EAST GRINSTEAD,
WEST SUSSEX RH19 4RZ Telephone (0342) 328188

We'll make you an offer you can't refuse

We know you'll want to receive your own copy of *The Micro User* each month, without the inconvenience of chasing round newsagents when it's sold out. *So here's a special offer for subscribers:* Not only will you be the first to receive your copy – you'll also get EACH MONTH a disc or tape containing all the programs from that issue, as well as the occasional extra. ***We'll also send you the next 15 issues for the price of 12 – or 31 for the price of 24!****

PLUS! Post your order now and we'll also send you the disc or tape that our subscribers have already received with this month's issue!

* UK only

Note to current subscribers:

We haven't forgotten you! If you would like to take advantage of this extra special offer you may renew your subscription early. It will then be extended accordingly.

To place your subscription, please use this order form

ORDER FORM

Valid to
January 31, 1989

15 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (UK only)

		New		Renewal	
With Tape	£23	☐	2401	☐	2402
With 5.25" disc (40T)	£23	☐	2403	☐	2404
With 5.25" disc (80T)	£23	☐	2405	☐	2406
With 3.5" ADFS disc	£27	☐	2407	☐	2408
Wirh 3.5" Archimedes disc	£27	☐	2409	☐	2410

31 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (UK only)

		New		Renewal	
With Tape	£41	☐	2411	☐	2412
With 5.25" disc (40T)	£41	☐	2413	☐	2414
With 5.25" disc (80T)	£41	☐	2415	☐	2416
With 3.5" ADFS disc	£49	☐	2417	☐	2418
Wirh 3.5" Archimedes disc	£49	☐	2419	☐	2420

12 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (outside UK)

		New		Renewal	
Europe & Eire (Surface mail)	£28	☐	2365	☐	2114
Overseas (Airmail)	£45	☐	2004	☐	2113

24 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (outside UK)

		New		Renewal	
Europe & Eire (Surface mail)	£51	☐	2421	☐	2422
Overseas (Airmail)	£85	☐	2423	☐	2424

Only subscription applications received by Wednesday, December 20 can be guaranteed to start with next month's issue.

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry Date ____ / ____

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Name ______________________ Signed ______________________

Address ____

______________________ Post Code ______________________

Daytime telephone number in case of queries ______________________

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST,
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB
(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any time of the day or night

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Orders by phone: **051-357 1275**
Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**
Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

MU1

Mijas Software

Bringing the new software world to YOUR BBC Micro

New Issue of
'A Book on C'
by Berry and Meekings
£11 inclusive

All software available for Archimedes as well as BBC B and Master series

Assembler, Linker, Debug, Shell and Small 'C'
New Optimiser also available (see below) £50 +VAT

Professional-style assembler, modular, relocatable, disk to disk.
Full Specification Linker giving compact run-files anywhere in memory.
Source-Level Debug for rapid and effective testing of 'C' or assembler.
Full Library facilities, 'C' and assembler Libraries provided (with sources).
★Extended implementation of the original Small C including BBC graphics.
Full Source Code provided for the 'C' compiler, add your own features!
Many times faster than BASIC, 40K+ Program space in stand-alone mode.
Post-sales support, low cost updates.

★ Original Small 'C' code supplied with the development system at the cost of distribution

New Code Optimiser

Revolutionary new Code Optimiser for Small C. Your programs use LESS memory and run up to THREE TIMES faster than before.
Forget about assembler code and use Mijas Small C for high-speed graphics, text and word processors and many other programs.
This new optimiser does not change your programs, has no restrictions, and makes them run up to 24 times faster than BBC BASIC.
Upgrade from Small C (any issue) £25+vat.
Complete system with Small C and optimiser £70+vat.

Other Microprocessors

Development system for the Mitubishi 740 series as well as for the 6502 and 65C12. Supports all the new addressing modes. Mix C and Assembler.
Write software for single board computers and other industrial applications using your BBC computer. Price including optimiser £150+VAT.

All software available in DFS or ADFS format on 5.25 or 3.5in. Discs.

Laser Typesetting Program

Professional printing you can afford today. Our new LASER TYPESETTING PROGRAM prints multi-window multi-column, multi-page Text & Graphics.
Software £25+VAT.Requires one of the new low-cost Laser or desk-jet printers with proportional fonts. Witten in Small C.
Will run on Archimedes or BBC B or Master series computer. Full C Source provided.

Now at last you can achieve the speed of a true compiler without loosing the program size advantages of BASIC.

Use it for games business or industrial software. Ideal for learning structured programming and compiler techniques.

VISA

Educational and departmental orders welcome. Please write for quantity and networking discounts. Full support on all software.

Mijas Software, Winchester Rd. Micheldever
Winchester Hants SO21 3DG

Telephone 0962-89-352 (24 Hr. Answering service)

STAR DEVICES

THE CONCEPT KEYBOARD SOFTWARE HOUSE

have moved to

OLD SOLENT HOUSE
111/117, FOUNDRY LANE
SHIRLEY
SOUTHAMPTON
SO1 3GB
Tel: 0703 701694

We are always interested in hearing about your projects using the Star Microterminals Limited Concept Keyboard and will consider publishing software on your behalf.

Please write to DAVID JUPP at the above address.

EMR COMPUTER MUSIC NEWS

CHRISTMAS PRICE BARGAINS

Don't miss out on EMR's superb Xmas offers for BBC and ARC music software! Offers last until Dec 31st only so ring now, stating micro, and we'll rush you full details by return.

EMR CMLC OPENS ITS DOORS

If you are interested in learning more about creative music making with your computer and Midi instruments, you can spend a great day at EMR's new Computer Music Learning Centre in Southend, Essex, getting hands-on experience with the experts. Beginner courses for ARC start in December.

TOP MUSIC SYSTEM FOR ARC!

STUDIO 24 PLUS VERSION 2 now out! - Can you be without this incredible music system for the ARC? Whether you want to make a one-finger melody, compose a symphony, write a pop hit, or even produce film music, there's nothing like it! See your music notated as you play, use the most sophisticated editing techniques for getting music right the easy way, and print it out on a dot-matrix - then link your video recorder via SMPTE and Video control cards to make a fabulous video production suite.Huge spec-available complete or as upgrade.

AN ESSENTIAL ADD-ON FOR THE A3000

A3000 OWNERS! - Have you got EMR's TOWER 3000 yet? It's the only way to run several exp cards together, with built-in high quality power supply, monitor stand, floppy holder, hard disk fitment & switched mains sockets for only £299 inc VAT.

ENJOY CHRISTMAS MUSIC ON ANY ARC!

An ideal gift for the Festive season - autoloads and plays real instruments via Arc stereo output (& Midi) for only £9 inc VAT.

Ring now or write for details on any of the above items
☎ *EMR TELEPHONE HOTLINE (24 hrs) 0702 335747*
EMR LTD,14 Mount Close,Wickford,Essex SS11 8HG

Enjoy computer music creativity with EMR!

ACORN 6502 SECOND PROCESSORS & FREE COPY OF ACORN SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PACK

£125 + £3 P&P

MASTER EPROM CARTRIDGES

(Holds 2 Roms)

£12.95

ACORN DATA RECORDERS	£24.99
CASSETTE LEADS (7 pin – 3 jacks)	£3.99
PRINTER LEADS (parallel)	£4.99
PRINTER LEADS (serial)	£3.99
DUAL DISC DATA LEAD	£4.99
SINGLE DISC DATA LEAD	£3.99
5 KEYBOARD SWITCHES (Master)	£1.99

GRACAR
Unit 7, Acacia Close,
Leighton Buzzard
Tel: 0525 383074

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

ATARI
520ST
ATARI 520 STFM
WITH OVER £450 WORTH OF SOFTWARE
SUPER PACK

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399
INCLUDING VAT

1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	**£19.95**
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	**£19.95**
Black Lamp	Firebird	**£19.95**
Buggy Boy	Elite	**£19.95**
Chopper X	Mastertronic	**£9.99**
Ikari Warriors	Elite	**£14.95**
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	**£24.95**
Quadralien	Logotron	**£19.95**
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	**£19.95**
Return To Genesis	Firebird	**£19.95**
Roadwars	Melbourne House	**£19.95**
Starquake	Mandarin	**£19.95**
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	**£24.95**
Thrust	Firebird	**£9.95**
Thundercats	Elite	**£19.95**
Wizball	Ocean	**£19.95**
Xenon	Melbourne House	**£19.95**
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	**£19.99**

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	**£19.95**
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	**£19.95**
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	**£19.95**

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	**£49.95**

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	**£4.99**

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

PROFESSIONAL
Integrated Spreadsheet
Personal
Super

£499
INCLUDING VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	**£499.99**
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	**£149.95**
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	**£149.95**
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	**£59.95**
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	**£24.98**

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £998
+colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £1298
+colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- * TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- * ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- * SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- * POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- * TAG FUNCTION
- * AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- * GROUPING OF OBJECTS

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT
+ SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P OBA
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *NONE*

LONDON .... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept MU 01/90 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .... DTP ☐

Best display in Scotland of
BBC and Archimedes

FREE installation of all upgrades
Scottish dealer for WATFORD ELECTRONICS
Excellent prices on printers, monitors, drives etc . . .
REPAIRS to BBC machines

THE COMPUTER DEPOT

205 Buchanan Street,
GLASGOW G1 2JZ
Tel: 041-332 3944
CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

55 Clerk Street,
EDINBURGH EH8 9JQ
Tel: 031-668 4146
★ ★ NOW OPEN ★ ★

MAKE YOUR MICRO EARN!

Yes making money with your micro becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort. **NOW** by starting your own
HOME BASED BUSINESS.

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including **YOU**, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:

HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (MU12)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

ACORN APPROVED

LONDON DEALER

Wide range of software and hardware stocked

Good prices

Easy to get to
Train: WOOD ST Station
(British Rail)
Road: Bottom of M11,
just off North Circular
Tel No: 01-521 1784

AUTOMATIC SERVICES
217 WOOD STREET
WALTHAMSTOW
LONDON E17 3NT

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Amation	26	CJE Micros	39	Impact	131	Pineapple Software	66
A.C.E. Computers	82	Clares	47,54	Integrex	96	P.M.S.	83
Ace Computing	120	Colton Software	98	John Lyons Software	110	Qualsoft	56
ADC Computer Supplies	61	Computaccount	74	Kosmos	120	Selec Software	69
Advisory Unit	126	Computech	66	Leigh Computer Systems	26	Silica Shop	53,129
Ampsound	110	Computer Concepts	40,41	Longman Logotron	26	Silicon Vision	37,50
Apricote Studios	130	Contex Computing	69	Mayhew Telonics	122	Sintron	126
Atari UK	64,64	Dabhand Computing	42	M.D Office Supplies	80	Star Devices	128
Automatic Services	130	Dabs Press	81	Meadow Computers	122	Superior Software	132
B&S Computing	45	Database Educational Software	63	MicroAid	120	Switch Computer Services	120
Badger Micros	120	Dataplex	83	Micromedia	107	Technomatic	32
Beebug	6,8,10,13,20,21	Datastore	126	Microsnips	63	The Computer Depot	130
Borsoft	110	Electro Music Research	128	Minerva	78,102	TK Computerware	69
Calderdata	110	Evesham Micros	71	Mijas Software	128	Valiant Technologies Ltd	22
Calderglen Computers	61	Fourth Dimension	14,15	Mitre Software	57	Watford Electronics	3,84-97
Cambridge International Software	106	Gracar	128	Morley Electronics	16,17	Wesarve	121
Care Electronics	121	Ground Control	110	Norwich Computer Services	104	Willow Software	107
Carswell Computers	122	Homebased Business	130	Orion Computer Services	57	W L Computers	120
Circle Software	104	Hybrid Technology	25	Overseas Media Distribution	2	Zentra Software	110

C A N N O N   C O M P U T I N G

THE ONLY CHOICE FOR FAST PERSONAL SERVICE

ARCHIMEDES: EASY TO USE NO LIMIT TO CAPABILITY.

Acorn COMPUTER'S
PREMIER DEALER - ONE OF
THE TOP 25 UK DEALERS.

The ONE computer for all walks of life and all ages: Business (including IBM), Educational, Graphics, Health, Music, Art, CAD, DTP, WP and Games.

Archimedes features : 32bit RISC Architecture for high speed, enhanced RISC-OS window enviroment, low cost, multitasking, MS_DOS and UNIX compatibility.

Cannon Computing is one of Acorn's top dealers. All your required computer products and queries can be solved by us as your stockist, repairer and Econet Network approved supplier and installer.

Unlike most dealers Cannon Computing are available 24 hours, 7 days per week to offer instant assistance to any of our customers - during evenings and weekends when most dealers are closed you can rely on us. We have also found that these are the most convenient times for many people to have demonstrations, we spend time discussing individual needs. We can also personally deliver any equipment purchased and set it up on your premises - evening and weekend service available if required.

For urgent orders we offer **SAME DAY DELIVERY** - most orders delivered within 24 hours - subject to stock availability.

We stock the complete range of Acorn machines: BBC Masters, Archimedes 310, 410/1, 420/1 and 440/1s and the new BBC micro, the A3000 and we can part exchange. Monitors, disc drives, printers, upgrades and accessories are always in stock together with consummables and all types of software.

Phone now for brochures and prices - QUANTITY AND EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS available.

FOR THE BEST BEFORE SALES GUIDANCE AND AFTER SALES CARE CONTACT:

CANNON COMPUTING

35 RUSHLEIGH GREEN, THORLEY PARK,
BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS, CM23 4JH

TEL: 0279-507727

Call now for details of our new integrated accounts and stock keeping software packages for the Archimedes

FINANCE ON ARCHIMEDES – CANNON COMPUTING ARE LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS

Acorn Better solutions.

THIS IS THE BUSINESS

THE ACCOUNT BOOK

The easiest to use accounting system for the BBC/Acorn range. How do we know? Simple, dozens of letters from satisfied customers. Unlimited entries, automatic date order, dozens of reports, full vat facilities.
Just £27.95. (See review in Beebug Vol. 7, No. 5 + Micro User July '89)

And now: THE INVOICE PROGRAM

700 customer database. Very neat invoices with huge description space (max. approx. 2000 words!), Unpaid or Paid - database or one-offs - on continuous/single paper (for use with your own letterheads if you want - any size). Part/paid invoices. Automatic statements. Credit notes. User specified messages, credit terms, overdue messages, 100 stock description labels. Full vat facilities. Instant customer credit details, full linking with The Account Book and much, much more.
Amazing value at £27.95. You will not be disappointed.

Both the above programs can be used independently or linked together.
Special offer price for both £49.95

Order by phone, coupon or send for the fact sheets.

Please tick:
☐ 5.25" disc ☐ 3.5" disc ☐ ADFS ☐ DFS
☐ 80 track (minimum 1 double sided drive)
☐ 40 track (minimum 2 single drives)
☐ Account Book £27.95 ☐ Invoice Program £27.95 ☐ Both £49.95
Name: ....
Address: ....
....
Post Code:.......................... Telephone: ....
Access Card No.☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Signature ....
Please send order to Apricote Studios, 2 Purls Bridge Farm, Manea, Cambs, PE15 0ND or telephone 035 478 432 with your Credit card number/enquiry.
All orders sent by return of post.

IMPACT Software

FREE HELPSHEETS/MAPS

Spend over £4 on games and you may choose **ONE** of the following helpsheets/solutions and maps absolutely **FREE**.
Spend over £10 and you may choose any **TWO FREE** :-

Pipeline	(Helpsheet + 4 maps)
Village of Lost Souls	(Helpsheets)
Impact Jokes	(Lots of jokes)
Impact Jokes 2	(Lots more jokes)
Shark	(map)
Spycat	(Solution + map)
Plan B	(Solution + map)
Zarch	(Helpsheet)
Stryker's Run	(Electron map)
Ziggy	(Solution + maps)
Future Shock	(Solution + map)
Airwolf	(Solution + map)
Return of R2	(Map + tips)
Bug Eyes 2	(Map)
Mycrem	(Solution)
The Lost Crystal	(Solution + maps)
Imogen	(Solution + 16 maps)
Quest	(Solution + map)
Ravenskull	(Solution + 4 maps)
Last of the Free	(Solution + map)
Stardrifter	(Helpsheet + map)
Corruption	(Solution)
Golden Figurine	(Solution + maps)
Enthar 7	(Solution)
Exile	(Helpsheet)
Terramex	(Solution)
The Hobbit	(Solution)
Citadel	(Solution + map)
Plan B2	(Solution + map)
Spy Vs Spy	(Helpsheet)
Spellbinder	(Solution + maps)
Elixir	(Solution + maps)
Paperboy	(Helpsheet)
Twin Kingdom Valley	(Solution + map)
Omega Orb	(Solution + map)
Elite	(Helpsheet + tips)
Tarzan	(Solution + map)
Stranded	(Solution)
Codename Droid	(Solution + map)
Thunderstruck	(Solution + map)
Suds	(Solution)
Philosopher's Quest	(Solution + map)
Rick Hanson	(Solution)
Thrust	(Maps)
Last Ninja	(Solution + maps)
Exile	(Helpsheet - Part 2)
Hoverbod	(Passwords + cheats)
Frak!	(Helpsheet)
Thunderstruck 2	(Solution + map)
Kourtyard	(Helpsheet + map)
Dunjunz	(Helpsheet + 25 maps)
Gisburnes Castle	(Solution + map)
Palace of Magic	(Solution + map)
Impact	(Helpsheets + passwords)
Icarus	(Helpsheet + maps)
Sphinx Adventure	(Solution + map)
Anarchy Zone	(Helpsheet + passwords)
Repton 2	(Helpsheet + 18 maps)
Bonecruncher	(All passwords + maps)
Skirmish	(Helpsheet)
Cholo	(Solution)
Quest for Freedom	(Solution + map)
Kayleth	(Solution)
Starquake	(Helpsheet)
Rick Hanson 2	(Solution)
The Hunt	(Solution)
Sabre Wulf	(Helpsheet + map)
Stormcycle	(Solution + map)
Exile	(Part 3 - solution + map)

WHITE MAGIC 2

(The Fourth Dimension)

Following the success of the superb White Magic, The Fourth Dimension have now released an easy to use level designer plus 32 new challenging levels. The designer allows you to create infinite numbers of screens and the new levels are harder than the originals for those who are ready for a real challenge.

Prices Below.

E - Type

(The Fourth Dimension)

3D CAR RACING FOR THE ARCHIMEDES

E - Type has been programmed by the author of Holed Out. It's an incredibly thrilling game allowing you to race a gleaming £70,000 E-Type at speeds over 150mph. Drive through hills, lanes and valleys with varying backdrops. The digitised graphics and sound effects are unbelievable - it's an absolute must.

ARCHIMEDES GAMES

Title	Publisher	Price
U.I.M.	(The 4th Dimension)	*29.95**
Arcade Soccer	(The 4th Dimension)	*19.95*
The Olympics	(The 4th Dimension)	*19.95**
Holed Out Designer	(4th Dimension)	*19.95*
E-Type	(The 4th Dimension)	*19.95*
E-Type Designer	(The 4th Dimension)	*16.95*
White Magic	(The 4th Dimension)	*19.95*
White Magic 2	(The 4th Dimension)	*19.95*
Holed Out (3D Golf)	(4th Dimension)	*19.95*
Holed Out Extra Courses Vol 1		*16.95*
Holed Out Extra Courses Vol 2		*16.95*
Cheat It Again, Archie	(Impact)	*9.95*
Quazer	(Impact Software)	*9.95*
Interdictor	(Clares)	*29.95*
Startrader	(Gem)	*16.95*
Return to Doom	(Topologika)	*18.95*
Avon & Murdac	(Topologika)	*18.95*
Acheton	(Topologika)	*18.95*
Enthar 7	(Robico)	*25.95*
Word Up & Word Down	(Gem)	*16.95*
Pacmania	(Grandslam)	*15.95*
Jet Fighter	(Minerva)	*11.95*
Corruption	(Rainbird)	*19.95*
Fish	(Rainbird)	*19.95*
Fireball	(Godax)	*15.95*
Orion	(Minerva)	*11.95*
3D Pool	(Firebird)	*19.95*
Giant Killer	(Topologika)	*18.95*
Freddy's Folly	(Minerva)	*11.95*
Alerion	(Dabs Press)	*12.95*
Terramex	(Grandslam)	*15.95*
Hoverbod	(Minerva)	*11.95*
Missile Control	(Minerva)	*11.95*
Thundermonk	(Minerva)	*11.95*
Minotaur	(Minerva)	*11.95*
Ibix The Viking	(Minerva)	*16.95*
Fugitives Quest	(Robico)	*25.95*
Rise in Crime	(Robico)	*25.95*

* = Due for release 6th December, 1989

All the above games will work on Archimedes A3000, 310 an 400 series.

HOLED OUT EXTRA COURSES

Due to overwhelming public demand The 4th Dimension has now produced 2 volumes of extra courses for their superb 3D golf game Holed Out. Each volume contains 2 superbly designed brand new courses plus the original Holed Out program; therefore you do not need the original Holed Out in order to play them.

"I play golf and this game is the closest thing I've seen to the real game on a computer". *Archive, June 1989*
"I wouldn't have thought it possible to get a better simulation out of the beeb." *BBC Acorn User, June 1989*
"The 3D perspective graphics are stunning" *Electron User GOLDEN GAME June '89*
"Holed Out is great.....The game plays very well and the graphics are superb."
Popular Computing Weekly, March 1989
"The best golf simulation I've ever seen on any Acorn machine." *The Micro User, June 1989*
"The Electron version is brilliant - it's almost the same as playing at Gleneagles. Unreservedly recommended."
A & B Computing Game of the Month, June 1989

Prices above and opposite

ARCADE SOCCER

(The Fourth Dimension)

A brilliant soccer game of the quality that only The Fourth Dimension could produce. Superb graphics, League System, throw-ins, corners, diving goalies, superfast action and much, much more. It's as near to the real thing as you can get. "HIGHLY RECOMMENDED". You can play against the computer or a friend.

BBC/Electron Cassette £9.95
BBC B/Master 5 1/4" Disc £12.95
Enhanced Archimedes version will be available late October at £19.95

The Art Studio

from Impact Software

from only £9.95

An ingenious and comprehensive design program from Impact Software allowing you to create superb pictures and save them to cassette or disc. It features a host of easy to use commands such as Zoom, Paint, Fill, Copy etc, to help any budding artist. No roms, chips, mice or other add-ons are required. Just load and go! Keyboard or joystick controls. Works in modes 4 & 5. This must be the best value utility on the market today. **Prices opposite**

U.I.M. (ULTRA INTELLIGENT MACHINE)

from The Fourth Dimension

Possibly the most exciting BBC release for a long time. U.I.M is a massive 3D vector graphic action adventure set in the future. The greenhouse effect has melted the icecaps and all life now exists in hundreds of colonies under the sea. You must travel the oceans, completing missions, trading in currencies, commodies and shares in search of the U.I.M. There are many types of ship you will encounter in your highly manoeuvrable futuristic submarine and you must develop your weaponry and equipment to deal with the challenges you will face. U.I.M. is an opportunity to step into another world. It will fascinate you for weeks and possibly months to come.

U.I.M. is disc only and will run on BBC B or B+ with sideways RAM and Master Series Computers. The full colour Archimedes version is due for release 6th December.

Prices above and opposite

M = Master Compatible

TITLE & PUBLISHER	BBC or Electron Cassette	BBC 5 1/4" Disc	Master Compact 3 1/2" Disc
IMPACT SOFTWARE (Discs are BBC B & Master Compatible 40/80)			
The Art Studio M	9.95	12.95	-
Orbital M	4.95	5.95	6.95
Clogger M	4.95	4.99	6.95
Zenon M	4.95	4.99	6.95
Cheat It Again, Joe 1	2.99	4.99	-
Cheat It Again, Joe 2	2.99	4.99	-
Cheat It Again, Joe 3	2.99	4.99	-
ELITE			
Paperboy M	-	11.95	-
Airwolf	4.95	-	-
THE FOURTH DIMENSION			
U.I.M. (Disc only-BBC B or B+ with sideways RAM and Master Series) M	-	19.95	21.95
White Magic 2 M	9.95	12.95	13.95
Holed Out (3D Golf) M	9.95	11.95	12.95
Holed Out Extra Courses Vol 1 M	9.95	11.95	12.95
Holed Out Extra Courses Vol 2 M	9.95	11.95	12.95
White Magic M	9.95	12.95	13.95
Arcade Soccer M	9.95	12.95	13.95
SUPERIOR			
Last Ninja M (BBC Only)	-	-	11.25
Play It Again Sam 5 M	-	-	11.50
By Fair Means or Foul M	6.90	8.90	11.25
Pipeline M	4.95	6.95	9.95
Repton Thru Time M	4.95	6.95	7.50
The Life of Repton M	4.95	-	7.50
Elixir M	6.90	-	9.95
Repton Around the World M	4.95	-	7.50
Elite M	-	-	15.75
Acornsoft Hits 1 M (BBC Only)	3.99	-	11.50
Acornsoft Hits 2	-	-	11.50
Bonecruncher M	4.95	5.95	-
Spycat M	4.95	5.95	-
By Fair Means or Foul M	4.95	5.95	-
Grand Prix Const. Set (BBC Only)	4.95	5.95	7.95
Spellbinder M	-	-	7.95
TYNESOFT			
Rodeo Games M	7.50	11.95	-
Superman M	6.90	10.95	-
Circus Games M	6.90	-	-
Summer Olympiad M	6.90	11.25	11.25
Indoor Sports M	7.50	11.95	-
Future Shock M	-	11.95	11.95
GODAX			
Skirmish M	4.95	6.95	6.95
Kourtyard M	5.95	6.95	6.95
A + F			
Chuckie Egg	6.95	-	-
ACORNSOFT			
Aviator (BBC Only)	3.99	-	-
Revs & Revs 4 Tracks (BBC B Only)	3.99	-	-

M = Master Compatible

TITLE & PUBLISHER	BBC or Electron Cassette	BBC 5 1/4" Disc
ARDVAARK		
Zalaga (Elec Only)	4.95	-
ASL		
Shark M	7.25	9.25
Breakthrough M	7.50	9.50
Powerpack 2 (Elec Only)	5.95	-
Thunderstruck	4.95	-
Sphere of Destiny M	-	9.50
Omega Orb M	-	5.95
BEAU JOLLY		
Five Star Games 1 (5 games)	3.99	-
Five Star Games 2 (5 games) (BBC Only)	3.99	-
Computer Hits 2 (BBC Only) (10games)	3.99	-
Com' Hits 3 (10 games) (Elec Only)	4.95	-
Computer Hits 5 (5 games)	3.99	-
BUGBYTE		
Bugbyte Comp 1 (4 games) M	-	4.99
Bugbyte Comp 2 (4 games)	-	4.99
CDS		
Tank Attack M	9.95	11.95
Football Director M (BBC Only)	7.50	10.95
Colossus Bridge M	10.95	12.95
Colossus Chess M	7.50	12.95
Steve Davis Snooker M	1.99	4.99
Brian Clough Football M	5.95	7.95
DATABASE SOFTWARE		
Mini Office	4.95	-
Mini Office 2 (BBC B Only)	12.95	14.95
Mini Office 2 (Master Disc)	-	15.95
Fun School 2 M:		
Under 6's M	7.50	9.95
6 to 8 Years M	7.50	9.95
Over 8's M	7.50	9.95
DOCTORSOFT		
Phantom Combat M	4.95	7.95
DOMARK		
Licence to Kill (BBC Only) M	9.95	11.95
Living Daylights (BBC Only)	6.95	-
Not a Penny More (BBC Only) M	6.95	6.95
Star Wars M	4.95	7.95
Return of the Jedi (BBC Only) M	6.90	9.70
Trivial Pusuits (All BBC Only) :-		
New Beginning M	12.95	16.95
Genius Edition M	9.95	12.95
Young Players M	9.95	12.95
Baby Boomer M	9.95	12.95
Bulls Eye (BBC Only)	7.50	-
Blockbusters (BBC Only)	7.50	-
FIREBIRD		
Sentinel (BBC Only) M	7.95	-
3D Pool (BBC Only)	11.95	16.95
GREMLIN GRAPHICS		
Krakout	-	7.95

M = Master Compatible

TITLE & PUBLISHER	BBC or Electron Cassette	BBC 5 1/4" Disc
IMAGINE		
Wizadore (BBC B Only)	4.95	-
INCENTIVE		
Moon Cresta (BBC Only)	1.99	4.99
LEISURE GENIUS		
Monopoly	-	9.95
Scrabble	-	9.95
MANDARIN		
Lancelot (80 Track Only BBC B with sideways/shadow RAM, B+, Master) M	-	11.95
Icarus M	4.95	9.95
Time and Magik (80 Track Only BBC B with sideways/shadow RAM, B+, Master) M	-	11.95
MARTECH		
Tarzan (BBC B Only)	-	4.99
War (BBC Only)	-	3.99
MASTER GAMES		
Scott Adams Scoops (BBC Only)	6.95	-
MELBOURNE HOUSE		
Lord of the Rings (BBC B Only)	9.95	-
MICROPOWER		
Imogen M (80 Track Only)	-	9.50
Micropower Magic 2 (BBC Only)	4.95	-
MIRRORSOFT		
Mastermind & Quizmaster	2.99	-
Tetris M	2.99	4.99
Spitfire '40 M	5.95	-
Strike Force Harrier	3.99	-
MOSAIC		
Yes Prime Minister M	7.95	-
ROBICO		
Rick Hanson Trilogy (BBC Only) M	17.95	-
Enthar 7 M	-	16.95
Village of Lost Souls M	8.95	11.95
The Hunt M	8.95	11.95
Blood of the Mutineers M	11.95	13.95
SOFTWARE INVASION		
Smash Hits 7 (7 games-BBC Only)	-	7.95
U.S. GOLD		
Beachhead (BBC B Only)	4.95	7.95
Rebel Planet (BBC B Only)	4.95	-
Temple of Terror (BBC B Only)	4.95	-
Kayleth	7.95	9.95
Crystal Castles (BBC Only)	6.95	-
Gold Collection (9 games-BBC Only)	6.95	-
WHITE PANTHER		
Infinity (BBC Only)	7.50	11.95

BUDGET TITLES

BBC B or Electron Cassettes

ALL ONLY £1.99 EACH

Anarchy Zone
Bar Billiards
Boxer (Elec only)
Creepy Cave
3D Dotty
Darts
Deathstar
Frankenstein 2000
Gisburnes Castle
Golden Figurine
Golf
Graham Gooch Cricket (Elec only)
Grid Iron
Indoor Soccer (Elec only)
Joe Blade 1
Joe Blade 2
Last of the Free
Magic Mushrooms (BBC only)
Monkey Nuts
Mr Wiz
Nuts (BBC only)
Pegleg (Elec only)
Percy Penguin
Psycastria
Round Ones
Smash and Grab
Snapper (Elec only)
Snooker (BBC only)
Soccer Boss
Starship Command (Elec only)
Steve Davis Snooker
Stormcycle
Styx
Swoop (Elec only)
Thai Boxing (Elec only)
Wet Zone (Elec only)

ALL ONLY £2.99 EACH

Acornsoft Hits 2 (Elec only)
Arcadians (Elec only)
Citadel
Codename: Droid
Commando
Crazee Rider
Croaker
Drogna (BBC only)
Dunjunz
Demolators
Football Manager
Footballer of the Year
Frenzy (Elec only)
Galaforce
Green Beret (BBC Only)
Hunkidory
Karate Combat
League Challenge
Megarock (BBC only)
Meteors (BBC only)
Plan B
Plan B2
Pro Golf
Ravenskull
Repton
Repton 2
Roberto
Rocket Raid (BBC only)
Sphinx Adventure (Elec only)
Squeakaliser
Star Force Seven
Strykers Run
Subway Vigilante
Survivors
Syncron
Thrust
Turf Form
Twin Kingdom Valley
Uranians
Warehouse
Yie Ar Kung Fu

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '89

Alexandra Palace,
London
Stand K14
November 24-26

IMPACT NEWSLINE

For the very latest news ring: 0898 654334

25p per minute cheap rate; 38p all other times
(If you are using your parents phone please ask for their permission first)

Now updated every week, the newsline is a superb way of keeping up to date with the latest releases, games news, bargains and the top 5 best-selling games of the week.

SIMPLY FILL IN THIS COUPON AND SEND A CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO IMPACT SOFTWARE.

- All games despatched by 1st class post.
- **FREE** postage and packing (U.K.only).
- Overseas - add £2 per item.
- Despatch normally same day as order.
- Minimum orders £3.00.
- Telephone orders welcome.

TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME
24 HOUR SERVICE 7 DAYS A WEEK

VISA

IMPACT Software
(0742) 769950
Impact Software
Neepsend House
1 Percy St
Sheffield S3 8AU

To: Impact Software, Neepsend House, 1 Percy St, Sheffield, S3 8AU. *Please send me the following :-*

TITLE	FORMAT (Cassette etc.)	COMPUTER	PRICE

(We cannot accept orders for less than £3.00)
* I enclose a cheque/P.O. or :
* Debit my Access/Visa card account :
TOTAL COST....... £

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Name..

Address..

Postcode..

Please send me **FREE** helpsheets/solutions/maps for the following games (from those above)

1...(Orders over £4)

2...(Orders over £10)

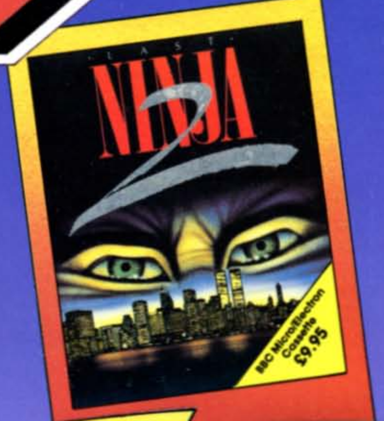
SUPERIOR SIX

BALLISTIX
Superior Software
Acornsoft
BBC Micro/Electron Cassette £9.95

BALLISTIX
It's a Whole New Ball Game!
The fastest, wackiest, toughest computer ball game yet to appear.

PLAY IT AGAIN SAM 10
ZALAGA
QWAK
DOTTY
Superior Software
Acornsoft
BBC Micro/Electron Cassette £9.95

PLAY IT AGAIN SAM 10
A Superb New Four-Game Compilation
Featuring: ZALAGA, QWAK, 3D DOTTY and REPTON THRU TIME.


LAST NINJA 2
BBC Micro/Electron Cassette £9.95

LAST NINJA 2
The Last Ninja is Back with a Vengeance. Battling with fists and weapons against the evil Shogun in downtown New York.

SUPERIOR SOCCER
Superior Software
Acornsoft
BBC Micro/Electron Cassette £9.95

SUPERIOR SOCCER
The Top BBC/Electron Soccer Game
Featuring both Arcade Soccer, with realistic graphics, and Soccer Management.

PLAY IT AGAIN SAM 11
BARBARIAN
PIPELINE
BARON
MONSTERS
Superior Software
Acornsoft
BBC Micro/Electron Cassette £9.95

PLAY IT AGAIN SAM 11
A Top-Hit Four-Game Compilation
Featuring: BARBARIAN, PIPELINE, BARON and MONSTERS.

RICOCHET
Superior Software
Acornsoft
BBC Micro/Electron Cassette £9.95

RICOCHET
A Massive Arcade Adventure with Brilliant Graphics. Over 330 different action-packed screens on 5 levels.

Great Games for Christmas - and the New Year!

BBC Micro Cassette........£9.95 each **Acorn Electron Cassette................£9.95** each
BBC Micro 5¼" Disc.......£11.95 each **BBC Master Compact 3½" Disc....£14.95** each

Please write to the address below or telephone for a full list of Superior Software games.

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE ACORNSOFT

(Superior Software is a trading name of Superior Microcomputing Ltd.)
Dept. CH1, P.O. Box 6, S. Humberside DN20 9NH. Tel: (0652) 58585

Available from
WHSMITH
and all major dealers

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO "SUPERIOR SOFTWARE."

Access VISA

24 HOUR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE
- All mail orders are despatched by first-class post
- Postage and packing is free
- Cassettes and discs that are faulty on receipt will be replaced immediately

(This does not affect your statutory rights)